

SPANISH-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-SPANISH
DICTIONARY

*with
Imitated Pronunciation*

HUGO

DICCIONARIO
ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS
INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL

*con la
Pronunciación Figurada*

8/6
②



HALF-DOZ



The Doctor

<http://thedoctorwho1967.blogspot.com.ar/>

<http://el1900.blogspot.com.ar/>

<http://librosrevistasinteresesanexo.blogspot.com.ar/>



pronouncing pocket-dictionaries are also
issued in

FRENCH-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-FRENCH
GERMAN-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-GERMAN
ITALIAN-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-ITALIAN
RUSSIAN-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-RUSSIAN

HUGO

DICCIONARIO DE BOLSILLO
ESPAÑOL-INGLÉS
E
INGLÉS-ESPAÑOL

Pronunciación figurada de todas las palabras ; tablas comparadas de pesos, medidas y monedas ; lista de nombres geográficos, etc.



Es propiedad literaria.

HUGO'S LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
103 NEWGATE STREET, LONDRES, E.C. 1

HUGO'S
POCKET DICTIONARY
SPANISH-ENGLISH
AND
ENGLISH-SPANISH

Imitated Pronunciation of every word ;
Comparative Tables of Measures,
Weights, and Currencies ; Lists of
Geographical Names, etc.



All rights reserved.
Registered at Stationers' Hall.

HUGO'S LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
103 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.1

COMPARATIVE TABLE

Spanish, English and United States
currencies, measures, and weights.

Based on par of exchange, owing to
constant fluctuations of rates.

SPANISH-ENGLISH CURRENCIES

Prices in Spain are reckoned in pesetas and
One peseta is divided into 100 céntimos.

At the rate of £1 = 34 pesetas
(approximate equivalents)

1 peseta = 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ d. 5 pesetas = 2/11 $\frac{1}{4}$
10 pesetas = 5/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ 20 pesetas = 11/9
100 pesetas = £2 : 18 : 10

SPANISH—U.S.A. CURRENCIES

At the exchange of
6 pesetas 80 céntimos = 1 dollar
(approximate equivalents)

8 céntimos = 1 cent 68 céntimos = 1 dime
70 céntimos = 1 quarter (dollar)

LINEAL MEASURES

The metro is the basis of the Spanish system of
measures, and weights. It is equal to
39.37 inches.

1 metro = .39 inch 1 milímetro = .039 inch
1 hectometro = 109 yards
1 kilómetro (1000 metros) = 1094 yards

SQUARE MEASURES

1 hectárea (100 metros cuadrados) = 0.988 rod
1 manzana (1 metro cuadrado) = 1.196 yard
1 hectárea (10,000 metros) = 2.471 acres

CUBIC MEASURES

1 estéreo = 1.31 cubic yard
1 litro = 1.760 pint
1 hectolitro = 22.009 gallons

(continued on page ix.)

PESOS (avoirdupois)

1 grain = 65 miligramos
 1 ounce = 28 gramos 35 centigramos
 1 pound (1 lb., una libra) = 453 gramos
 1 hundredweight (1 cwt., 1 quintal) = 50 kilograms
 1 ton (tonelada inglesa) = 1016 kilograms

(troy)

1 grain = 0 gr. 065
 1 ounce = 31 gr. 15
 1 pennyweight = 5 gr. 48
 1 pound = 373 gr. 48

EXPLICACIÓN DE LAS ABREVIATURAS

a.	adjetivo	n.	neutro
a. pos.	adjetivo posesivo	naut.	náutico
adv.	adverbio	p.p.	participio
art.	artículo	pl.	plural
conj.	conjunción	pop.	población
eccl.	eclesiástico	prep.	preposición
f.	femenino	pron.	pronombre
fam.	familiar	pron.pers.	pronombre personal
fig.	figuradamente	refl.	reflexivo
interj.	interjección	s.	substantivo
m.	masculino	s. y a.	substantivo y adjetivo
mech.	mecánica	s. & a.	substantivo y adjetivo
med.	médico	s. pl.	substantivo plural
mil.	militar	v.	verbo
mus.	musical	vulg.	vulgar

EL GÉNERO DE LOS SUBSTANTIVOS

Todos los substantivos ingleses neutro, excepto los que se refieren a personas de sexo masculino.

PRONUNCIACIÓN FIGURADA

Advertencia.—Como la pronunciación en la parte Inglés-Español es unido uso de los españoles, los sonidos de presentados por letras y grupos de castellano. Debe, por lo tanto, ignorarse procedente de extranjeros, pues ésta que la pronunciación figurada no fonética de su propio idioma. La pronunciación figurada en la parte Inglés-Español interesa a las personas de habla inglesa.

viii.

WEIGHTS.

1 gramo = 15.43 grains
 1 centigramo = .154 grain
 1 miligramo = .0154 grain
 1 hectogramo (100 gramos) = 3.527 oz.
 1 kilogramo (1000 gramos) = 2.204 lbs.
 1 tonelada (1000 kilogramos) = 2205 lbs.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a.	adjective	p.p.	past participle
adv.	adverb	pers. pron.	personal pronoun
art.	article	pl.	plural
conj.	conjunction	pop.	popular
eccl.	ecclesiastical	poss. adj.	possessive adjective
f.	feminine	prep.	preposition
fam.	familiar	pron.	pronoun
fig.	figuratively	refl.	reflexive
interj.	interjection	s.	substantive
m.	masculine	s. & a.	substantive and adjective
mech.	mechanics	s. y a.	substantive and adjective
med.	medical	s.pl.	substantive plural
mil.	military	v.	verb
mus.	musical	vulg.	vulgar
n.	neuter		
naut.	nautical		

IMITATED PRONUNCIATION.—CAUTION.

The imitated pronunciation in the Spanish-English section, being for English people only, is framed in accordance with English "sound-spelling" principles. Users of this Dictionary should beware of criticisms from foreigners who forget that this imitated pronunciation is not based upon their own phonetics.

Vice versa, the imitated pronunciation in the English-Spanish section is for Spanish people only.

LA PRONUNCIACIÓN FIGURADA

Cada sílaba de la pronunciación figurada debe pronunciarse como si formara parte de una palabra española.

En la lengua inglesa hay sonidos que no existen en español. Es, por tanto, imposible imitarlos exactamente por medio de sílabas españolas. Las aclaraciones siguientes ayudarán a conseguir la exacta pronunciación de los sonidos.

VOCALES.

Es muy importante distinguir las vocales largas de las breves.

Las vocales largas se muestran, en la pronunciación figurada, duplicando la vocal. Por ejemplo, **cheap** (barato), **chiip**; **boot** (zapato), **buut**. En algunos casos la vocal larga va indicada por medio de un acento, como **chair** (silla), **chér**. Estas vocales largas se pronuncian como un solo sonido.

A representa un sonido breve, entre **a** y **e**, algo parecido a la **e** en 'sello.'

Oa debe pronunciarse como la **o** en 'monte,' pero mas alargado, casi como la **oa** en 'loa.'

õ representa un sonido corto, y medio entre la **eu** y la **a** de las palabras francesas 'fleur' y 'lac.'

a, e, i, o, u. — Estos signos representan vocales no acentuadas, y tienen un sonido obscuro y breve, semejante a la **e** en las palabras francesas **de, me, que, le,** y que apenas se oye, principalmente al fin de palabra. Por ejemplo: **doctor, doc'-ta**; **partner, part'-na**. En ciertas terminaciones este sonido indistinto va indicado mediante la omisión de la vocal no acentuada:

(Véase la continuación en la página xii.)

THE SPANISH ALPHABET.

a, b, c, ch, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, ll, m, n, ñ, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, x, y, z.

IMITATED PRONUNCIATION

Our Imitated Pronunciation will always be understood by natives provided each syllable is pronounced as if it were part of an English word; but the exact sound will be still more nearly obtained if the following instructions are borne in mind:—
th must be pronounced like **th** in 'thin,' never like **th** in 'they.'

H is to be pronounced gutturally, like the Scottish **ch** in 'loch.'

s whether represented in the imitated pronunciation by a single or a double **s**, always like the **ss** in 'missing,' never like the **s** in 'easy.'

a the Spanish **a** is pronounced like 'ah,' but shorter than in 'harm,' and never like **a** in 'that.'

o the Spanish **o** resembles the sound of **o** in 'not,' and even slightly approaches the **aw** in 'law.' It is not so long as the **o** in 'go.'

r is rolled (on the tip of the tongue) more than in English, especially at the beginning of a word or syllable.

STRESS.

The stressed syllable is indicated in larger type (thus: **ploo-mah, pah-pel** (pluma, papel).

ADVERBS.

Spanish adverbs end generally in 'mente' which corresponds to the English 'ly,' and are formed by adding this termination to the feminine ending '**a**' of adjectives in **o**, or to the last letter, whether the vowel '**e**' or a consonant, of the other adjectives. Ex.: **raro** (m.), **rara** (f.), **raramente**; **pobre**, **feliz** (m. & f.), **pobremente, felizmente**. Adjectives from which adverbs can thus be formed are marked with an asterisk (*).

important, useful, candle, im-port'-nt, ius'-fl, kan'-dl. El sonido verdadero de la vocal no ha de oírse.

Es necesario tener en cuenta esta observación, especialmente con respecto a las numerosas terminaciones indicadas por *a*, (en inglés *er* no acentuado), en las cuales la *a* tiene el vago e indistinto sonido sobredicho.

ei, ou.—Estas sílabas tienen respectivamente el sonido largo de la *e* y de la *o*. La *i* y la *u* deben ser pronunciadas con rapidez y tan ligeramente que apenas se oigan.

ēr como la **eu** en las palabras francesas '*peur, fleur.*'

El mismo sonido, aunque pronunciado muy ligera y rápidamente, se oye también detrás de las vocales largas *é, í, ó, ú*, en las terminaciones *ēr, ír, ór, ūr*, de la pronunciación figurada.

CONSONANTES.

z como en Castilla, nunca como la **s**.

D mayúscula; (Véase en la página xiii.)

k siempre como la **c** en '*casa,*' como.'

j lo mismo que la **j** española, pero menos gutural.

s en letra gruesa *itálica* indica un sonido suave el mismo que **s** en la palabra francesa '*chaise.*'

sh como **ch** en las palabras francesas '*chat, affiche.*'

CH mayúsculas representan un sonido parecido pero más suave que la **j** francesa en '*jamais,*' precedido de **d**.

sh gruesas como **j** en la palabra francesa '*jamais.*'

g (*itálica*) no suena separadamente, puesto que es un sonido nasal.

r (*itálica*) no se pronuncia sino muy ligeramente.

b se pronuncia siempre lo mismo que la **b** francesa. nunca como **v**.

LOS DOS SONIDOS DE 'TH.'

El sonido fuerte de **th** (indicado por una **z**) es igual exactamente que el de la **z** en la palabra '*vez*' o de la **c** en '*once.*'

El sonido suave de **th** (indicado por **D** mayúscula) se parece al sonido fuerte de este símbolo precedido de una **D** débil. Se pronuncia también entre dientes, pero forzando el aliento, para que salga por debajo de la lengua, en lugar de salir por encima, como sucede en la pronunciación fuerte de **th**.

LOS DOS SONIDOS DE 'S.'

La **s** inglesa se pronuncia generalmente como en castellano en las palabras '*seis,*' '*sobre,*' al principio de palabra. Pero a menudo toma el sonido de la **s** en las palabras francesas '*église,*' '*chaise,*' especialmente entre dos vocales. Véase más arriba CONSONANTES, **s** en *itálica* gruesa.

'H' ASPIRADA.

La letra **h** en inglés es casi siempre aspirada, y debe pronunciarse aspirando fuertemente detrás de los dientes, y no en la garganta como la gutural española o la **g** en '*gente,*' '*giro.*'

LA LETRA 'R.'

A menos que esta letra vaya seguida inmediatamente de vocal, puede decirse que, al fin de palabra o sílaba, es muda, en Londres y en casi todo el sur de Inglaterra, o no se pronuncia sino muy ligeramente.

ACENTO.

La señal ' indica que la sílaba precedente debe pronunciarse con más énfasis que las demás.

ADVERBIOS.

El asterisco señala adjetivos a los cuales basta añadir la terminación '**ly**' para cambiarlos en adverbios. Por ejemplo: **wise**, sabio; **wisely**, sabiamente. Esta terminación '**ly**' tiene un sonido intermedio entre '*le*' y '*li.*'

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

NOMBRES GEOGRÁFICOS

Pronunciación
figurada.

Imitated
pronunciation.

Africa, A'-fri-ka
Algeria, Al-CHI'-ri-a
America, a-mer'-i-ka
Asia, ei'-sha
Australia, oas-trei'-li-a
Austria, Oas'-tri-a
Bavaria, ba-ver'-i-a
Belgium, bel' CHI-om
Brazil, bra-siil'
Great Britain,
greit brit'-n
Bulgaria, bölg-uér'-i-a
Canada, ka'-na-da
China, chai'-na
Denmark, den'-maark
Egypt, ii'-chipt
England, ing'-gland

Europe, iu'-rop
France, fraans
Germany, CHër'-ma-ni

Greece, griis
Holland, jol'-and
Hungary, jöng'-ga-ri
India, in'-di-a
Ireland, air'-land
Italy, i'-tah-li
Japan, CHA-pAN'
Mexico, meks'-i-ko
Morocco, mo-ro'-kou

Netherlands,
ned's'-r-lands
New Zealand,
niu sii'-land

Africa, ah-fre-kah
Algolia, ar-Hay-le-ah
América, ah-may-re-kah
Asia, ah-se-ah [l'yah
Australia, ah'oos-trah-
Austria, ah'oos-tre-ah
Baviera, bah-ve'ay-rah
Belgica, bel-He-kah
Brasil, brah-seel
Gran Bretaña,
grahn bray-tah-n'yah
Bulgaria, bool-gah-re-ah
Canadá, kah-nah-dah
China, chee-nah
Dinamarca, de-nah-mar-
Egipto, ay-Heep-to [kah
Inglaterra,
in-glah-tair-rrah
Europa, ay'oo-ro-pah
Francia, fran-the-ah
Alemania,
ah-lay-mah-ne-ah
Grecia, gray-the-ah
Holanda, o-lahn-dah
Hungría, oon-gree-ah
India, een-de-ah
Irlanda, eer-lahn-dah
Italia, ee-tah-lee-ah
Japón, Hah-pon
Méjico, may-He-ko
Marruecos,
mar-rrco'ay-kos
Los Países Bajos,
los pah-ee-ses bah-Hos
Nueva Zelanda, noo'ay-
vah thay-lahn-dah

Norway, noar'-uei
Portugal, pór'-tiu-gal
Russia, rōsh'-a
Scotland, skot'-land
Spain, spein
Sweden, suid'-n
Switzerland, swiz'-er-land
Turkey, tēr'-ki
(the) United Kingdom,
(Di) iu-nai'-ted king'-dm
(the) United States,
(Di) iu-nai'-ted steits
Wales, ueils

American, a-mer'-i-kan
Australian, oas-trei'-li-an
Belgian, bel'-CHI-an
British, brit'-ish
Canadian, ka-nei'-di-an
Danish, dei'-nish
Dutch, döch
English, ing'-glisch
French, french
German, CHër'-man
Irish, air'-ish
Italian, i-tah'-li-an
Norwegian,
noar-uii'-chi-an
Portuguese,
pór'-tiu-giis
Russian, rōsh'-an
Scotch, skoch
Spanish, spAN'-ish
Swedish, suid'-ish
Swiss, suis
Welsh, uelsh

Noruega, no-rrco'ay-gah
Portugal, por-tu-gahl
Rusia, roo-se-ah
Escocia, ess-ko-the-ah
España, ess-pahn-yah
Suecia, soo'ay-the-ah
Suiza, soo'ee-thah
Turquía, toor-kee-ah
El Reino Unido,
el rray'ee-no oo-nee-do
Los Estados Unidos, los
ess-tah-dos oo-nee-dos
(el país de) Gales, gah-less

Americano, a.,
ah-may-re-kah-no
Australiano, a.,
ah'oos-trah-l'yah-no
Belga, a., bel-gah
Británico, a.,
bre-tah-ne-ko
Canadiense, a.,
kah-nah-de-en-say
Dinamarqués, a.,
de-nah-mar-kess
Holandés, a., o-lahn-dess
Inglés, a., in-gless
Francés, a., frahn-thess
Alemán, a., ah-lay-mahn
Irlandés, a., eer-lahn-dess
Italiano, a.,
ee-tah-lee-ah-no
Noruego, a.,
no-rrco'ay-go
Portugués, a.,
por-too-ghess
Ruso, a., roos-oh
Escocés, a., ess-ko-thess
Español, a., ess-pahn-yol
Sueco, a., soo'ay-koh
Suizo, a., soo'ee-tho
Galés, a., gah-less

Antwerp, An'tuěrp
Athens, Az'ns
Barcelona, baar-se-loh'-na
Berlin, běr-lin'
Brussels, brös'-els
Cairo, kai'-rou
Capetown, keip'-taun

Geneva, CHI-nii'-va
Genoa, CHen'-ou-a
Gibraltar, CHib-roal'-ta
Hague, jeig
Lisbon, lisb'-on
London, lön'-dn
Madrid, ma-drid'
Marseilles, maar-sels'
New York, niuu iork
Orleans, Oar'-li-ens
Paris, pa'-ris
Rome, roum
Seville, se-vil'
Tangiers, tan-CHI'-ers
Vienna, vi-en'-a
Warsaw, uOar'-soa

Alps, Alps
Black Sea, blak sii
Caucasus, kau'-ka-ses
Danube, dan'-iub
Mediterranean, med-i-ter-ei'-ni-an
Nile, nail
North Sea, norz sii

Ocean, Oa'-sh'n
Pyrenees, pi-ren-iis'
Seine, sein
Tagus, tei'-gös
Thames, tems
Tiber, tai'-ba
Vosges, voash

Amberes, ahm-bay-ress
Atenas, ah-tay-nahs
Barcelona, bar-thay-loh-nah
Berlín, bair-leen
Bruselas, broo-say-lahs
Cairo, kah'ee-ro
Ciudad del Cabo, the-oo-dahd del kah-bo
Ginebra, He-nay-brah
Génova, Hay-no-vah
Gibraltar, Heeb-rah-tar
La Haya, lah ah'e-yah
Lisboa, liss-bo'ah
Londres, lon-dress
Madrid, mah-dreed
Marsella, mar-say-l'yah
Nueva York, noo'ay-vah
Orleans, or-lay-ans[york
Paris, pah-riss
Roma, roh-mah
Sevilla, say-vee-l'yah
Tanger, tan-Her
Viena, ve-ay-nah
Varsovia, var-so-ve-ah

Alpes, ahl-pess
Mar Negro, mar nay-gro
Cáucaso, kah'oo-kah-so
Danubio, dah-noo-be-o
Mediterráneo, may-de-tair-rrah-nay-o
Nilo, nee-lo
Mar del Norte, mar del nor-tay
Océano, o-say-ah-no
Pirineos, pe-re-nay-os
Séna, say-nah
Tajo, tah-Ho
Támesis, tah-may-siss
Tiber, tee-bair
Vosgos, vos-gos

SPANISH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

a, ah, prep., at ; to ; in ; on ; by ; for ; as
abaceria, ah-bah-thay-ree-ah, s., grocery
abacero, ah-bah-thay-ro, s., grocer
abad, ah-bahd, s., abbot
abadejo, ah-bah-day-Ho, s., cod-fish ; yellow wren
abajo, ah-bah-Ho, adv., below, under, underneath
abalanzar, ah-bah-lahn-thar, v., to balance ; to
dart, to rush
abalejar, ah-bah-lay-ar, v., to winnow ; to sift
abandonar, ah-bahn-do-nar, v., to abandon ; to
give up ; to forsake
abandono, ah-bahn-do-no, s., abandonment
abanico, ah-bah-nee-ko, s., fan
abarca, ah-bar-kah, s., sandal worn by peasants
abarcas, ah-bar-kar, v., to embrace ; to clasp
abarrancadero, ah-bar-rrahn-kah-day-ro, s.,
heavy road ; difficult business [overstock
abarrotar, ah-bar-rro-tar, v., to tie ; to stow ; to
abastecedor, ah-bahs-tay-thay-dor, s., caterer
abastecer, ah-bahs-tay-thair, v., to supply ; to
provide [visions
abastecimiento, ah-bahs-tay-the-me-en-to, s., pro-
abate, ah-bah-tay, s., abbé
abatido, ah-bah-tee-do, a., dejected ; abject
abatimiento, ah-bah-te-me-en-to, s., depression
abatir, ah-bah-teer, v., to throw down ; to dis-
courage, to be depressed
abdicar, ahb-de-kar, v., to abdicate
abeja, ah-bay-Hah, s., bee
abejón, ah-bay-Hon, s., hornet ; drone
abellacado, ah-bell-yah-kah-do, a., mean-spirited
aberración, ah-bair-rrah-the-on, s., aberration
abertura, ah-bair-too-rah, s., opening ; overture
abierto,* ah-be-air-to, a., open ; frank
abigarrar, ah-be-gar-rrar, v., to variegate
abismar, ah-biss-mar, v., to humble ; to think
abismo, ah-biss-mo, s., abyss [deeply

abjurar, ahb-Hoor-ar, v., to abjure [tening
ablandamiento, ah-blahn-dah-me-en-to, s., soft-
ablandar, ah-blahn-dar, v., to mollify; to relent;
ablución, ah-bloo-the-on, s., ablution [to soften
abnegar, ahb-nay-gar, v., to renounce
abobado, ah-bo-bah-do, a., silly; stupid [tion
abobamiento, ah-bo-bah-mee-en-to, s., stupefac-
abobar, ah-bo-bar, v., to stupefy
abocamiento, ah-bo-kah-me-en-to, s., conference
abocarse, ah-bo-kar-say, v., to meet; to have a
 conference
abofetear, ah-bo-fay-tay-ar, v., to slap; to insult
abogado, ah-bo-gah-do, s., advocate; lawyer;
 barrister
abogar, ah-bo-gar, v., to advocate; to plead
abohetado, ah-bo-ay-tah-do, a., swollen; inflated
abolengo, ah-bo-len-go, s., ancestry
abolición, ah-bo-le-the-on, s., abolition
abolir, ah-bo-leer, v., to abolish, to repeal
abollar, ah-bo-l'yar, v., to emboss; to stun
abominable, ah-bo-me-nah-blay, a., abominable
abominar, ah-bo-me-nar, v., to abhor; to abom-
 inate [fit for
abonado, ah-bo-nah-do, s., subscriber, a., creditable;
abonador, ah-bo-nah-dor, s., bail; surety
abonanzar, ah-bo-nahn-thar, v., to clear up
abonar, ah-bo-nar, v., to bail; to improve; to
 insure; to manure; to pay
abonaré, ah-bo-nar-ay, s., promissory note
abono, ah-bo-no, s., guarantee; subscription;
 receipt; manure
abordaje, ah-bor-dah-Hay, s., boarding a ship
abordar, ah-bor-dar, v., to board a ship
abordo, ah-bor-do, s., attack
aborrachado, ah-bor-rrah-chah-do, a., flushed
aborrecer, ah-bor-rray-thair, v., to abhor
aborrecible, ah-bor-rray-thee-blai, a., hateful,
 abhorrent
abortivo*, ah-bor-tee-vo, a., abortive [ster
aborto, ah-bor-to, s., miscarriage; abortion; mon-
abotagarse, ah-bo-tah-gar-say, v., to become
 bloated

abotonador, ah-bo-to-nah-dor, s., button-hook
abotonar, ah-bo-to-nar, v., to button
abovedado, ah-bo-vay-dah-do, a., vaulted
abra, ah-brah, s., bay; creek; haven
abrasamiento, ah-brah-sah-me-en-to, s., burning
abrasar, ah-brah-sar, v., to burn; to set on fire
abrazar, ah-brah-thar, v., to embrace; to hug
abrazo, ah-brah-tho, s., hug; embrace
abreviación, ah-bray-ve-ah-the-on, s., abbreviation
abreviar, ah-bray-ve-ar, v., to abridge
abridor, ah-bre-dor, s., opener
abrigar, ah-bre-gar, v., to shelter; to cover
abrigo, ah-bree-go, s., shelter; overcoat
abril, ah-breel, s., April
abrimiento, ah-bre-me-en-to, s., opening
abrir, ah-breer, v., to open
abrochar, ah-bro-char, v., to button
abrogar, ah-bro-gar, v., to abrogate
abrojo, ah-bro-Ho, s., thorn; thistle [eaten
abromado, ah-bro-mah-do, a., dark; hazy; worm
abrumado, ah-broo-mah-do, a., weary; over-
 whelmed
abrumar, ah-broo-mar, v., to crush; to overwhelm
abrutado, ah-broo-tah-do, a., brutish
absceso, ahbs-thay-so, s., abscess
absolución, ahb-so-loo-the-on, s., absolution
absoluto*, ahb-so-loo-to, a., absolute
absolver, ahb-sol-vair, v., to absolve
absorber, ahb-sor-bair, v., to absorb
abstemio, ahbs-tay-me-o, a., abstemious
abstenerse, ahbs-tay-nair-say, v., to abstain
abstinencia, ahbs-te-nen-the-ah, s., abstinence;
 temperance
abstinente, ahbs-te-nen-tay, a., abstinent
abstraer, ahbs-trah-air, v., to abstract
abstraído, ahbs-trah-ee-do, a., retired; absent-
absuelto, ahb-soo-el-to, a., absolved [minded
absurdo, ahb-soor-do, s., absurdity, a., absurd
abuela, ah-boo'ay-lah, s., grandmother
abuelo, ah-boo'ay-lo, s., grandfather
abultado, ah-bool-tah-do, a., bulky
abundante, ah-boon-dahn-tay, a., abundant

abundar, ah-boon-dar, v., to abound
 aburrir, ah-boor-reer, v., to weary; to bore
 abusar, ah-boo-sar, v., to abuse
 abuso, ah-boo-so, s., abuse
 abyección, ah-be'ayk-the-on, s., abjection
 abyecto, ah-be'ayk-to, a., abject
 acá, ah-kah, adv., here; hither [worn out
 acabado, ah-kah-bah-do, a., perfect; complete;
 acabamiento, ah-kah-bah-me-en-to, s., end;
 completion
 acabar, ah-kah-bar, v., to finish; to end
 academia, ah-kah-day-me-ah, s., academy
 acaecederó, ah-kah-ay-thay-day-ro, a., eventual;
 contingent
 acaecer, ah-kah-ay-thair, v., to happen
 acaecimiento, ah-kah-ay-the-me-en-to, s., occur-
 acallar, ah-kah-l'yar, v., to quiet [rence; event
 acalorar, ah-kah-lo-rar, v., to warm; to inflame;
 to urge on
 acanillado, ah-kah-nee-l'yah-do, a., ribbed (cloth)
 acantilado, ah-kahn-te-lah-do, a., steep
 acanto, ah-kahn-to, s., prickly thistle
 acantonar, ah-kahn-to-nar, v., to quarter (troops)
 acariciar, ah-kah-re-the-ar, v., to fondle; to caress
 acarreador, ah-kar-rray-ah-dor, s., porter; carrier
 acarrear, ah-kar-rray-ar, v., to carry; to cause
 acarreo, ah-kar-rray-o, s., carrying
 acaso, ah-kah-so, adv., by chance. s., chance
 acceder, ahk-thay-dair, v., to accede; to agree
 acceso, ahk-thay-so, s., access
 accesorio, ahk-thay-so-re-o, a., accessory
 accidentarse, ahk-the-den-tar-say, v., to be
 seized with a fit [fit
 accidente, ahk-the-den-tay, s., accident; sudden
 acción, ahk-the-on, s., action; feat; battle
 accionar, ahk-the-o-nar, v., to gesticulate
 accionista, ahk-the-o-niss-tah, s., shareholder
 acechar, ah-thay-char, v., to waylay; to pry
 acedamente, ah-thay-dah-men-tay, adv., sourly
 acedo, ah-thay-do, a., acid; sour
 aceite, ah-thay-e-tay, s., oil
 aceteria, ah-thay-e-tay-ree-ah, s., oil shop

aceitoso, ah-thay-e-to-so, a., oily; greasy
 aceituna, ah-thay-e-too-nah, s., olive
 aceleración, ah-thay-lay-rah-the-on, s., acceleration
 acelerar, ah-thay-lay-rar, v., to accelerate
 acémila, ah-thay-me-lah, s., mule; beast of burden
 acendrar, ah-then-drar, v., to refine
 acento, ah-then-to, s., accent
 acentuar, ah-then-too-ar, v., to accentuate
 acepción, ah-thep-the-on, s., acceptance; meaning
 aceptable, ah-thep-tah-blai, a., acceptable
 aceptación, ah-thep-tah-the-on, s., acceptance
 aceptador, ah-thep-tah-dor, s., acceptor
 aceptar, ah-thep-tar, v., to accept
 acepto, ah-thep-to, a., acceptable, agreeable
 acequia, ah-thay-ke-ah, s., canal; drain
 acerado, ah-thay-rah-do, a., made of steel
 acerbidad, ah-thair-be-dahd, s., acerbity; rigour
 acerbo,* ah-thair-bo, a., harsh; cruel
 acerca, ah-thair-kah, prep., about; relating to
 acercarse, ah-thair-kar, v., to approach
 acero, ah-thay-ro, s., steel [strong
 acérrimo ah-thair-rre-mo, a., most vigorous and
 acertado*, ah-thair-tah-do, a., proper; fit
 acertar, ah-thair-tar, v., to hit the mark; to hit
 upon; to guess; to succeed
 acertijo, ah-thair-tee-Ho, s., riddle
 acervo, ah-thair-vo, s., heap
 aciago, ah-the-ah-go, a., unfortunate; sad
 acíbar, ah-thee-bar, s., aloes; bitterness
 acicalar, ah-the-kah-lar, v., to polish; to dress; to
 acidez, ah-the-deth, s., acidity [embellish
 ácido, ah-the-do, a., acid; sour
 acidular, ah-the-doo-lar, v., to acidulate
 acierto, ah-the-air-to, s., good hit; chance
 aclamación, ah-klah-mah-the-on, s., acclamation
 aclamar, ah-klah-mar, v., to applaud; to acclaim
 aclaración, ah-klah-rah-the-on, s., explanation
 aclarar, ah-klah-rar, v., to explain [date
 acobardar, ah-ko-bar-dar, v., to daunt; to intimi-
 acobardar, ah-ko-thay-ar, v., to kick; to ill-treat
 acodiciar, ah-ko-de-the-ar, v., to long for; to covet
 acoger, ah-ko-Hair, v., to receive; to admit

acogida, acogimiento, ah-ko-Hee-dah, ah-ko-He-me-en-to, s., reception
 acometedor, ah-ko-may-tay-dor, s., aggressor
 acometer, ah-ko-may-tair, v., to assault; to attack
 acometida, ah-ko-may-tee-dah, s., assault
 acomodado*, ah-ko-mo-dah-do, a., convenient; fit; wealthy; reasonable
 acomodar, ah-ko-mo-dar, v., to accommodate; to reconcile; to supply [lodgings]
 acomodo, ah-ko-mo-do, s., employment; situation;
 acompañar, ah-kom-pah-n'yar, v., to accompany
 acondicionado, ah-kon-de-the-o-nah-do, a., conditioned [to prepare]
 acondicionar, ah-kon-de-the-o-nar, v., to dispose;
 acongojar, ah-kon-go-Har, v., to oppress; to afflict
 aconsejar, ah-kon-say-Har, v., to advise
 acontecer, ah-kon-tay-thair, v., to happen
 acontecimiento, ah-kon-tay-the-me-en-to, s., event; happening
 acopiar, ah-ko-pe-ar, v., to gather; to store up
 acorazado, ah-ko-rah-thah-do, a., armoured
 acorcharse, ah-kor-char-say, v., to shrivel
 acordado*, ah-kor-dah-do, a., agreed
 acordar, ah-kor-dar, v., to resolve; to agree; to remember
 acorde, ah-kor-day, s., accord. a., conformable
 acorrer, ah-kor-rrair, v., to run to; to succour
 acortamiento, ah-kor-tah-me-en-to, s., shortening
 acortar, ah-kor-tar, v., to shorten
 acosamiento, ah-ko-sah-me-en-to, s., relentless persecution
 acosar, ah-koh-sar, v., to pursue close; to harass
 acostar, ah-kos-tar, v., to lay down; to approach
 acostumbradamente, ah-kos-toom-brah-dah-men-tay, adv., customarily
 acostumbrar, ah-kos-toom-brar, v., to accustom
 acotación, ah-ko-tah-the-on, s., limit; annotation
 acotar, ah-ko-tar, v., to delimit; to quote
 acre*, ah-kray, a., acrid, sour
 acrecentamiento, ah-kray-then-tah-me-en-to, s., increase
 acrecer, ah-kray-thair, v., to increase

acreditar, ah-kray-de-tar, v., to prove, to credit
 acreedor, ah-kray-ay-dor, s., creditor. a., deserving
 acribar, ah-kre-bar, v., to sift
 acriminar, ah-kre-me-nar, v., to accuse
 acrimonia, ah-kre-mo-ne-ah, s., acrimony
 acrisolar, ah-kre-so-lar, v., to refine; to assay
 acritud, ah-kre-tood, s., sourness; acrimony
 acta, ahk-tah, s., act; record; minutes
 actitud, ahk-te-tood, s., attitude
 activar, ahk-te-var, v., to push; to hurry
 actividad, ahk-te-v-dahd, s., activity
 activo*, ahk-tee-vo, a., active
 actor, ahk-tor, s., actor
 actriz, ahk-treeth, s., actress
 actuación, ahk-too-ah-the-on, s., proceedings at law; actuation
 actual*, ahk-too ahl, a., actual; present
 actualidad, ahk-too-ah-le-dahd, s., present time
 actuar, ahk-too-ar, v., to act, to proceed at law; to perform judicial acts
 actuario, ahk-too-ah-re-o, s., registrar
 acuario, ah-koo-ah-re-o, s., aquarium
 acudir, ah-koo-deer, v., to support; to run to; to have recourse
 acueducto, ah-koo'ay-dook-to, s., aqueduct
 acueo, ah-koo'ay-o, a., watery [collection]
 acuerdo, ah-koo'air-do, s., resolution; accord; re-
 acuitar, ah-koo'e-tar, v., to oppress, to afflict
 acullá, ah-koo-l'yah, adv., opposite; yonder
 acumular, ah-koo-moo-lar, v., to accumulate
 acuosidad, ah-koo'o-si-dahd, s., wateriness
 acurrucarse, ah-koor-rroo-kar-say, v., to squat
 acusación, ah-koo-sah-the-on, s., accusation
 acusar, ah-koo-sar, v., to accuse
 acusón, ah-koo-son, s., (fam.) sneak; tell-tale
 acústica, ah-kooss-te-kah, s., acoustics
 achacar, ah-chah-kar, v., to impute
 achacoso, ah-chah-ko-so, a., sickly; ailing
 achaparrado, ah-chah-par-rrah-do, a., dwarfish
 achaque, ah-chah-kay, s., habitual indisposition
 achatar, ah-chah-tar, v., to flatten [humble]
 achicar, ah-che-kar, v., to diminish; to lessen; to

achicoria, ah-che-ko-re-ah, s., chicory
achispado, ah-chis-pah-do, a., tipsy
achuchar, ah-choo-char, v., to flatten; to jostle
adalid, ah-dah-leed, s., chief; leader
adamado, ah-dah-mah-do, a., effeminate
adamascado, ah-dah-mahs-kah-do, a., damask-like
adán, ah-dahn, s., Adam; (fig.) slovenly man
adaptación, ah-dahp-tah-the-on, s., adaptation
adaptado,* ah-dahp-tah-do, a., adapted, fitted
adarme, ah-dar-may, s., half a drachm (1 gr .79)
adecuado,* ah-day-koo'ah-do, a., adequate
adecuar, ah-day-koo'ar, v., to fit, to adapt
adefesio, ah-day-fay-se-o, s., extravagance; ridiculous attire [forward
adelantado, ah-day-lahn-tah-do, a., anticipated;
adelantar, ah-day-lahn-tar, v., to advance; to anticipate; to accelerate
adelante, ah-day-lahn-tay, adv., farther; forward
adelgazar, ah-del-gah-thar, v., to make thin
ademán, ah-day-mahn, s., gesture; look
además, ah-day-mahs, adv., moreover; further
adentro, ah-den-tro, adv., within
adepito, ah-dep-to, a., adept
aderezar, ah-day-ray-thar, v., to adorn; to dress
aderezo, ah-day-ray-tho, s., adorning; dressing
adestrar, ah-dess-trar, v., (see **adiestrar**)
adeudado, ah-day-oo-dah-do, a., indebted
adherentes, ah-day-ren-tess, s., requisites; ingre-
adherir, ah-day-reer, v., to adhere [dients
adhesión, ah-day-se-on, s., adhesion
adición, ah-de-the-on, s., addition
adicto, ah-deek-to, a., addicted [to train
adiestrar, ah-de-ess-trar, v., to guide, to teach,
adinorado, ah-de-nay-rah-do, a., rich; wealthy
¡adiós! ah-de-os, interj., good-bye; farewell; adieu
adiva, adiva, ah-dee-vah, ah-dee-vay, s., jackal
adivinar, ah-de-ve-nar, v., to foretell; to conjecture; to guess
adjetivo, ah-Hay-tee-vo, s., adjective [dicate
adjudicar, ah-Hoo-de-kar, v., to adjudge; to adjudicate
adjunta, ah-Hoon-tah, s., enclosure
adjunto, ah-Hoon-to, a., enclosed

administración, ahd-me-niss-trah-the-on, s., administration
administrar, ahd-me-niss-trar, v., to manage; to administer
admirable,* ahd-me-rah-blav, a., admirable
admirar, ahd-me-rar, v., to admire
admisible, ahd-me-see-blav, a., admissible
admitir, ahd-me-teer, v., to admit; to accept
admonición, ahd-mo-ne-the-on, s., admonition, warning
adobar, ah-do-bar, v., to dress; to pickle; to cook
adocenado, ah-do-thay-nah-do, a., common; vulgar
adoctrinar, ah-dok-tre-nar, v., to instruct [gar
adolecer, ah-do-lay-thair, v., to be ill; to suffer
adolescente, ah-do-less-then-tay, a., adolescent
adonde, ah-don-day, adv., whither? where?
adoptar, ah-dop-tar, v., to adopt
adoquín, ah-do-keen, s., paving stone
adorable,* ah-do-rah-blav, a., adorable
adorador, ah-do-rah-dor, s., worshipper
adorar, ah-do-rar, v., to adore; to worship
adormecer, ah-dor-may-thair, v., to cause sleep; to fall asleep; to lull
adornar, ah-dor-nar, v., to adorn
adquirir, ahd-ke-reer, v., to acquire; to get
adrede, ah-dray-day, adv., purposely
adscribir, ahds-kre-beer, v., to appoint
aduana, ah-doo'ah-nah, s., Custom-house; Customs
aduanero, ah-doo'ah-nay-ro, s., Custom-house officer
aducir, ah-doo-theer, v., to cite; to adduce [cer
adueñarse, ah-doo'ay-n'yar-say, v., to take possession of
adulación, ah-doo-lah-the-on, s., adulation
adulterar, ah-dool-tay-rar, v., to adulterate
adulto, ah-dool-to, a., adult
adusto, ah-dooss-to, a., sullen; gloomy
advenedizo, ahd-vay-nay-dee-tho, a., foreign; upstart; parvenu
advenimiento, ahd-vay-ne-me-en-to, s., advent
adverbio, ahd-vair-be-o, s., adverb
adversario, ahd-vair-sah-re-o, s., opponent
adversidad, ahd-vair-se-dahd, s., adversity

advertencia, ahd-vair-ten-the-ah, s., warning; notice; advertence
advertido*, ahd-vair-tee-do, a., warned; clever
advertimiento, see **advertencia**
advertir, ahd-vair-teer, v., to warn; to observe
adyacente, ahd-yah-then-tay, a., adjacent, contiguous
aechar, ah-ay-char, v., to winnow
aerodromo, ah-ay-ro-dro-mo, s., aerodrome
aeronave, ah-ay-ro-nah-vay, s., airship
aeroplano, ah-ay-ro-plah-no, s., aeroplane
aeropuerto, ah-ay-ro-poo'air-to, s., airport
afabilidad, ah-fah-be-le-dahd, s., affability
afable*, ah-fah-blai, a., affable
afamado, ah-fah-mah-do, a., celebrated; famous
afán, ah-fahn, s., anxiety; solicitude
afanar, ah-fah-nar, v., to toil; to be oversolicitous
afear, ah-fay-ar, v., to deface; to disfigure; to decry
afección, ah-fek-the-on, s., affection
afectado, ah-fek-tah-do, a., affected
afectuoso, ah-fek-too'o-so, a., affectionate; kind, loving
afeitar, ah-fay'e-tar, v., to shave; to trim
afeminado, ah-fay-me-nah-do, a., effeminate
aferrar, ah-fair-rar, v., to grasp; to grapple
afianzar, ah-fe-ahn-thar, v., to guarantee; to make fast; to become bail
afición, ah-fe-the-on, s., liking, inclination
aficionado, ah-fe-the-o-nah-do, s., amateur
afijo, ah-fee-Ho, s., affix
aflado, ah-fe-lah-do, a., sharpened; sharp; keen
aflar, ah-fe-lar, v., to sharpen; to whet
aflón, ah-fe-lon, s., whetstone
afin, ah-feen, s., relation by affinity; close by
afinar, ah-fe-nar, v., to complete; to polish; to tune
afincar, ah-fin-kar, v., to acquire real estate
afinidad, ah-fe-ne-dahd, s., affinity, analogy
afirmar, ah-feer-mar, v., to affirm; to make fast
afligir, ah-fle-Heer, v., to afflict; to grieve
aflojamiento, ah-flo-Hah-me-en-to, s., relaxation; slackening [bilitate]
aflojar, ah-flo-Har, v., to loosen; to relax; to de-
afuente, ah-floo-en-tay, a., affluent; copious

admir, ah-floo-eer, v., to flow into; to congregate
aforar, ah-fo-rar, v., to gauge; to measure; to ap-
aforrar, ah-for-rrar, v., to line (clothes) [praise
afortunado, ah-for-too-nah-do, a., fortunate; lucky
afrenta, ah-fren-tah, s., affront; insult
afrentar, ah-fren-tar, v., to affront; to insult
afuera, ah-foo'ay-rah, adv., abroad; away; outside
afueras, ah-foo'ay-rah-s, s., environs
agacharse, ah-gah-char-say, v., to crouch
agallas, ah-gah-l'yah-s, s., glands; gills; galls
agarrada, ah-gar-rrah-dah, s., altercation
agarrar, ah-gar-rrar, v., to grasp; to seize; to
agarro, ah-gar-rro, s., grasp [grapple
agasajar, ah-gah-sah-Har, v., to treat kindly; to regale; to entertain
agasajo, ah-gah-sah-Ho, s., kind treatment; gift
agazaparse, ah-gah-thah-par-say, v., to hide oneself
agencia, ah-Hen-the-ah, s., agency
agenciar, ah-Hen-the-ar, v., to solicit; to negotiate
agente, ah-Hen-tay, s., agent
agigantado, ah-He-gahn-tah-do, a., gigantic
agilidad, ah-He-le-dahd, s., agility; nimbleness
agio, agiotaje, ah-He-o, ah-He-o-tah-Hay, s., ex-
change of paper money or bills for coin; premium
agitación, ah-He-tah-the-on, s., agitation
agitar, ah-He-tar, v., to agitate; to stir; to discuss
aglomerar, ah-glo-may-rar, v., to agglomerate
agobiar, ah-go-be-ar, v., to bow; to oppress
agobio, ah-go-be-o, s., binding down; oppression
agolparse, ah-gol-par-say, v., to crowd; to rush
agonía, ah-go-nee-ah, s., agony
agorar, ah-go-rar, v., to prognosticate
agotamiento, ah-go-tah-me-en-to, s., exhaustion
agotar, ah-go-tar, v., to exhaust
agraciado, ah-grah-the-ah-do, a., graceful; genteel
agradable, ah-grah-dah-blai, a., agreeable
agradar, ah-grah-dar, v., to be pleasing; to please
agradecer, ah-grah-day-thair, v., to thank for
agradecido, ah-grah-day-thee-do, a., thankful; grateful [gratefulness
agradecimiento, ah-grah-day-thee-me-en-to, s.,
agrado, ah-grah-do, s., affability; pleasure; liking

agrandar, ah-grahn-dar, v., to enlarge
agrario, ah-grah-re-o, a., agrarian; rustic
agravar, ah-grah-var, v., to aggravate; to become grave or worse
agraviar, ah-grah-ve-ar, v., to offend; to injure
agredir, ah-gray-deer, v., to attack; to assault
agregación, ah-gray-gah-the-on, s., aggregation
agregar, ah-gray-gar, v., to aggregate; to gather, to heap
agresión, ah-gray-se-on, s., aggression
agreste, ah-gress-tay, a., rustic; rude
agriar, ah-gre-ar, v., to make sour; to irritate
agricultor, ah-gre-kool-tor, s., husbandman; farmer
agrio, ah-gre-o, a., sour
agrupación, ah-groo-pah-the-on, s., cluster; group
agrupar, ah-groo-par, v., to cluster; to group
agua, ah-goo'ah, s., water
aguacero, ah-goo'ah-thay-ro, s., shower
aguado, ah-goo'ah-do, a., watered; abstemious
aguamanil, ah-goo'ah-mah-neel, s., water jug; washstand
aguantar, ah-goo'ahn-tar, v., to suffer; to endure; to bear
aguante, ah-goo'ahn-tay, s., fortitude; firmness
aguardar, ah-goo'ar-dar, v., to expect; to wait for
aguardiente, ah-goo'ar-de-en-tay, s., brandy
aguarrás, ah-goo'ar-rrahs, s., oil of turpentine
aguazal, ah-goo'ah-thahl, s., marsh [wit
agudeza, ah-goo-day-thah, s., acuteness; repartee;
agudo*, ah-goo-do, a., sharp; acute
agüero, ah-goo'ay-ro, s., augury
aguerrir, ah-gair-rreer, v., to inure to war
aguijada, ah-ghee-Hah-dah, s., spur; goad
águila, ah-ghee-lah, s., eagle
aguileño, ah-ghee-lay-n'yo, a., aquiline
aguinaldo, ah-ghee-nahl-do, s., christmas box
aguja, ah-goo-Hah, s., needle
agujerear, ah-goo-Hay-ray-ar, v., to pierce; to bore
agujero, ah-goo-Hay-ro, s., hole
agnoso, ah-goo'o-so, a., aqueous
aguzar, ah-goo-thar, v., to sharpen; to whet

aherrojar, ah-air-rro-Har, v., to fetter; to chain
ahijado, ah-e-Hah-do, s., godchild
ahijar, ah-e-Har, v., to adopt
ahinco, ah-een-ko, s., exertion; eagerness
ahitarse, ah-e-tar-say, v., to be surfeited; to stuff
ahogar, ah-o-gar, v., to smother; to choke; to drown
ahogo, ah-o-go, s., oppression; anguish; suffocation
ahondar, ah-on-dar, v., to dig; to go deep
ahora, ah-o-rah, adv., now
ahorcar, ah-or-kar, v., to hang
ahorrar, ah-or-rrar, v., to save; to spare
ahorro, ah-or-rro, s., economy; saving
ahuchar, ah'oo-char, v., to hoard up
ahuecar, ah'oo'ay-kar, v., to make hollow
ahumar, ah'oo-mar, v., to smoke; to cure in smoke
ahuyentar, ah'oo-yen-tar, v., to put to flight
airado, ah'e-rah-do, a., irritated; angry
aire, ah'e-ray, s., air; gait; gracefulness
aislado*, ah'iss-lah-do, a., isolated
ajar, ah-Har, v., to ruffle; to abuse
ajedrez, ah-Hay-dreth, s., chess
ajeno, ah-Hay-no, a., another's; foreign
ajetrearse, ah-Hay-tray-ar-say, v., to tire; to fidget
ajo, ah-Ho, s., garlic
ajorca, ah-Hor-kah, s., moorish bracelets & anklets
ajuar, ah-Hoo'ar, s., household furniture
ajuiciado, ah-Hoo'ee-the-ah-do, a., judicious
ajustado*, ah-Hoos-tah-do, a., exact; stingy
ajustamiento, ah-Hoos-tah-me-en-to, s., agree-ment; settling [to death
ajusticiar, ah-Hoos-te-the-ar, v., to execute; to put
ala, ah-lah, s., wing; row; brim
alabanza, ah-lah-bahn-thah, s., praise
alabar, ah-lah-bar, v., to praise. s., boast
alabarda, ah-lah-bar-dah, s., halberd
alabastro, ah-lah-bahs-tro, s., alabaster
alacena, ah-lah-thay-nah, s., cupboard
alacrán, ah-lah-krahn, s., scorpion
alado, ah-lah-Jo, a., winged
alambicar, ah-lahm-be-kar, v., to distil; to scrub
alambique, ah-lahm-bee-kay, s., still [tinize
alambre, ah-lahm-bray, s., wire

alameda, ah-lah-may-dah, s., poplar; grove; public
 álamo, ah-lah-mo, s., poplar [walk
 alarde, ah-lar-day, s., parade; ostentation
 alardear, ah-lar-day-ar, v., to boast [ing out
 alargamiento, ah-lar-gah-me-en-to, s., lengthen-
 alargar, ah-lar-gar, v., to lengthen; to protract;
 to increase
 alarido, ah-lah-ree-do, s., outcry; howl
 alarma, ah-lar-mah, s., alarm
 alba, ahl-bah, s., dawn; daybreak
 albañal, ahl-bahn-y'ahl, s., common sewer
 albañil, ahl-bahn-y'eel, s., bricklayer; mason
 albarán, ahl-bah-rah, s., bill for letting apartments
 albarda, ahl-bar-dah, s., pack-saddle
 albaricoque, ahl-bar-re-co-kay, s., apricot
 albedrio, ahl-bay-dree-o, s., free will
 albéitar, ahl-bay-e-tar, s., veterinary surgeon
 alberca, ahl-bair-kah, s., reservoir; tank
 albergar, ahl-bair-gar, v., to lodge; to harbour
 albo, ahl-bo, a., very white
 albor, ahl-bor, s., whiteness; daybreak [less
 alborotado*, ahl-bo-ro-tah-do, a., turbulent; rest-
 alborotar, ahl-bo-ro-tar, v., to disturb; to agitate
 alboroto, ahl-bo-ro-to, s., tumult; riot; fuss
 alborozo, ahl-bo-ro-tho, s., merriment; joy
 albricias, ahl-bree-the-ahs, s., reward for good news
 albufera, ahl-boo-fay-rah, s., pond; lake by the sea
 albur, ahl-boor, s., dace; risk; chance
 alcabala, ahl-kah-bah-lah, s., excise
 alcachofa, ahl-kah-cho-fah, s., artichoke [bawd
 alcahuete, ahl-kah-oo'ay-tay, s., pimp; procurer;
 alcalde, ahl-kahl-day, s., mayor; justice of the
 peace [arm's length; ability
 alcance, ahl-kahn-thay, s., overtaking; balance;
 alcancia, ahl-kahn-the-ah, s., money-box
 alcanfor, ahl-kahn-for, s., camphor
 alcantarilla, ahl-kahn-tah-ree-l'yah, s., small
 bridge; sewer
 alcanzar, ahl-kahn-thar, v., to pursue; to reach;
 to obtain; to comprehend; to suffice; to be a
 creditor of a balance
 alcaparra, ahl-kah-par-rrah, s., caper

alcaravea, ahl-kah-rah-vay-ah, s., caraway seed
 alcarraza, ahl-kar-rrah-thath, s., water cooler
 alcataz, ahl-kar-tath, s., paper cornet
 alcatraz, ahl-kah-trath, s., pelican
 alcayata, ahl-kah-yah-tah, s., hook
 alcázar, ahl-kah-thar, s., castle, fortress
 alcoba, ahl-ko-bah, s., alcove
 alcohol, ahl-ko-ol, s., alcohol; antimony
 alcorán, ahl-ko-rah, s., koran
 alcornoque, ahl-kor-no-kay, s., cork-tree
 alcuza, ahl-koo-thah, s., oil-cruet
 aldaba, ahl-dah-bah, s., knocker
 aldabada, ahl-dah-bah-dah, s., knock at the door
 aldabón, ahl-dah-bon, s., small knocker
 aldea, ahl-day-ah, s., small village; hamlet
 aldeano, ahl-day-ah-no, s., villager
 aldeorrio, ahl-day-or-rre-o, s., small unpleasant
 village
 aleación, ah-lay-ah-the-on, s., alloy
 alear, ah-lay-ar, v., to alloy; to flutter
 alegación, ah-lay-gah-the-on, s., allegation
 alegar, ah-lay-gar, v., to allege
 alegoría, ah-lay-go-ree-ah, s., allegory
 alegrar, ah-lay-grar, v., to make merry; to rejoice
 alegre*, ah-lay-gray, a., merry; joyful; cheerful
 alegría, ah-lay-gree-ah, s., merriment; mirth; joy
 alejamiento, ah-lay-Hah-me-en-to, s., removal;
 strangeness
 alejar, ah-lay-Har, v., to remove to a distance
 alelarse, ah-lay-lar-say, v., to become stupid
 aleli, ah-lay-lee, s., winter gilliflower
 alentado, ah-len-tah-do, a., courageous
 alentar, ah-len-tar, v., to breathe; to encourage;
 to cheer
 alero, ah-lay-ro, s., eaves; gable-end
 alerta, ah-lair-tah, s., watchword
 alesna, ah-less-nah, s., awl
 aleta, ah-lay-tah, s., fin of a fish
 aleve, ah-lay-vay, a., treacherous
 alfalfa, ahl-fahl-fah, s., lucern
 alfarería, ah-fah-ray-ree-ah, s., pottery
 alféizar, ahl-fay'e-thar, s., splay of window

alférez, ahl-fay-reth, s., ensign
 alfiler, ahl-fe-lair, s., pin
 alfombra, ahl-fom-brah, s., floor-carpet
 alforja, ahl-for-Hah, s., saddle-bag
 algarabia, ahl-gah-rah-bee-ah, s., arabic tongue ; gibberish ; din
 algazara, ahl-gah-thah-rah, s., huzza ; clamour
 álgebra, ahl-Hay-brah, s., algebra [aught
 algo, ahl-go, adv. & pron., somewhat ; something;
 algodón, ahl-go-don, s., cotton
 alguacil, ahl-goo'ah-thill, s., constable
 alguien, ahl-g-e-en, pron., someone ; anyone
 algun, ahl-goon, pron., (see alguno)
 alguno, ahl-goo-no, a., some ; any ; somebody
 alhaja, ahl-ah-Hah, s., jewel
 alharaca, ahl-ah-rah-kah, s., clamour ; vociferation
 alhóndiga, ahl-on-de-gah, s., public granary ; wheat exchange
 alhucema, ahl-oo-thay-mah, s., lavender
 aliado, ah-le-ah-do, a., allied
 alianza, ah-le-ahn-thah, s., alliance
 alias, ah-le-ahs, adv., otherwise ; alias
 alicaído, ah-le-kah-ee-do, a., drooping ; downhearted
 alicates, ah-le-kah-tess, s., pincers ; nippers
 aliciente, ah-le-the-en-tay, s., attraction ; inducement
 alienar, ah-le-ay-nar, (see enajenar)
 aliento, ah-le-en-to, s., breath ; vigour of mind
 aligerar, ah-le-Hay-rar, v., to lighten ; to alleviate
 alijar, ah-le-Har, v., to lighten. s., stony ground
 alijo, ah-lee-Ho, s., lightening of a ship
 alimento, ah-le-men-to, s., nourishment ; food. pl., alimony
 alinear, ah-le-nay-ar, v., to level
 alinear, ah-lee-n'yar, v., to adorn ; to dress ; to season
 aliño, ah-lee-n'yo, s., ornament ; dress ; seasoning
 aliquebrado, ah-le-kay-brah-do, a., broken-winged
 alisar, ah-le-sar, v., to plane ; to polish
 aliso, ah-lee-so, s., alder tree
 alistar, ah-liss-tar, v., to enlist ; to enrol
 aliviar, ah-le-ve-ar, v., to ease ; to soothe
 alivio, ah-lee-ve-o, s., alleviation ; relief

aljaba, ahl-Hah-bah, s., quiver
 aljibe, ahl-Hee-bay, s., cistern
 aljofaina, ahl-Ho-fah'e-nah, s., wash-bowl, basin
 alma, ahl-mah, s., soul ; mind ; human being ; substance
 almacén, ahl-mah-then, s., warehouse ; storehouse
 almacenaje, ahl-mah-thay-nah-Hay, s., warehouse rent
 almacenar, ahl-mah-thay-nar, v., to warehouse
 almacenista, ahl-mah-thay-niss-tah, s., warehouse owner [trees
 almáciga, ahl-mah-the-gah, s., mastic ; nursery of
 almadreñas, ahl-mah-dray-n'yahs, s., wooden
 almagre, ahl-mah-gray, s., red ochre [shoes
 almanaque, ahl-mah-nah-kay, s., almanac
 almeja, ahl-may-Hah, s., mussel
 almenara, ahl-may-nah-rah, s., beacon ; channel
 almendra, ahl-men-drah, s., almond
 almendro, ahl-men-dro, s., almond tree
 almendrado, ahl-men-drah-do, s., macaroon
 almete, ahl-may-tay, s., helmet
 almiar, ahl-me-ar, s., hay stack
 almibar, ahl-mee-bar, s., syrup
 almidón, ahl-me-don, s., starch
 almilla, ahl-mee-l'yah, s., under-waistcoat
 almirante, ahl-me-rah-n-tay, s., admiral
 almirez, ahl-me-rayth, s., brass mortar
 almizcle, ahl-mith-clay, s., musk
 almocafre, ahl-mo-kah-fray, s., hoe [cushion
 almohada, ahl-mo-ah-dah, s., pillow ; bolster ;
 almohadilla, ahl-mo-ah-dee-l'yah, s., small pillow ; pin-cushion
 almohadón, ahl-mo-ah-don, s., large cushion
 almojarife, ahl-mo-Hah-ree-fay, s., tax-collector
 almoneda, ahl-mo-nay-dah, s., public auction
 almorranas, ahl-mor-rrah-nahs, s., hemorrhoids ;
 almorzar, ahl-mor-thar, v., to breakfast [piles
 almuerzo, ahl-moo'air-tho, s., breakfast
 alocado,* ahl-lo-kah-do, a., foolish ; wild
 alocución, ah-lo-koo-the-on, s., allocution
 alojamiento, ah-lo-Hah-me-en-to, s., lodging
 alojar, ah-lo-Har, v., to lodge

alón, ah-lon, s., wing
 alondra, ah-lon-drah, s., lark [lengthening
 alongamiento, ah-lon-gah-me-en-to, s., delay;
 alosa, ah-lo-sah, s., shad
 alpaca, ahl-pah-kah, s., alpaca
 alpargata, ahl-par-gah-tah, s., hempen sandal
 alqueria, ahl-kay-ree-ah, s., farmhouse [hiring
 alquilamiento, ahl-ke-lah-me-en-to, s., letting;
 alquilar, ahl-ke-lar, v., to let, to hire, to rent
 alquiler, ahl-ke-lair, s., hire; fare
 alquilona, ahl-ke-lo-nah, s., charwoman
 alquitrán, ahl-ke-trahn, s., tar
 alrededor, ahl-ray-day-dor, adv., around; about.
 s.pl., environs
 altanero, ahl-tah-nay-ro, a., haughty
 altar, ahl-tar, s., altar
 alterable, ahl-tay-rah-blav, a., changeable [up
 alterar, ahl-tay-rar, v., to alter; to change; to stir
 altercado, ahl-tair-kah-do, s., quarrel; contest
 alternar, ahl-tair-nar, v., to alternate
 alteza, ahl-tay-thah, s., height; highness
 altilocuente, ahl-te-lo-koo'en-tay, a., bombastic
 altivez, ahl-te-veth, s., haughtiness; arrogance
 altivo,* ahl-tee-vo, a., haughty; proud [exalted
 alto, ahl-to, s., floor. a*, lofty; high; arduous;
 altura, ahl-too-rah, s., height; altitude; summit
 alubia, ah-loo-be-ah, s., French bean
 alucinación, ah-loo-the-nah-the-on, s., hallucina-
 alud, ah-lood, s., avalanche [tion
 aludir, ah-loo-deer, v., to allude [to illuminate
 alumbrar, ah-loom-brar, v., to light; to enlighten;
 alumbre, ah-loom-bray, s., alum
 aluminio, ah-loo-mee-ne-o, s., aluminium
 alumno, ah-loom-no, s., pupil; student
 alusión, ah-loo-se-on, s., allusion
 alveo, ahl-vay-o, s., bed of a river
 alza, ahl-thah, s., advance in price
 alzada, ahl-thah-dah, s., height; stature
 alzamiento, ahl-thah-me-en-to, s., raising up;
 outbidding
 alzar, ahl-thar, v., to raise; to erect; to take away
 allá, ah-l'yah, adv., there; thither; of old

allanar, ah-l'yah-nar, v., to level; to remove diffi-
 culties; to pacify
 allegado, ah-l'yay-gah-do, a., near; related
 allegar, ah-l'yay-gar, v., to gather; to collect
 allende, ah-l'yen-day, adv., beyond
 alli, ah-l'yee, adv., there
 ama, ah-mah, s., mistress of the house; nurse
 amable*, ah-mah-blav, a., amiable
 amador, ah-mah-dor, s., lover [break in
 amaestrar, ah-mah-ess-trar, v., to instruct; to
 amagar, ah-mah-gar, v., to threaten; to hint
 amainar, ah-mah-ee-nar, v., to subside; to relax;
 to lessen [to nurse
 amamantar, ah-mah-mahn-tar, v., to suckle;
 amancebamiento, ah-mahn-thay-bah-me-en-to, s., concubinage [in concubinage
 amancebarse, ah-mahn-thay-bar-say, v., to live
 amancillar, ah-mahn-se-l'yar, v., to stain; to
 defame
 amanecer, ah-mah-nay-thair, v., to dawn; to
 arrive at break of day [nerisms
 amanerado, ah-mah-nay-rah-do, a., full of man-
 amansamiento, ah-mahn-sah-me-en-to, s., taming
 amansar, ah-mahn-sar, v., to tame; to domesticate
 amante, ah-mahn-tay, s., lover
 amaño, ah-mah-n'yo, s., skill; dexterity
 amapola, ah-mah-po-lah, s., poppy
 amar, ah-mar, v., to love; to like
 amargar, ah-mar-gar, v., to embitter
 amargo*, ah-mar-go, a., bitter [ness
 amargura, ah-mar-goo-rah, s., pain; grief; bitter-
 amarillez, ah-mah-re-l'yeth, s., yellowness
 amarillo, ah-mah-ree-l'yo, a., yellow
 amarra, ah-mar-rrah, s., mooring-cable
 amarradero, ah-mar-rrah-day-ro, s., mooring-berth
 amarrar, ah-mar-rrar, v., to tie; to fasten
 amartelar, ah-mar-tay-lar, v., to court; to woo
 amasar, ah-mah-sar, v., to knead
 amatista, ah-mah-tiss-tah, s., amethyst
 ambages, ahm-bah-Hess, s., circumlocution
 ambicionar, ahm-be-the-o-nar, v., to covet
 ambicioso, ahm-be-the-o-so, a., ambitious; covetous

ambigüedad, ahm-be-goo'ay-dahd, s., ambiguity
 ambos, ahm-bos, a., both
 amedrentar, ah-may-dren-tar, v., to intimidate
 amenazar, ah-may-nah-thar, v., to threaten
 amenidad, ah-may-ne-dahd, s., amenity
 ameno, ah-may-no, a., pleasant; agreeable
 amianto, ah-me-ahn-to, s., asbestos
 amiga, ah-mee-gah, s., friend; mistress; governess
 amigable*, ah-me-gah-blav, a., friendly
 amigo, ah-mee-go, s., & a., friend; friendly
 amilanar, ah-me-lah-nar, v., to frighten
 amistad, ah-mis-tahd, s., friendship; favour
 amistar, ah-miss-tar, v., to reconcile
 amo, ah-mo, s., master; owner
 amohinar, ah-mo-e-nar, v., to vex; to annoy
 amojonar, ah-mo-Ho-nar, v., to set land-marks
 amolar, ah-mo-lar, v., to whet; to sharpen
 amoldar, ah-mol-dar, v., to mould
 amonedar, ah-mo nay-dar, v., to coin
 amonestar, ah-mo-ness-tar, v., to admonish
 amontonar, ah-mon-to-nar, v., to heap up
 amor, ah-mor, s., love
 amoratado, ah-mo-rah-tah-do, a., livid
 amoroso*, ah-mo-ro-so, a., loving
 amortajar, ah-mor-tah-Har, v., to shroud [swoon
 amortecer, ah-mor-tay-thair, v., to deaden; to
 amortiguar, ah-mor-te-goo'ar, v., to temper; to
 amortizar, ah-mor-te-thar, v., to amortize [lessen
 amparar, ahm-pah-rar, v., to protect; to shelter
 amparo, ahm-pah-ro, s., protection; aid; shelter
 ampliación, ahm-ple-ah-the-on, s., amplification;
 enlargement
 ampliar, ahm-ple-ar, v., to amplify; to enlarge
 amplio*, ahm-ple-o, a., ample, large
 ampolla, ahm-po-l'yah, s., blister; cruet
 amputar, ahm-poo-tar, v., to amputate
 amueblar, ah-moo'ay-blav, v., to furnish
 amujerado, ah-moo-Hay-rah-do, a., effeminate
 amuleto, ah-moo-lay-to, s., charm; talisman;
 ánade, ah-nah-day, s., duck [amulet
 anafe, ah-nah-fay, s., portable stove
 análisis, ah-nah-le-siss, s., analysis

analogia, ah-nah-lo-Hee-ah, s., analogy
 anaquel, ah-nah-kel, s., shelf [coloured
 anaranjado, ah-nah-rah-Hah-do, a., orange-
 anarquía, ah-nar-kee-ah, s., anarchy
 anca, ahn-kah, s., haunch [woman
 anciano, ahn-the-ah-no, a., aged; old (man or
 ancla, ahn-klah, s., anchor
 ancho*, ahn-cho, a., broad; wide
 anchoa, ahn-cho-ah, s., anchovy
 anchura, ahn-choo-rah, s., breadth; width
 andadero, ahn-dah-day-ro, a., easy ground
 andamio, ahn-dah-me-o, s., scaffold; platform
 andana, ahn-dah-nah, s., row; line; tier
 andar, ahn-dar, v., to go; to walk
 andén, ahn-den, s., shelf; side-walk
 andrajo, ahn-drah-Ho, s., rag; despicable person
 anegar, ah-nay-gar, v., to inundate
 anejo, ah-nay-Ho, a., annexed
 anexo, ah-nek-so, a., annexed; joined
 angarillas, ahn-gah-ree-l'yahs, s., hand-barrow
 ángel, ahn-Hayl, s., angel
 angina, ahn-Hee-nah, s., quinsy
 angostar, ahn-gos-tar, v., to narrow; to contract
 angosto*, ahn-gos-to, a., narrow
 anguila, ahn-ghee-lah, s., eel
 ángulo, ahn-goo-lo, s., angle; nook
 anhelar, ahn-ay-lar, v., to pant; to long for
 anhelo, ahn-ay-lo, s., eagerness
 anillo, ah-nee-l'yo, s., ring
 animado, ah-ne-mah-do, a., lively; bold
 animal, ah-ne-mahl, s., animal
 animar, ah-ne-mar, v., to animate; to incite
 ánimo, ah-ne-mo, s., soul; courage; will
 animoso*, ah-ne-mo-so, a., brave; spirited
 añado, ah-ne-n'yah-do, a., childish
 aniquilar, ah-ne-ke-lar, v., to annihilate
 anís, ah-nees, s., aniseed
 anoche, ah-no-chay, adv., last night
 anocheecer, ah-no-chay-thair, v., to grow dark.
 al—ahl—, at nightfall
 anomalía, ah-no-mah-lee-ah, s., anomaly
 anonadar, ah-no-nah-dar, v., to annul; to destroy

anónimo, ah-no-ne-mo, a., anonymous
anotar, ah-no-tar, v., to write notes; to annotate
ánsar, ahn-sar, s., goose
ansia, ahn-se-ah, s., anxiety; affliction
ansioso*, ahn-se-o-so, a., anxious; eager
antafío, ahn-tah-n'yo, adv., last year; long ago
ante, ahn-tay, prep., before. s., buckskin [before last
anteanoche, ahn-tay-ah-no-chay, adv., the night
anteayer, ahn-tay-ah-yair, adv., the day before
 yesterday
antebrazo, ahn-tay-brah-tho, s., forearm
antecámara, ahn-tay-kah-mah-rah, s., antecham-
 ber; hall
antecedente, ahn-tay-thay-den-tay, a., antecedent
antecesores, ahn-tay-thay-ssó-ress, s., predecessors
antedatar, ahn-tay-dah-tar, v., to antedate
antelación, ahn-tay-lah-the-on, s., preference
antemano, ahn-tay-mah-no, adv., beforehand
anteojos, ahn-tay-o-Hos, s., spectacles, blinkers
antepasados, ahn-tay-pah-sah-dos, s., forefathers;
 ancestors
anteponer, ahn-tay-po-nair, v., to prefer; to place
anterior, ahn-tay-re-or, a., anterior
antes, ahn-tess, adv., first; rather; before. prep.,
 before; prior to
anticipar, ahn-te-the-par, v., to anticipate
anticipo, ahn-te-thee-po, s., advance payment
antorcha, ahn-tor-chah, s., torch; flambeau
antuvión, ahn-too-ve-on, s., sudden stroke
anual, ah-noo'ahl, a., yearly
anublar, ah-noo-blár, v., to cloud; to overcast
anuencia, ah-noo-en-the-ah, s., compliance; consent
anular, ah-noo-lar, v., to annul. a., annular
anunciar, ah-noon-the-ar, v., to announce
anzuelo, ahn-thoo'ay-lo, s., fish-hook; allurement
añadir, ah-n'yah-deer, v., to add
añejar, ah-n'yay-Har, v., to make old
añejo, ah-n'yay-Ho, a., old; stale
añicos, ah-n'yee-kos, s., smithereens
añil, ah-n'yeel, s., indigo
año, ah-n'yo, s., year
añoso, ah-n'yo-so, a., aged; old

añoranza, ah-n'yo-rah-n-thah, s., home sickness
apacentar, ah-pah-then-tar, v., to tend grazing
 cattle; to teach spiritually
apacible, ah-pah-thee-bláy, a., gentle; placid; calm
apadrinar, ah-pah-dre-nar, v., to support; to
 patronize
apagar, ah-pah-gar, v., to quench; to extinguish
apalabrar, ah-pah-lah-brar, v., to appoint a meeting
apalear, ah-pah-lay-ar, v., to cane
apañar, ah-pah-n'yar, v., to seize; to pilfer
aparador, ah-pah-rah-dor, s., sideboard [pomp
aparato, ah-pah-rah-to, s., apparatus; preparation;
aparear, ah-pah-ray-ar, v., to match [up
aparecer, ah-pah-ray-thair, v., to appear; to turn
aparejo, ah-pah-ray-Ho, s., preparation; harness
aparente*, ah-pah-ren-tay, a., apparent
apariencia, ah-pah-re-en-the-ah, s., appearance
apartadero, ah-par-tah-day-ro, s., crossways;
 siding [separated
apartado, ah-par-tah-do, s., post-office box. a.,
apartar, ah-par-tar, v., to separate; to remove;
 to dislodge
apasionado, ah-pah-se-o-nah-do, a., passionate
apatia, ah-pah-tee-ah, s., apathy
apear, ah-pay-ar, v., to alight; to measure land
apedrear, ah-pay-dray-ar, v., to stone
apegarse, ah-pay-gar-say, v., to attach oneself to
apelación, ah-pay-lah-the-on, s., appeal
apelar, ah-pay-lar, v., to appeal
apellido, ah-pay-l'yee-do, s., surname
apenas, ah-pay-nas, adv., scarcely
apeo, ah-pay-o, s., survey; prop
apercibir, ah-pair-the-beer, v., to provide; to warn
apero, ah-pay-ro, s., implement; tools
aperitivo, ah-pay-re-tee-vo, a., aperitive
apesadumbrar, ah-pay-sah-doom-brar, v., to
 vex; to afflict
apestar, ah-pess-tar, v., to infect; to pester
apetecer, ah-pay-tay-thair, v., to crave
apetecible, ah-pay-tay-thee-bláy, a., desirable
apetito, ah-pay-tee-to, s., appetite
apiadarse, ah-pe-ah-dar-say, v., to pity

ápice, ah-pe-thay, s., apex
 apilar, ah-pe-lar, v., to heap up
 apio, ah-pe-o, s., celery
 aplacar, ah-plah-kar, v., to appease; to pacify
 aplanar, ah-plah-nar, v., to level
 aplastar, ah-plahs-tar, v., to flatten; to crush;
 to smash
 aplaudir, ah-plah'oo-deer, v., to applaud
 aplauso, ah-plah'oo-so, s., applause [to adjourn
 aplazar, ah-plah-thar, v., to convene; to defer;
 aplicación, ah-ple-kah-the-on, s., application
 aplicar, ah-ple-kar, v., to imply; to impute
 aplomar, ah-plo-mar, v., to overload; to plumb
 apocado, ah-po-kah-do, a., pusillanimous
 apoderado, ah-po-day-rah-do, s., proxy; attorney
 apoderar, ah-po-day-rar, v., to empower; to take
 possession
 apodo, ah-po-do, s., nickname
 apolillarse, ah-po-le-l'yar-say, v., to be moth eaten
 aportadero, ah-por-tah-day-ro, s., landing-place
 aposentar, ah-po-sen-tar, v., to lodge
 aposento, ah-po-sen-to, s., room; apartment; inn
 apósito, ah-po-se-to, s., any external medical ap-
 plication
 apostar, ah-poss-tar, v., to bet
 apostilla, ah-poss-tee-l'yah, s., marginal note
 apóstrofe, ah-poss-tro-fay, s., apostrophe
 apoyar, ah-po-yar, v., to support; to favour; to
 lean upon [stay
 apoyo, ah-po-yo, s., support; protection; prop;
 apreciar, ah-pray-the-ar, v., to appreciate
 aprehender, ah-pray-en-dair, v., to apprehend
 apremiar, ah-pray-me-ar, v., to compel; to urge;
 to press
 aprender, ah-pren-dair, v., to learn [ship
 aprendizaje, ah-pren-de-thah-Hay, s., apprentice-
 aprensar, ah-pren-sar, v., to dress; to press
 aprensión, ah-pren-se-on, s., apprehension
 apresar, ah-pray-sar, v., to seize
 aprestar, ah-press-tar, v., to make ready; to prepare
 apresurarse, ah-pray-soo-rar-say, v., to make haste;
 to hurry; to hasten

apretar, ah-pray-tar, v., to compress; to tighten
 apriesa, aprisa, ah-pre-ay-sah, ah-pre-sah, adv.,
 in haste; fast
 aprieto, ah-pre-ay-to, s., rush; difficulty; conflict
 aprisionar, ah-pre-se-o-nar, v., to imprison
 aprobar, ah-pro-bar, v., to approve
 aprontar, ah-pron-tar, v., to prepare hastily
 apropiar, ah-pro-pe-ar, v., to appropriate; to accom-
 modate
 aprovechable, ah-pro-vay-chah-blav, a., profitable
 aprovechar, ah-pro-vay-char, v., to profit by; to
 make progress
 aproximar, ah-prok-se-mar, v., to approach; to
 approximate
 aptitud, ahp-te-tood, s., aptitude
 apto*, ahp-to, a., apt; fit; convenient
 apuesta, ah-poo'ess-tah, s., bet; wager
 apuesto, ah-poo'ess-to, a., genteel; elegant
 apuntamiento, ah-poon-tah-me-en-to, s., obser-
 vation; abstract
 apuntar, ah-poon-tar, v., to aim; to mark; to note
 apunte, ah-poon-tay, s., annotation; rough sketch
 apuración, ah-poo-rah-the-on, s., investigation;
 trouble
 apurado, ah-poo-rah-do, a., needy; difficult
 apurar, ah-poo-rar, v., to purify; to investigate;
 to worry; to fret
 apuro, ah-poo-ro, s., want; affliction
 aquejar, ah-kay-Har, v., to afflict
 aquel, aquella, aquello, ah-kel, ah-kell-yah,
 ah-kell-yo, pron., he; she; that
 aqui, ah-kee, adv., here
 aquietar, ah-ke-ay-tar, v., to quiet; to appease
 ara, ah-rah, s., altar
 arado, ah-rah-do, s., plough
 arancel, ah-rah-n-thel, s., tariff of duties
 araña, ah-rah-n'yah, s., spider; chandelier
 arañar, ah-rah-n'yar, v., to scratch
 arar, ah-rar, v., to plough
 arbitrar, ar-be-trar, v., to arbitrate
 arbitrio, ar-bee-tre-o, s., free will; compromise
 árbitro, ar-be-tro, s., arbitrator

árbol, ar-bol, s., tree
 arbusto, ar-booss-to, s., shrub
 arca, ar-kah, s., chest; safe
 arcada, ar-kah-dah, s., arcade; nausea
 arcano, ar-kah-no, a., secret; recondite
 arce, ar-thay, s., maple-tree
 arcilla, ar-thee-l'yah, s., argil; clay
 arco, ar-ko, s., arc; arch; bow
 archiduque, ar-che-doo-kay, s., archduke
 archivar, ar-che-var, v., to file
 archivo, ar-chee-vo, s., archives
 arder, ar-dair, v., to burn; to glow
 ardid, ar-deed, s., stratagem; artifice
 ardiente, ar-de-en-tay, a., ardent; burning
 ardilla, ar-dee-l'yah, s., squirrel
 ardor, ar-dor, s., great heat; fervour; valour
 arduo, ar-doo-o, a., arduous; difficult
 área, ah-ray-ah, s., area
 arena, ah-ray-nah, s., sand; grit; arena
 arenga, ah-ren-gah, s., harangue
 arenque, ah-ren-kay, s., herring
 argénteo, ar-Hen-tay-o, a., silvery
 argolla, ar-go-l'yah, s., large ring; pillory
 argucia, ar-goo-the-ah, s., subtlety, sophistry
 argüir, ar-goo-eer, v., to argue
 argumento, ar-goo-men-to, s., argument
 aria, ah-re-ah, s., air; tune
 aridez, ah-re-deth, s., drought, barrenness
 árido, ah-re-do, a., dry, arid
 arisco, ah-riss-ko, a., fierce, untractable [racy
 aristocracia, ah-riss-to-krah-the-ah, s., aristoc-
 aritmética, ah-ritt-may-te-kah, s., arithmetic
 armada, ar-mah-dah, s., fleet; navy
 armadía, ar-mah-dee-ah, s., raft [adjust
 armar, ar-mar, v., to arm, to man, to mount; to
 armario, ar-mah-re-o, s., cupboard; wardrobe
 armazón, ar-mah-thon, s., framework, skeleton
 armeria, ar-may-ree-ah, s., armoury; arsenal
 armónico, ar-mo-ne-ko, a., harmonic
 armonio, ar-mo-ne-o, s., harmonium
 arnés, ar-ness, s., harness
 árnica, ar-ne-kah, s., arnica

aroma, ah-ro-mah, s., perfume; fragrance
 arpa, ar-pah, s., harp
 arpillera, ar-pe-l'yay-rah, s., sack-cloth
 arpón, ar-pon, s., harpoon
 arqueología, ar-kay-o-lo-Hee-ah, s., archeology
 arqueta, ar-kay-tah, s., small chest
 arquitecto, ar-ke-tek-to, s., architect
 arrabal, ar-rrah-bahl, s., suburb
 arraigar, ar-rrah-e-gar, v., to root; to settle down
 arraigo, ar-rrah-e-go, s., landed property
 arramblar, ar-rrahm-blar, v., to sweep away
 arrancar, ar-rrahn-kar, v., to wrest; to eradicate
 arrapo, ar-rrah-po, s., tatter; rag; wretch
 arrasar, ar-rrah-sar, v., to level; to raze; to de-
 molish
 arrastrar, ar-rrahs-trar, v., to drag along
 arrastre, ar-rrahs-tray, s., dragging, haulage
 arrayán, ar-rrah-yahn, s., myrtle
 arre, ar-rray, interj., gee! go on! [pick up
 arrebañar, ar-rray-bah-n'yar, v., to gather; to
 arrebato, ar-rray-bah-tah-do, a., precipitate
 arrebatar, ar-rray-bah-tar, v., to carry off; to
 snatch
 arrebato, ar-rray-bah-to, s., sudden attack; fit
 arreciar, ar-rray-the-ar, v., to increase in strength
 arrecife, ar-rray-thee-fay, s., reef
 arredrar, ar-rray-drar, v., to remove; to terrify
 arreglado, ar-rray-glah-do, a., regular; moderate
 arreglar, ar-rray-glar, v., to arrange; to settle; to
 adjust
 arreglo, ar-rray-glo, s., rule; order; arrangement
 arremeter, ar-rray-may-tair, v., to assail
 arrendar, ar-rren-dar, v., to rent; to hire
 arrendatario, ar-rren-dah-tah-re-o, s., renter;
 lessee [to regret
 arrepentirse, ar-rray-pen-teer-say, v., to repent;
 arrestado, ar-ress-tah-do, a., intrepid
 arrestar, ar-rress-tar, v., to arrest; to imprison
 arresto, ar-rress-to, s., boldness; arrest
 arriba, ar-rree-bah, adv., above; on high; up stairs
 arribar, ar-rre-bar, v., to arrive; to land
 arriesgar, ar-rre-ess-gar, v., to risk

arrimar, ar-rre-mar, v., to bring near ; to stow ;
 to lean against
arrinconar, ar-rin-ko-nar, v., to put away
arroba, ar-rro-bah, s., weight of 25 lbs.
arrodillarse, ar-rro-de-l'yar-say, v., to kneel down
arrogancia, ar-rro-gahn-the-ah, s., arrogance ;
 haughtiness
arrojado*, ar-rro-Hah-do, a., rash ; dashing
arrojar, ar-rro-Har, v., to dart ; to fling
arrollar, ar-rro-l'yar, v., to roll up ; to defeat
arropar, ar-rro-par, v., to clothe ; to dress
arrostrar, ar-rros-trar, v., to encounter ; to fight
arroyo, ar-rro-yo, s., rivulet [face to face
arroz, ar-rroth, s., rice
arruga, ar-rroo-gah, s., wrinkle
arruinar, ar-rroo'e-nar, v., to ruin ; to demolish
arrullo, ar-rroo-l'yo, s., lullaby ; cooing
arrumar, ar-rroo-mar, v., to stow cargo
arrumbar, ar-rroom-bar, v., to put away
arte, ar-tay, s., art
arteria, ar-tay-ree-ah, s., artifice ; cunning
artero, ar-tay-ro, a., artful ; cunning
artesano, ar-tay-sah-no, s., artisan
ártico, ar-te-ko, a., arctic
artículo, ar-tee-koo-lo, s., article
artificio, ar-te-fe-the-o, s., art ; craft ; artifice
artillería, ar-te-l'yay-ree-ah, s., artillery
artimaña, ar-te-mah-n'yah, s., trap ; snare
arzobispo, ar-tho-biss-po, s., archbishop
as, ahs, s., ace
asa, ah-sah, s., handle
asalto, ah-sahl-to, s., assault
asar, ah-sar, v., to roast [moted
ascender, ahs-then-dair, v., to ascend ; to be pro-
ascenso, ahs-then-so, s., promotion
ascensor, ahs-then-sor, s., lift ; hoist
asco, ahs-ko, s., disgust ; loathing
asear, ah-say-ar, v., to adorn ; to clean
asechar, ah-say-char, v., to waylay
asegurar, ah-say-goo-rar, v., to secure ; to insure ;
 to assert ; to verify [resemble
asemejar, ah-say-may-Har, v., to compare ; to

asenso, ah-sen-so, s., assent
asentada, ah-sen-tah-dah, s., sitting. de una—, day
 oo-nah—, at once
asentar, ah-sen-tar, v., to seat ; to secure ; to
 affirm ; to settle ; to note ; to assess
asentir, ah-sen-teer, v., to acquiesce
aseo, ah-say-o, s., cleanliness [able
asequible, ah-say-kee-blav, a., attainable ; obtain-
aserción, ah-sair-the-on, s., assertion
aserrar, ah-sair-rrar, v., to saw
aserto, ah-sair-to (see aserción)
asesinar, ah-say-se-nar, v., to assassinate
asestar, ah-sess-tar, v., to aim at ; to strike
así, ah-see, adv., so ; thus. —que,—kay, as soon as ;
 so that
asidero, ah-se-day-ro, s., handle ; pretext
asiduo, ah-se-doo'o, a., assiduous [entry
asiento, ah-se-en-to, s., chair ; seat ; stability ; contract ;
asignar, ah-sig-nar, v., to assign
asilo, ah-see-lo, s., asylum ; refuge
asimiento, ah-se-me-en-to, s., grasp ; attachment
asimilar, ah-se-me-lar, v., to assimilate
asimismo, ah-se-miss-mo, adv., just so ; likewise
asistencia, ah-siss-ten-the-ah, s., actual presence ;
 help ; aid
asistenta, ah-siss-ten-tah, s., handmaid
asistir, ah-siss-teer, v., to be present ; to serve
asno, ahss-no, s., ass ; dunce
asociar, ah-so-the-ar, v., to associate
asolar, ah-so-lar, v., to devastate ; to level
asomar, ah-so-mar, v., to show ; to begin to appear
asombrar, ah-som-brar, v., to astonish ; to amaze
asomo, ah-so-mo, s., indication ; conjecture
asordar, ah-sor-dar, v., to deafen
aspa, ahs-pah, s., cross ; wings of a wind-mill
aspaviento, ahs-pah-ve-en-to, s., exaggerated
 dread ; wonder
aspecto, ahs-pek-to, s., appearance ; aspect
aspereza, ahs-pay-ray-thah, s., asperity ; roughness
áspero*, ahs-pay-ro, a., rough ; harsh
aspirar, ahs-pe-rar, v., to aspire ; to covet
asqueroso*, ahs-kay-ro-so, a., filthy ; loathsome

asta, ahs-tah, s., staff; pole; horn
astil, ahs-teel, s., handle of a tool
astillar, ahs-te-l'yar, v., to chip
astillero, ahs-te-l'yay-ro, s., ship-yard; dockyard
astro, ahs-tro, s., heavenly body; star
astucia, ahs-too-the-ah, s., craft; cunning
astuto*, ahs-too-to, a., astute
asumir, ah-soo-meer, v., to assume
asunto, ah-soon-to, s., subject; business; affair
asustar, ah-sooss-tar, v., to frighten
atacar, ah-tah-kar, v., to fit tight; to attack
atadero, ah-tah-day-ro, s., cord; rope
atado, ah-tah-do, s., bundle; parcel [intercept
atajar, ah-tah-Har, v., to go the shortest way; to
atañer, ah-tah-n'yair, v., to belong; to appertain
atar, ah-tar, v., to tie; to fasten; to knot
atareado, ah-tah-ray-ah-do, a., very busy
atarjea, ah-tar-Hay-ah, s., drain; sewer
atasco, ah-tahs-ko, s., obstruction
ataúd, ah-tah-ood, s., coffin
atavío, ah-tah-vee-o, s., dress; finery [daunt
atemorizar, ah-tay-mo-re-thar, v., to frighten; to
atención, ah-ten-the-on, s., attention
atentar, ah-ten-tar, v., to attempt a crime
atento, ah-ten-to, a., attentive
atenuar, ah-tay-noo'ar, v., to attenuate
aterido, ah-tay-ree-do, a., stiff with cold
aterrar, ah-tair-rrar, v., to pull down; to terrify
aterrorizar, ah-tair-rrro-re-thar, v., to terrify [vit
atestación, ah-tess-tah-the-on, s., attestation; affida-
atestado, ah-tess-tah-do, a., attest d; witnessed
atestados, ah-tess-tah-dos, s., testimonials
atezar, ah-tay-thar, v., to blacken
atiesar, ah-te-ay sar, v., to stiffen
atisbar, ah-tiss-bar, v., to scrutinize; to pry
atizar, ah-te-thar, v., to poke the fire; to incite
atmósfera, aht-mos-fay-rah, s., atmosphere
atolondrar, ah-to-lon-drar, v., to confound; to
 amaze; to rattle
atónito, ah-to-ne-to, a., astonished
atontar, ah-ton-tar, v., to stun; to stupefy
atormentar, ah-tor-men-tar, v., to torment

atornillar, ah-tor-ne-l'yar, v., to screw
atosigar, ah-to-se-gar, v., to poison; to harass
atraer, ah-trah-air, v., to attract
atragantarse, ah-trah-gahn-tar-say, v., to choke
atrarcar, ah-trahn-kar, v., to bar a door
atrapar, ah-trah-par, v., to overtake; to catch
atrás, ah-trahs, adv., backwards
atrás, ah-trah-so, s., backwardness. pl., arrears
atravesado, ah-trah-vay-sah-do, a., squint-eyed
atravesar, ah-trah-vay-sar, v., to place across;
 to cross over; to go over
atreverse, ah-tray-vair-say, v., to dare
atrevido, ah-tray-vee-do, a., bold; daring
atribuir, ah-tre-boo'eer, v., to attribute
atril, ah-treel, s., lectern; music-stand
atrio, ah-tre-o, s., porch; portico
atropellar, ah-tro-pay-l'yar, v., to trample; to
 knock down
atroz, ah-troth, a., atrocious
atún, ah-toon, s., tunny fish [rattled
aturdido, ah-toor-dee-do, a., harebrained; giddy;
aturdir, ah-toor-deer, v., to bewilder; to stun
aturrullar, ah-toor-rrroo-l'yar, v., to confound
atusar, ah-too-sar, v., to smooth the hair
audacia, ah'oo-dah-the-ah, s., audacity
audaz, ah'oo-dath, a., bold; audacious
auge, ah'oo-Hay, s., highest point; acme
augusto, ah'oo-gooss-to, a., august
aullar, ah'oo-l'yar, v., to howl; to yell
aullido, ah'oo-l'yee-do, s., howl
augmentar, ah'oo-men-tar, v., to increase
aún, ah'oon, adv., yet; still; nevertheless; even
aunque, ah'oon-kay, conj., though
ausencia, ah'oo-sen-the-ah, s., absence
ausentarse, ah'oo-sen-tar-say, v., to absent oneself
ausente, ah'oo-sen-tay, a., absent
austeridad, ah'oos-tay-re-dahd, s., austerity
auto, ah'oo-to, s., judicial decree; writ; warrant
autobus, ah'oo-to-booss, s., motorbus
autor, ah'oo-tor, s., author
autorizar, ah'oo-to-re-thar, v., to authorize
auxiliar, ah'ook-se-le-ar, v., to aid. a., assistant

auxilio, ah'ook-see-le-o, s., assistance ; help
 avalorar, ah-vah-lo-rar, v., to value ; to estimate
 avanzar, ah-vahn-thar, v., to advance
 avariento, ah-vah-re-en-to, a., avaricious, mean
 ave, ah-vay, s., bird
 avejentar, ah-vay-Hen-tar, v., to look old
 avellana, ah-vay-l'yah-nah, s., hazel-nut
 avena, ah-vay-nah, s., oats
 avenencia, ah-vay-nen-the-ah, s., agreement
 avenida, ah-vay-nee-dah, s., avenue ; flood
 aventajar, ah-ven-tah-Har, v., to surpass ; to excel
 aventurar, ah-ven-too-rar, v., to venture
 avergonzado, ah-vair-gon-thah-do, a., ashamed
 avergonzar, ah-vair-gon-thar, v., to shame ; to confound
 avería, ah-vay-ree-ah, s., damage ; average
 averiguar, ah-vay-re-goo'ar, v., to inquire
 aversión, ah-vair-se-on, s., aversion
 aviación, ah-ve-ah-the-on, s., aviation
 avidéz, ah-ve-deth, s., avidity ; greed
 ávido*, ah-ve-do, a., covetous ; greedy
 avieso, ah-ve-ay-so, a., perverse ; crooked
 avío, ah-vee-o, s., preparation ; provision ; —s, pl.
 avión, ah-ve-on, s., aeroplane [tackle
 avisado, ah-ve-sah-do, a., prudent
 aviso, ah-vee-so, s., notice ; warning ; advice
 avispa, ah-viss-pah, s., wasp
 avistar, ah-viss-tar, v., to behold from a distance ;
 —se (con), refl., to have an interview (with)
 avivar, ah-ve-var, v., to enliven ; to revive
 ¡ay! ah'e, interj., alas!
 ayer, ah-yair, adv., yesterday
 ayuda, ah-yoo-dah, s., help
 ayunar, ah-yoo-nar, v., to fast [ipal council
 ayuntamiento, ah-yoon-tah-me-en-to, s., munic-
 azabache, ah-thah-bah-chay, s., jet
 azada, ah-thah-dah, s., hoe
 azafrán, ah-thah-frahn, s., saffron
 azar, ah-thar, s., chance, hazard ; fate
 ázoe, ah-tho-ay, s., nitrogen
 azófar, ah-tho-far, s., brass ; latten
 azogue, ah-tho-gay, s., mercury

azotar, ah-tho-rar, v., to confound
 azotar, ah-tho-tar, v., to whip ; to lash
 azúcar, ah-thoo-kar, s., sugar [affable
 azucarado, ah-thoo-kah-rah-do, a., sugared ; sweet;
 azucena, ah-thoo-say-nah, s., white lily
 azufre, ah-thoo-fray, s., sulphur ; brimstone
 azul, ah-thool, a., blue
 azulejo, ah-thoo-lay-Ho, s., glazed tile
 azuzar, ah-thoo-thar, v., to set on dogs ; to incite

 baba, bah-bah, s., drivel ; spittle
 babear, bah-bay-ar, v., to slaver ; to drivel
 babia, bah-be-ah, s., estar en—, es-tar en—, to be
 absent in mind
 babieca, bah-be-ay-kah, s., ignorant ; stupid fellow
 babor, bah-bor, s., larboard
 babosa, bah-bo-sah, s., slug
 bacallao, bacalao, bah-kah-l'yah-o, bah-kah-lah-
 bacia, bah-thee-ah, s., metal basin [o, s., codfish
 bacin, bah-theen, s., chamber-pot
 báculo, bah-koo-lo, s., staff ; walking stick
 bache, bah-chay, s., hole in the road
 bachiller, bah-chil-l'yair, s., bachelor (degree). a.,
 garrulous
 badajo, bah-dah-Ho, s., bell-clapper ; idle talker
 badana, bah-dah-nah, s., dressed sheep-skin
 badil, badila, bah-deel, bah-dee-lah, s., fire-shovel
 badulaque, bah-doo-lah-kay, s., unreliable fellow
 bagaje, bah-gah-Hay, s., baggage
 bagatela, bah-gah-tay-lah, s., trifle
 bahía, bah-Hee-ah, s., bay ; harbour
 bailar, bah'e-lar, v., to dance
 bailarin, bah'e-lah-reen, s., dancer
 baile, bah'e-lay, s., dance ; ball ; bailiff
 baja, bah-Hah, s., fall of price
 bajada, bah-Hah-dah, s., descent ; slope [go down
 bajar, bah-Har, v., to descend ; to fall ; to lessen ; to
 bajar, bah-Hel, s., ship ; boat ; vessel
 bajo, bah-Ho, adv., under ; below. s., sand-bank ;
 bass. a., low ; abject ; humble
 bajón, bah-Hon, s., bassoon
 bala, bah-lah, s., ball ; bullet ; shot ; bale

balada, bah-lah-dah, s., ballad
baladí, bah-lah-dee, a., trivial; worthless
baladro, bah-lah-dro, s., shout; clamour
baladrón, bah-lah-dron, s., boaster; bully
balago, bah-lah-go, s., hay-rick [sheet
balance, bah-lahn-thay, s., balancing; balance
balancear, bah-lahn-thay-ar, v., to balance; to weigh; to waver
balanza, bah-lahn-thah, s., scale; balance
balar, bah-lar, v., to bleat
balastrada, bah-lah'ooss-trah-dah, s., balustrade
balaustre, bah-lah'ooss-tray s., baluster
balazo, bah-lah-tho, s., gunshot
balbucear, bahl-boo-thay-ar, v., to stutter; to
balcón, bahl-kon, s., balcony [babble
baldaquino, bahl-dah-kee-no, s., canopy; daïs
baldar, bahl-dar, v., to cripple [bucket
balde, bahl-day, adv., de—, gratis; en—, in vain. s.,
baldío, bahl-dee-o, a., untilled; unappropriated
baldón, bahl-don, s., reproach; insult
baldosa, bahl-do-sah, s., flat paving-stone
balduque, bahl-doo-kay, s., red tape
balido, bah-lee-do, s., bleating; bleat
baliza, bah-lee-thah, s., buoy [watering place
balneario, bahl-nay-ah-re-o, s., bathing resort;
balón, bah-lon, s., large football; large bale
balota, bah-lo-tah, s., ballot
balsa, bahl-sah, s., pool; pond; lake; raft
bálsamo, bahl-sah-mo, s., balsam; balm
baluarte, bah-loo'ar-tay, s., bulwark
balumba, bah-loom-bah, s., bulk
ballena, bah-l'yay-nah, s., whale
ballesta, bah-l'yess-tah, s., cross-bow
bamba, bahm-bah, s., chance; fluke [to sway
bambolear, bahm-bo-lay-ar, v., to stagger; to swing;
bambolla, bahm-bo-l'yah, s., ostentation
bambú, bahm-boo, s., bamboo
banana, bah-nah-nah, s., banana
banasta, bah-nahs-tah, s., large basket
banca, bahn-kah, s., bench; banking; washing box
bancarrota, bahn-kahr-rro-tah, s., bankruptcy
banco, bahn-ko, s., bench; bank

banda, bahn-dah, s., sash; band; gang; covey
bandada, bahn-dah-dah, s., covey
bandeja, bahn-day-Hah, s., tray; salver
banderilla, bahn-day-ree-l'yah, s., dart with a flag
 for baiting bulls
bandido, bahn-dee-do, s., bandit
bando, bahn-do, s., edict; faction
bandola, bahn-do-lah, s., mandolin
banquero, bahn-kay-ro, s., banker
banquete, bahn-kay-tay, s., banquet
banquillo, bahn-kee-l'yo, s., small stool
bañador, bah-n'yah-dor, s., bather
bañar, bah-n'yar, v., to bathe
baño, bah-n'yo, s., bath
baqueta, bah kay-tah, s., ramrod; switch
baquetear, bah-kay-tay-ar, v., to vex; to beat
baraja, bah-rah-Hah, s., complete pack of cards
barata, bah-rah-tah, s., barter; bargain
baratear, bah-rah-tay-ar, v., to undersell
baratijas, bah-rah-tee-Hahs, s., trifles
baratillero, bah-rah-te-l'yay-ro, s., peddler
barato, bah-rah-to, a., cheap
baraúnda, bah-rah-oon-dah, s., noise; confusion
barba, bar-bah, s., chin; beard
barbarie, bar-bah-re-ay, s., barbarity; rusticity
barbaro,* bar-bah-ro, a., barbarous
barberia, bar-bay-ree-ah, s., barber's shop or trade
barbero, bar-bay-ro, s., barber
barbiespeso, bar-be-ess-pay-so, a., thick-bearded
barbihecho, bar-be-ay-cho, a., fresh shaved
barbilindo, bar-be-leen do, a., well shaved and
 trimmed
barbilucio, bar-be-loo-the-o, a., smooth faced
barbilla, bar-bee-l'yah, s., point of the chin
barbón, bar-bon, s., long bearded man
barbotar, bar-bo-tar, v., to mumble
barca, bar-kah, s., boat; barge
barco, bar-ko, s., boat; ship
bardaguera, bar-dah-gay-rah, s., osier
barda, bar-dah, s., thatch; reed
barlovento, bar-lo-ven-to, s., windward
barniz, bar-neeth, s., varnish

barómetro, bah-ro-may-tro, s., barometer
 barón, bah-ron, s., baron
 barquero, bar-kay-ro, s., boatman; ferryman
 barquillo, bar-kee-l'yo, s., wafer
 barra, bar-rrah, s., bar; rod
 barraca, bar-rrah-kah, s., hut
 barragana, bar-rrah-gah-nah, s., concubine
 barranca, bar-rrahn-kah, s., fissure; ravine; diffi-
 barredura, bar-rray-doo-rah, s., sweeping [culty
 barrena, bar-rray-nah, s., drill; gimlet
 barrenar, bar-rray-nar, v., to pierce; to bore
 barreño, bar-rray-n'yo, s., earthen pan; tub
 barrer, bar-rrair, v., to sweep
 barrica, bar-rree-kah, s., cask; barrel
 barriga, bar-rree-gah, s., abdomen; belly
 barril, bar-rreel, s., barrel
 barrilla, bar-rree-l'yah, s., little bar; glasswort
 barrio, bar-rre-o, s., ward; suburb
 barro, bar-rro, s., clay; mud; earthenware
 barrote, bar-rro-tay, s., iron bar
 barruntar, bar-rroon-tar, v., to foresee
 barrunto, bar-rroon-to, s., conjecture
 bártulos, bar-too-los, s., affairs; household goods
 basar, bah-sar, v., to establish upon a base
 báscula, bahs-koo-lah, s., platform-scale
 base, bah-say, s., base; basis
 basta, bahs-tah, s., (needlework) basting
 bastante, bahs-tahn-tay, adv., enough
 bastardo, bahs-tar-do, a., bastard; spurious; ille-
 gitimate
 bastidor, bahs-te-dor, s., frame; stretcher
 bastilla, bahs-tee-l'yah, s., hem
 bastón, bahs-ton, s., cane; staff; stick
 basura, bah-soo-rah, s., sweepings; refuse
 bata, bah-tah, s., dressing-gown
 batacazo, bah-tah-kah-tho, s., violent contusion
 from a fall
 batahola, bah-tah-o-lah, s., hurly-burly
 batalla, bah-tah-l'yah, s., battle
 batea, bah-tay-ah, s., painted tray; punt
 batería, bah-tay-ree-ah, s., battery
 batida, bah-tee-dah, s., battue; hunting party

batiente, bah-te-en-tay, s., jamb (of a door); leaf
 batintín, bah-tin-teen, s., gong [(of a door)
 batir, bah-teer, v., to beat; to clout; to demolish;
 batista, bah-tiss-tah, s., batiste; cambric [to stir
 baúl, bah'ool, s., trunk; chest
 bausán, bah'oo-sahn, s., effigy; fool
 bautismo, bah'oo-tiss-mo, s., baptism
 baya, bah-yah, s., berry
 bayeta, bah-yay-tah, s., baize
 bayo, bah-yo, a., bay; light brown
 bayoneta, bah-yo-nay-tah, s., bayonet
 bazo, bah-tho, a., yellowish brown
 bazofia, bah-tho-fe-ah, s., offal; refuse; hogwash
 beata, bay-ah-tah, s., devout woman; bigot
 beatitud, bay-ah-te-tood, s., blessedness; holiness
 beato, bay-ah-to, s., pious person. a., blessed
 beber, bay-bair, v., to drink
 bebida, bay-bee-dah, s., drink; beverage
 beca, bay-kah, s., college scarf; scholarship
 becada, bay-kah-dah, s., woodcock
 becerro, bay-thair-rro, s., yearling calf; calf-skin
 bedel, bay-del, s., beadle
 befar, bay-far, v., to laugh at; to scoff
 beldad, bel-dahd, s., beauty; belle [like
 bélico, belicoso, bay-le-ko, bay-le-ko-so, a., war-
 belitre, bay-lee-tray, a., mean; low; vulgar
 bellaco, bay-l'yah-ko, a., artful; sly; cunning
 bellaquería, bay-l'yah-kay-ree-ah, s., knavery
 belleza, bay-l'yay-thah, s., beauty; handsome ness
 bello*, bay-l'yo, a., beautiful; handsome
 bellota, bay-l'yo-tah, s., acorn
 bencina, ben-thee-nah, s., benzine
 bendecir, ben-day-theer, v., to bless; to consecrate
 bendición, ben-de-the-on, s., benediction; blessing
 bendito, ben-dee-to, a., blessed; simple
 beneficiar, bay-nay-fe-the-ar, v., to benefit; to
 improve; to cultivate
 beneficio, bay-nay-fee-the-o, s., benefit; benefac-
 tion; profit; labour and culture
 beneficioso, bay-nay-fe-the-o-so, a., beneficial
 benemérito, bay-nay-may-re-to, a., meritorious;
 deserving

beneplácito, bay-nay-plah-the-to, s., approbation
benévolo, bay-nay-vo-lo, a., benevolent
benigno*, bay-nig-no, a., benign
beodo, bay-o-do, a., drunk
berbiqui, bair-be-kee, s., carpenter's brace
berenjena, bay-ren-Hay-nah, s., aubergine; egg-plant
bergante, bair-gahn-tay, s., ruffian [plant
bergantin, bair-gahn-teen, s., brig; brigantine
bermejo, bair-may-Ho, a., bright red
bermellón, bair-mel-l'yon, s., vermilion
berrear, bair-rray-ar, v., to bellow
berrenchin, bair-rren-cheen, s., grunting
berrinche, bair-rreen-chay, s., anger; passion
berro, bair-rro, s., water-cress
berza, bair-thah, s., cabbage
besar, bay-sar, v., to kiss; to touch closely
beso, bay-so, s., kiss; collision of persons or things
bestia, bess-te-ah, s., beast; idiot; ill-bred fellow
besugo, bay-soo-go, s., sea bream
besuquear, bay-soo-kay-ar, v., to kiss repeatedly
betún, bay-toon, s., bitumen; shoe blacking
bezo, bay-tho, s., thick lip
biberón, be-bay-ron, s., nursing bottle
biblia, bee-ble-ah, s., Bible
biblioteca, be-ble-o-tay-kah, s., library
bicicleta, be-the-klay-tah, s., bicycle
bicho, bee-cho, s., grub; insect; ridiculous fellow
bien, be-en, adv., well; happily; very. s., perfection; good; utility; welfare
bienandanza, be-en-ahn-dahn-thah, s., prosperity
bienaventurado, be-en-ah-ven-too-rah-do, a., blessed; fortunate
bienes, be-en-ess, s., property; riches
bienestar, be-en-es-tar, s., well-being
bienhablado, be-en-ah-blah-do, a., well-spoken
bienhechor, be-en-ay-chor, s., benefactor
bienio, be-en-e-o, s., space of two years
bienmandado, be-en-mahn-dah-do, a., obedient
bienquerer, be-en-kay-rair, v., to wish the good of another; to esteem
bienquistar, be-en-kiss-tar, v., to reconcile
bienvenida, be-en-vay-nee-dah, s., welcome

bifurcación, be-foor-kah-the-on, s., branch railway; junction
bigamia, be-gah-me-ah, s., bigamy; second marriage
bigarro, be-gar-rro, s., periwinkle
bigornia, be-gor-ne-ah, s., anvil
bigote, be-go-tay, s., moustache
bilis, bee-liss, s., bile
billar, be-l'yar, s., billiards; billiard-table
billete, be-l'yay-tay, s., note; ticket
billón, be-l'yon, s., billion
bimestre, be-mess-tray, a., of two months' duration
binóculo, be-no-koo-lo, s., binocle
biografia, be-o-grah-fee-ah, s., biography
biología, be-o-lo-Hee-ah, s., biology
biombo, be-om-bo, s., screen
biplano, be-plah-no, s., biplane [away
birlar, beer-lar, v., to kill at one shot; to snatch
birlocha, beer-lo-chah, s., paper-kite
birreta, beer-rray-tah, s., cardinal's cap
bisabuela, be-sah-boo'ay-lah, s., great-grandmother
bisabuelo, be-sah-boo'ay-lo, s., great-grandfather
bisagra, be-sah-grah, s., hinge
bisbisar, biss-be-sar, v., to mutter
bisel, be-sel, s., bevel edge
bisojo, be-so-Ho, a., squint-eyed
bisonte, be-son-tay, s., buffalo; bison
bisoño, be-so-n'yo, a., undisciplined recruit; novice
bitácora, be-tah-ko-rah, s., binnacle
bizarria, be-thar-rree-ah, s., gallantry; liberality
bizarro*, be-thar-rro, a., gallant; generous
bizco, beeth-ko, a., squint-eyed
bizcocho, bith-ko-cho, s., biscuit
bizma, beeth-mah, s., poultice
blanca, blahn-kah, s., copper coin
blanco, blahn-ko, a., white; blank
blandear, blahn-day-ar, v., to soften; to yield
blendir, blahn-deer, v., to brandish
blando, blahn-do, a., soft; pliant; mild
blanujo, blahn-doo-Ho, a., flabby; loose [wash
blanquear, blahn-kay-ar, v., to bleach; to white-
blasfemar, blahs-fay-mar, v., to blaspheme; to swear
blasón, blah-son, s., heraldry; blazon

blasonar, blah-so-nar, v., to boast; to praise oneself
blonda, blon-dah, s., blond lace
bloque, blo-kay, s., block of stone
blusa, bloo-sah, s., blouse
boato, bo-ah-to, s., ostentation
bobalicón, bo-bah-le-kon, s., great blockhead
boberia, bo-bay-ree-ah, s., foolish speech or action
bobo, bo-bo, s., simpleton; fool
boca, bo-kah, s., mouth
bocacalle, bo-kah-kah-l'yay, s., opening of a street
bocadillo, bo-kah-dee-l'yo, s., sandwich
bocado, bo-kah-do, s., morsel; mouthful
bocal, bo-kahl, s., pitcher; mouthpiece
bocanada, bo-kah-nah-dah, s., whiff; puff of smoke
boceto, bo-thay-to, s., sketch
bocina, bo-thee-nahr, s., horn
bochorno, bo-chor-no, s., hot, sultry weather
boda, bo-dah, s., marriage; wedding
bodega, bo-day-gah, s., wine-vault; cellar
bodeguero, bo-day-gay-ro, s., butler
bodoque, bo-do-kay, s., pellet; dunce
bodrio, bo-dre-o, s., hodge-podge
bofetada, bo-fay-tah-dah, s., slap; buffet
boga, bo-gah, s., rowing; stroke
bogar, bo-gar, v., to row
bogavante, bo-gah-vahn-tay, s., big lobster
bohardilla, bo-ar-dee-l'yah, s., (see buhardilla)
boj, boH, s., box-tree; box-wood
bojar, bojear, bo-Har, bo-Hay-ar, v., to sail round
bola, bo-lah, s., ball; knob; fib
boleo, bo-lay-o, s., bowling-green
bolero, bo-lay-ro, s., Andalusian dance
boleta, bo-lay-tah, s., billet; pay order
boletín, bo-lay-teen, s., pay warrant; admission ticket; bulletin; price list
boliche, bo-lee-chay, s., jack; block
bólido, bo-le-do, s., meteorite
bolillo, bo-lee-l'yo, s., jack; bobbin
bolsa, bol-sah, s., purse; pocket; exchange
bolsillo, bol-see-l'yo, s., pocket
bolleria, bo-l'yay-ree-ah, s., pastry shop
bollero, bo-l'yay-ro, s., pastry cook

bollo, bo-l'yo, s., roll; penny loaf
bomba, bom-bah, s., pump; bomb
bombero, bom-bay-ro, s., fireman
bombo, bom-bo, s., large drum
bombón, bom-bon, s., comfit; bonbon
bonanza, bo-nahn-thah, s., fair weather at sea; prosperity
bondad, bon-dahd, s., goodness; kindness
bonetada, bo-nay-tah-dah, s., salute with the hat
bonete, bo-nay-tay, s., cap
bonico, bo-nee-ko, a., fairly good
bonificar, bo-ne-fe-kar, v., to improve; to credit
bonito, bo-nee-to, a., graceful; pretty
bono, bo-no, s., bond
boñiga, bo-n'yee-gah, s., cow-dung
boqueada, bo-kay-ah-dah, s., gasp; gasping
boquear, bo-kay-ar, v., to gape; to gasp
boquete, bo-kay-tay, s., gap; narrow entrance
boquiabierto, bo-ke-ah-be-air-to, a., gaping
boquiancho, bo-ke-ahn-cho, a., wide-mouthed
boquihendido, bo-ke-en-dee-do, a., large-mouthed
boquilla, bo-kee-l'yah, s., little mouth; cigar-holder
boquin, bo-keen, s., coarse sort of baize
boquirroto, bo-keer-rro-to, a., loquacious
bórax, bo-rax, s., borax
borbollón, bor-bo-l'yon, s., bubbling
borbotar, bor-bo-tar, v., to gush out; to boil up
borceguí, bor-thay-ghee, s., buskin; laced shoe
borda, bor-dah, s., hut; cottage; gunwale
bordar, bor-dar, v., to embroider [bastard
borde, bor-day, s., border; rim; hem. a., wild;
bordo, bor-do, s., ship; board; tack
bordón, bor-don, s., staff; bass; burden of a song
bordonear, bor-do-nay-ar, v., to wander about
borla, bor-lah, s., tassel; lock
bornear, bor-nay-ar, v., to bend; to twist
borona, bo-ro-nah, s., millet
borrachez, bor-rrah-cheth, s., intoxication
borracho, bor-rrah-cho, a., intoxicated
borrador, bor-rrah-dor, s., rough draft; blotter;
 day-book
borrajear, bor-rrah-Hay-ar, v., to scribble

borrar, bor-rrar, v., to cross out ; to blot ; to erase
borrasca, bor-rrahs-kah, s., storm ; squall ; danger
borrego, bor-rray-go, s., lamb ; simpleton
borrica, bor-rree-kah, s., she-ass
borrico, bor-rree-ko, s., ass ; fool [mish
borrón, bor-rron, s., blot of ink ; first sketch ; ble-
borronear, bor-rronay-ar, v., to sketch
boscaje, bos-kah-Hay, s., grove ; landscape
bosquejar, bos-kay-Har, v., to sketch ; to plan
bosquejo, bos-kay-Ho, s., sketch of a painting
bosquete, bos-kay-tay, s., artificial grove
bostezar, bos-tay-thar, v., to yawn
bota, bo-tah, s., small leather wine bag
botagueña, bo-tah-gay-n'yah, s., sausage made of
 pig's haslets
botana, bo-tah-nah, s., plug ; plaster ; scar
botar, bo-tar, v., to cast ; to launch ; to bound
botarate, bo-tah-rah-tay, s., thoughtless person
botarga, bo-tar-gah, s., motley dress ; harlequin ;
 large sausage
bote, bo-tay, s., thrust ; rebound ; pot ; boat
botella, bo-tay-l'yah, s., bottle
botica, bo-tee-kah, s., apothecary's shop
boticario, bo-te-kah-re-o, s., apothecary ; chemist
botija, bo-tee-Hah, s., jar
botillería, bo-te-l'yay-ree-ah, s., ice shop
botín, bo-teen, s., buskin ; gaiter ; booty
botina, bo-tee-nah, s., lady's boot
botiquín, bo-te-keen, s., travelling medicine chest
boto, bo-to, a., dull of understanding
botón, bo-ton, s., bud ; button
bóveda, bo-vay-dah, s., arch ; vault
boya, bo-yah, s., buoy
boyante, bo-yahn-tay, a., buoyant ; prosperous
boyera, bo-yay-rah, s., ox-stall ; cow-house
bozal, bo-thahl, s., muzzle
bozo, bo-tho, s., down which precedes the beard
bracear, brah-thay-ar, v., to swing the arms
bracero, brah-thay-ro, s., navvy
bragas, brah-gahs, s., breeches
braguero, brah-gay-ro, s., truss ; bandage
bragueta, brah-gay-tah, s., flap of trousers

brama, brah-mah, s., rut season
bramante, brah-mahn-tay, s., hemp-cord ; string
bramar, brah-mar, v., to roar ; to bluster ; to rage
bramido, brah-mee-do, s., cry uttered by wild
 beasts ; roaring
branquia, brahn-ke-ah, s., gill of a fish
brasa, brah-sah, s., live coal ; ember
bravata, brah-vah-tah, s., bravado
braveador, brah-vay-ah-dor, s., bully
bravear, brah-vay-ar, v., to bully [elements
braveza, brah-vay-thah, s., bravery ; fury of the
bravio, brah-vee-o, a., ferocious ; wild
bravo, brah-vo, a., brave ; excellent ; hectoring ;
 uncivilized [courage ; boast
bravura, brah-vo-rah, s., ferocity of wild beasts ;
braza, brah-thah, s., fathom ; brace
brazalete, brah-thah-lay-tay, s., bracelet
brazo, brah-tho, s., arm ; branch
brazuelo, brah-thoo'ay-lo, s., small arm ; shoulder
 of beasts
brea, bray-ah, s., pitch ; tar ; sackcloth
brebaje, bray-bah-Hay, s., beverage
brécol, bray-kol, s., Brussels-sprouts
brecha, bray-chah, s., breach
brega, bray-gah, s., strife ; affray ; jest
breña, bray-n'yah, s., craggy and brambled ground
breve,* bray-vay, a., brief
breviario, bray-ve-ah-re-o, s., breviary
brezal, bray-thahl, s., heath
brezo, bray-tho, s., heather
briba, bree-bah, s., truancy ; idleness
bribón, bre-bon, s., vagrant ; scoundrel ; rascal
brida, bree-dah, s., bridle
brigada, bre-gah-dah, s., brigade
brillante,* bre-l'yahn-tay, a., brilliant
brillar, bre-l'yar, v., to shine
brincar, brin-kar, v., to leap ; to jump ; to fly into
brindis, bree-diss, s., toast [a passion
brio, bree-o, s., strength ; vigour ; mettle
brioso,* bre-o-so, a., courageous ; spirited
brisa, bree-sah, s., breeze
brizna, breeth-nah, s., fragment ; splinter ; chip

broca, bro-kah, s., reel; drill; boot-nail
 brocado, bro-kah-do, s., brocade
 brocha, bro-chah, s., painter's brush
 broche, bro-chay, s., clasp; brooch
 bromia, bro-mah, s., gaiety; merriment; jest
 bromejar, bro-may-ar, v., to make fun; to jest
 bromista, bro-miss-tah, s., practical joker
 bromo, bro-mo, s., bromine
 bronca, bron-kah, s., practical joke; quarrel
 bronce, bron-thay, s., bronze; brass
 bronco, bron-ko, a., rough; rude; hard; harsh
 bronquedad, bron-kay-dahd, s., harshness; rude-
 bronquio, bron-ke-o, s., bronchus [ness
 bronquitis, bron-kee-tiss, s., bronchitis
 broquel, bro-kel, s., shield
 brotar, bro-tar, v., to bud; to gush
 broza, bro-thah, s., brushwood; farrago
 bruces (a or de), ah, day broo-thess, adv., with
 bru'a, broo-Hah, s., witch [the mouth downwards
 bruja, broo-Hay-ree-ah, s., witchcraft
 brújula, broo-Hoo-lah, s., sea compass
 bruma, broo-mah, s., sea-fog; haziness
 bruno, broo-no, s., black plum; plum tree
 bruñido, broo-n'yee-do, a., polished
 bruñir, broo-n'yeer, v., to polish
 brusco, brooss-ko, a., rude; rough; abrupt
 brusquedad, brooss-kay-dahd, s., abruptness
 brutal, broo-tahl, a., brutal [tality
 brutalidad, broo-tah-le-dahd, s., roughness; bru-
 bruto, broo-to, s., brute. a., coarse; rough
 bruza, broo-thah, s., brush
 bubón, boo-bon, s., morbid tumour; bubo
 bucarán, boo-kah-rah, s., buckram
 bucear, boo-thay-ar, v., to dive
 bucle, boo-klay, s., buckle; curl
 buche, boo-chay, s., crop; craw; maw; stomach;
 mouthful of a fluid
 buen, bueno*, boo'en, boo'ay-no, a., good [luck
 buenaventura, boo'ay-nah-ven-too-rah, s., good
 buey, boo-ay'e, s., ox
 búfalo, boo-fah-lo, s., buffalo
 bufanda, boo-fahn-dah, s., muffler

bufar, boo-far, v., to puff with anger; to snort
 bufete, boo-fay-tay, s., desk; writing-table
 bufido, boo-fee-do, s., roaring; bellowing; snorting
 bufo, boo-fo, s., buffoon; mimic; jester
 bufonada, boo-fo-nah-dah, s., buffoonery
 buhardilla, boo'ar-dee-l'yah, s., small garret; attic
 buho, boo'o, s., owl
 buhonera, boo'o-nay-ree-ah, s., peddler's wares
 buhonero, boo'o-nay-ro, s., peddler; hawker
 buitire, boo'ee-tray, s., vulture
 bujeria, boo-Hay-ree-ah, s., bauble; knick-knack
 buja, boo-Hee-ah, s., wax candle
 bula, boo-lah, s., papal bull
 bulbo, bool-bo, s., bulb [confusedly
 bulto, bool-to, s., bulk; bundle; package. a—, ah—
 bulla, boo-l'yah, s., noise; bustle; crowd
 bullanga, boo-l'yahn-gah, s., tumult; riot
 bullebulle, boo-l'yay-boo-l'yay, s., busybody
 bullicio, boo-l'yee-the-o, s., bustle; noise
 bullir, boo-l'yeer, v., to boil; to bustle; to flutter
 buñuelo, boo-n'yoo-ay-lo, s., fritter
 buque, boo-kay, s., vessel; ship
 burbuja, boor-boo-Hah, s., bubble
 burdel, boor-del, s., brothel
 burdo, boor-do, a., coarse; common
 buril, boo-reel, s., burin
 burilar, boo-re-lar, v., to engrave
 burla, boor-lah, s., scoff; mockery; jest; jeer
 burlar, boor-lar, v., to ridicule; to mock; to hoax
 burleria, boor-lay-ree-ah, s., fun; artifice; droll-
 ery; illusion
 burlesco, boor-less-ko, a., burlesque
 burlón, boor-lon, s., jester; scoffer
 burra, boor-rrah, s., she-ass
 burrada, boor-rrah-dah, s., stupid action
 burrero, boor-rray-ro, s., ass-keeper
 burro, boor-rro, s., ass; donkey
 burujo, boo-roo-Ho, s., mass; lump; package
 burujón, boo-roo-Hon, s., bump
 busca, booss-kah, s., search; research; hunting
 buscada, booss-kah-dah, s., search; inquiry
 buscar, booss-kar, v., to seek; to search

buscón, booss-kon, s., searcher; pilferer
 busilis, boo-see-liss, s., knotty point; question
 busto, booss-to, s., bust
 butaca, boo-tah-kah, s., large arm-chair
 buzo, boo-tho, s., diver
 buzón, boo-thon, s., letter-box; conduit; canal

cabal, kah-bahl, a., exact; perfect; full
 cabalgada, kah-bahl-gah-dah, s., cavalcade
 caballar, kah-bah-l'yar, a., equine
 caballeresco, kah-bah-l'yay-ress-ko, a., chivalrous
 caballería, kah-bah-l'yay-ree-ah, s., riding beast;
 cavalry [stud
 caballeriza, kah-bah-l'yay-ree-thah, s., stable;
 caballero, kah-bah-l'yay-ro, s., gentleman; knight;
 horseman [easel
 caballete, kah-bah-l'yay-tay, s., ridge; trestle;
 caballo, kah-bah-l'yo, s., horse; (chess) knight
 cabaña, kah-bah-n'yah, s., hut; flock
 cabecear, kah-bay-thay-ar, v., to nod; to shake
 the head in disapprobation
 cabeceo, kah-bay-thay-o, s., nod; shake of the head
 cabecera, kah-bay-thay-rah, s., head of a table,
 etc.; upper end
 cabellera, kah-bay-l'yay-rah, s., long hair; false
 cabello, kah-bay-l'yo, s., hair [hair
 cabelludo, kah-bay-l'yoo-do, a., hairy
 caber, kah-bair, v., to contain; to be contained
 cabestrillo, kah-bess-tree-l'yo, s., sling [ning
 cabeza, kah-bay-thah, s., head; chief; top; begin-
 cabezada, kah-bay-thah-dah, s., headshake;
 stroke with the head; nod; halter
 cabezal, kah-bay-thahl, s., pillow; bolster
 cabezo, kah-bay-tho, s., summit of a hill
 cabezudo, kah-bay-thoo-do, a., obstinate; stubborn
 cabezuela, kah-bay-thoo'ay-lah, s., dolt; bran;
 rosebud
 cabida, kah-bee-dah, s., content; capacity
 cabillo, kah-beel-do, s., chapter of a cathedral
 cabilla, kah-bee-l'yah, s., tree-nail [ful
 cabizbaño, kah-bith-bah-Ho, a., crestfallen; thought-
 cable, kah-blav, s., cable

cabo, kah-bo, s., extremity; cape; chief; rope
 cabotaje, kah-bo-tah-Hay, s., coasting trade
 cabra, kah-brah, s., she-goat
 cabrerizo, kah-bray-ree-tho, s., goatherd
 cabrestante, kah-bress-tahn-tay, s., capstan
 cabria, kah-bre-ah, s., crane; axle-tree
 cabriola, kah-bre-o-lah, s., caper; gambol
 cabrito, kah-bree-to, s., kid
 cabrón, kah-bron, s., goat
 caca, kah-kah, s., excrements of a child
 cacahual, kah-kah-oo'ahl, s., cocoa-tree plantation
 cacahuete, kah-kah-oo'ay-tay, s., pea-nut
 cacao, kah-kah-o, s., cocoa-tree; cocoa
 cacarear, kah-kah-ray-ar, v., to cackle; to brag
 cacera, kah-thay-rah, s., canal; channel
 cacería, kah-thay-ree-ah, s., hunting party
 cacerola, kah-thay-ro-lah, s., stew-pan; saucepan
 cacto, kahk-to, s., cactus
 cacha, kah-chah, s., handle of a knife
 cachar, kah-char, v., to break in pieces
 cacharro, kah-char-rro, s., earthen pot
 cachete, kah-chay-tay, s., cheek; slap in the face
 cachetero, kah-chay-tay-ro, s., dagger
 cachetudo, kah-chay-too-do, a., chubby
 cachidiablo, kah-che-de-ah-blo, s., hobgoblin
 cachifollar, kah-che-fo-l'yar, v., to snub
 cachipolla, kah-che-po-l'yah, s., day-fly
 cachiporra, kah-che-por-rrah, s., club; cudgel
 cachivache, kah-che-vah-chay, s., broken crockery;
 worthless fellow
 cacho, kah-cho, s., slice of fruit
 cachondo, kah-chon-do, a., rutting
 cachorrillo, kah-chor-rree-l'yo, s., pocket pistol
 cachorro, kah-chor-rro, s., puppy; cub
 cachucha, kah-choo-chah, s., man's fur cap; Spa-
 nish dance [South America
 cachupín, kah-choo-peen, s., Spanish colonist in
 cada, kah-dah, a., every; each
 cadaiso, kah-dahl-so, s., scaffold
 cadañero, kah-dah-n'yay-ro, a., yearly
 cadáver, kah-dah-vair, s., corpse
 cadejo, kah-day-Ho, s., entangled hair; skein

cadena, kah-day-nah, s., chain ; series
 cadencia, kah-den-the-ah, s., cadence
 cadeneta, kah-day-nay-tah, s., lace ; chain-stitch
 cadenilla, kah-day-nee-l'yah, s., small chain
 cadente, kah-den-tay, a., rhythmical
 cadera, kah-day-rah, s., hip
 cadete, kah-day-tay, s., cadet
 caduco*, kah-doo-ko, a., worn out ; decrepit
 caedizo, kah-ay-dee-tho, a., tottering
 caer, kah-air, v., to fall ; to fall due ; to happen to ;
 to decline ; to die
 café, kah-fay, s., coffee ; coffee-house
 cafetera, kah-fay-tay-rah, s., coffee-pot
 cafetero, kah-fay-tay-ro, s., coffee-house keeper
 cáfila, kah-fe-lah, s., multitude ; caravan
 cagachín, kah-gah-cheen, s., mosquito
 caída, kah-ee-dah, s., fall ; downfall ; declivity
 caído, kah-ee-do, a., languid ; downfallen
 caimiento, kah'e-me-en-to, s., languidness ; dejection
 cairel, kah'e-rel, s., fringe ; trimmings [tion
 caja, kah-Hah, s., box ; chest ; cash ; desk ; coffin
 cajero, kah-Hay-ro, s., cashier [rettes)
 cajetilla, kah-Hay-tee-l'yah, s., package (of cig-
 cajón, kah-Hon, s., box ; chest ; drawer ; till
 cal, kahl, s., lime [of fruit
 cala, kah-lah, s., creek ; cove ; small piece cut out
 calabaza, kah-lah-bah-thah, s., pumpkin
 calabazada, kah-lah-bah-thah-dah, s., knock with
 calabobos, kah-lah-bo-bos, s., drizzle [the head
 calabozo, kah-lah-bo-tho, s., dungeon
 calafatear, kah-lah-fah-tay-ar, v., to calk
 calambre, kah-lahm-bray, s., cramp
 calamidad, kah-lah-me-dahd, s., calamity
 calamitoso, kah-lah-me-to-so, a., calamitous
 cálamó, kah-lah-mo, s., sweet-flag ; pen ; flute
 calamorra, kah-lah-mor-rrah, s., (fam.) head
 calandria, kah-lahn-dre-ah, s., calender ; mangle
 calaña, kah-lah-n'yah, s., pattern ; character
 calar, kah-lar, v., to penetrate ; to permeate ; to
 discover ; to pierce ; to put ; to sink
 calavera, kah-lah-vay-rah, s., skull ; madcap
 calcañal, kahl-kah-n'yahl, s., heel

calcar, kahl-kar, v., to trace ; to trample on
 calce, kahl-thay, s., tyre of a wheel
 calceta, kahl-thay-fah, s., stocking ; fetters [trade
 calceteria, kahl-thay-tay-ree-ah, s., hosier's shop or
 calcetín, kahl-thay-teen, s., sock
 calcina, kahl-thee-nah, s., mortar
 calcinar, kahl-the-nar, v., to calcine
 calcio, kahl-the-o, s., calcium
 calco, kahl-ko, s., tracing
 cálculo, kahl-koo-lo, s., calculation ; calculus
 calda, kahl-dah, s., warming ; heating
 caldear, kahl-day-ar, v., to heat ; to weld iron
 caldera, kahl-day-rah, s., boiler ; caldron
 calderilla, kahl-day-ree-l'yah, s., copper coin
 caldillo, kahl-dee-l'yo, s., sauce ; broth
 caldo, kahl-do, s., broth ; sauce ; gravy
 calefacción, kah-lay-fahk-the-on, s., heating
 calendario, kah-len-dah-re-o, s., calendar
 calentador, kah-len-tah-dor, s., warming-pan
 calentar, kah-len-tar, v., to heat ; to become angry
 calentura, kah-len-too-rah, s., fever
 calenturiento, kah-len-too-re-en-to, a., feverish
 calera, kah-lay-rah, s., lime-kiln
 calesa, kah-lay-sah, s., gig ; chaise
 caleta, kah-lay-tah, s., cove ; creek
 caletre, kah-lay-tray, s., understanding ; discern-
 ment ; acumen
 calibre, kah-lee-bray, s., caliber
 calicó, kah-le-ko, s., calico
 calidad, kah-le-dahd, s., quality ; rank ; condition
 cálido, kah-le-do, a., hot ; piquant ; artful
 caliente, kah-le-en-tay, a., warm ; feverish. en—,
 en—, immediately
 calificar, kah-le-fe-kar, v., to qualify ; to rate ; to
 class ; to attest [ness
 caligine, kah-lee-He-nay, s., mist ; obscurity ; dim-
 caliz, kah-lith, s., chalice ; calyx
 calizo, kah-lee-tho, a., calcareous
 calma, kahl-mah, s., calm [anodyne
 calmante, kahl-mahn-tay, a., soothing ; sedative ;
 calmar, kahl-mar, v., to calm ; to allay ; to soothe
 calmo, kahl-mo, a., treeless ; barren

calmoso, kahl-mo-so, a., calm; soothing; slow
 caló, kah-lo, s., slang [ment
 calor, kah-lor, s., heat; warmth; glow; excite-
 calorifero, kah-lo-ree-fay-ro, s., heater; radiator
 calumnia, kah-loom-ne-ah, s., slander
 calumniador, kah-loom-ne-ah-dor, s., slanderer
 calumniar, kah-loom-ne-ar, v., to slander
 caluroso, kah-loo-ro-so, a., warm; hot; vehement
 calva, kahl-vah, s., bald head
 calvicie, kahl-vee-the-ay, s., baldness
 calvo, kahl-vo, a., bald
 calza, kahl-thah, s., trousers; hose
 calzada, kahl-thah-dah, s., causeway; high-road
 calzado, kahl-thah-do, s., footwear
 calzador, kahl-thah-dor, s., shoe-horn
 calzar, kahl-thar, v., to put on shoes, &c.
 calzoncillos, kahl-thon-thee-l'yoss, s., drawers
 calzones, kahl-tho-ness, s., trousers
 callado*, kah-l'yah-do, a., silent; discreet; reserved
 callar, kah-l'yar, v., to keep silence; to hush up
 calle, kah-l'yay, s., street; lane; alley
 calleja, kah-l'yay-Hah, (see callejuela)
 callejuela, kah-l'yay-Hoo'ay-lah, s., narrow pass-
 age; evasion
 callo, kah-l'yo, s., corn (on the feet); wen; tripe
 cama, kah-mah, s., bed; couch; bedstead; litter
 camafeo, kah-mah-fay-o, s., cameo
 camama, kah-mah-mah, s., sham; humbug
 cámara, kah-mah-rah, s., hall; cabin; stool
 camarada, kah-mah-rah-dah, s., comrade [attic
 camaranchón, kah-mah-rah-n-chon, s., garret;
 camarera, kah-mah-ray-rah, s., head waiting-maid;
 waitress
 camarilla, kah-mah-ree-l'yah, s., small room; clique
 camarlengo, kah-mar-len-go, s., lord of the bed-
 chamber of the king
 camarón, kah-mah-ron, s., shrimp
 camarote, kah-mah-ro-tay, s., berth
 cambalache, kahm-bah-lah-chay-ar, v., to barter
 cambiar, kahm-be-ar, v., to barter; to exchange;
 to change
 cambio, kahm-be-o, s., barter; rate of exchange

cambista, kahm-biss-tah, s., banker; changer
 camelar, kah-may-lar, v., to flirt; to woo; to seduce
 camello, kah-may-l'yo, s., camel
 camero, kah-may-ro, s., upholsterer
 camilla, kah-mee-l'yah, s., small bed; dressing-
 room; stretcher
 caminante, kah-me-nahn-tay, s., traveller; walker
 caminar, kah-me-nar, v., to travel; to walk; to
 move along [sion
 caminata, kah-me-nah-tah, s., long walk; excur-
 camino, kah-mee-no, s., high road; way; journey:
 camión, kah-me-on, s., truck [calling
 camisa, kah-mee-sah, s., shirt; chemise [dasher
 camisero, kah-me-say-ro, s., shirt-maker; haber-
 camiseta, kah-me-say-tah, s., undershirt; vest
 camisola, kah-me-so-lah, s., ruffled shirt; dicky
 camomila, kah-moh-mee-lah, s., camomile
 camorra, kah-mor-rrah, s., quarrel
 camorrista, kah-mor-rriss-tah, s., quarrelsome
 campana, kahm-pah-nah, s., bell [person
 campanada, kahm-pah-nah-dah, s., stroke of a bell
 campanario, kahm-pah-nah-re-o, s., belfry
 campanear, kahm-pah-nay-ar, v., to ring the bell
 frequently [country
 campaña, kahm-pah-n'yah, s., campaign; level
 campar, kahm-par, v., to excel; to encamp
 campeón, kahm-pay-on, s., champion
 campesino, kahm-pay-see-no, a., rural; rustic
 campiña, kahm-pee-n'yah, s., campaign; field
 campo, kahm-po, s., country; field. — santo,
 — sahn-to, burial-ground
 camuesa, kah-moo'ay-sah, s., pippin
 camuza, kah-moo-thah, s., chamois
 can, kahn, s., dog
 canal, kah-nahl, s., channel; canal; drinking-trough
 canalón, kah-nah-lon, s., large gutter; spout
 canalla, kah-nah-l'yah, s., mob; rabble
 canapé, kah-nah-pay, s., couch; settee [zounds!
 canario, kah-nah-re-o, s., canary bird. interj.,
 canasta, kah-nahs-tah, s., basket; hamper; crate
 cancel, kahn-thel, s., wooden screen
 cancela, kahn-thay-lah, s., front-door grating

cancelar, kahn-thay-lar, v., to cancel; to annul
 cancelaria, kahn-thay-lah-ree-ah, s., papal chan-
 cancer, kahn-thair, s., cancer [cery
 cancilla, kahn-thee-l'yah, s., wicker-door
 cancell r, kahn-thee-l'yair, s., chancellor
 canción, kahn-the-on, s., song; ballad
 candado, kahn-dah-do, s., padlock; pendant
 candar, kahn-dar, v., to lock; to shut
 candela, kahn-day-lah, s., candle [delabrum
 candelabro, kahn-day-lah-bro, s., chandelier; can-
 candente, kahn-den-tay, a., red-hot
 candidato, kahn-de-dah-to, s., candidate
 candidez, kahn-de-deth, s., candour; simplicity
 cándido, kahn-de-do, a., candid; simple; white
 candiotera, kahn-de-o-tay-rah, s., wine-cellar
 candonga, kahn-don-gah, s., artful flattery; play-
 ful trick [practical jokes
 candonguear, kahn-don-gay-ar, v., to jeer; to play
 candor, kahn-dor, s., candour; ingenuousness
 candoroso, kahn-do-ro-so, a., candid; sincere
 canela, kah-nay-lah, s., cinnamon
 canelón, kah-nay-lon, s., icicle; cinnamon candy
 cangrejo, kahn-gray-Ho, s., crab; crawfish
 canguro, kahn-goo-ro, s., kangaroo
 canicie, kah-nee-the-ay, s., whiteness of the hair
 canícula, kah-nee-koo-lah, s., dog days
 canijo, kah-nee-Ho, a., weak; sickly; infirm
 canilla, kah-nee-l'yah, s., shin-bone; arm-bone
 canino, kah-nee-no, a., canine
 canje, kahn-Hay, s., exchange
 cano, kah-no, a., hoary; grey-haired
 canoa, kah-no-ah, s., canoe
 canon, kah-non, s., canon; rule
 canónigo, kah-no-ne-go, s., canon or prebendary
 canoro, kah-no-ro, a., canorous; melodious
 cansa io*, kahn-sah-do, a., tired; tedious; worn out
 cansar, kahn-sar, v., to weary; to tire; to bore;
 cantar, kahn-tar, v., to sing. s., song [to molest
 cántara, kahn-tah-rah, s., pitcher; wine-measure
 (32 pint)
 cantarillo, kahn-tah-ree-l'yo, s., small pitcher
 cantatriz, kahn-tah-treeth, s., (woman) singer

cantera, kahn-tay-rah, s., stone quarry; talent
 cantidad, kahn-te-dahd, s., quantity; measure;
 portion; number; sum of money
 cantilena, kahn-te-lay-nah, s., ballad; irksome
 repetition of a subject
 cantimplora, kahn-tim-plo-rah, s., water-cooler
 cantina, kahn-tee-nah, s., cellar; canteen
 cantinero, kahn-te-nay-ro, s., butler; sutler
 canto, kahn-to, s., singing; edge; point; stone
 cantón, kahn-ton, s., corner; region
 cantor, kahn-tor, s., singer; minstrel
 cantueso, kahn-too'ay-so, s., French lavender
 canuto, kah-noo-to, (see cañuto)
 caña, kah-n'yah, s., cane; reed; stalk
 cañada, kah-n'yah-dah, s., glen; dale; glade
 cañamazo, kah-n'yah-mah-tho, s., coarse canvas
 cañamo, kah-n'yah-mo, s., hemp [main
 cañería, kah-n'yay-ree-ah, s., aqueduct; water-
 caño, kah-n'yo, s., tube; pipe; sewer; conduit
 cañón, kah-n'yon, s., tube; down; quill; cannon;
 gallery; gorge
 cañonazo, kah-n'yo-nah-tho, s., cannon-shot
 cañonero, kah-n'yo-nay-ro, s., gunboat
 cañuto, kah-n'yoo-to, s., small pipe or tube; in-
 former
 caoba, kah-o-bah, s., mahogany
 caolín, kah-o-leen, s., china clay
 caos, kah-oss, s., chaos
 caótico, kah-o-te-ko, a., chaotic
 capa, kah-pah, s., cloak; mantle; layer; cover;
 pretence; hider; wrapper; coat of paint
 capacidad, kah-pah-the-dahd, s., capacity; extent
 capacha, kah-pah-chah, s., frail; hamper
 capar, kah-par, v., to geld
 caparazón, kah-pah-rah-thon, s., caparison;
 carcass of a fowl; feed-bag
 caparrosa, kah-par-rro-sah, s., copperas
 capataz, kah-pah-tahth, s., overseer; superinten-
 dent; foreman
 capaz, kah-path, a., capable; competent; spacious
 capazo, kah-pah-tho, s., large frail; hamper
 capcioso, kahp-the-o-so, a., captious

capear, kah-pay-ar, v., to challenge a bull with a cloak; to deceive
capellán, kah-pay-l'yahn, s., chaplain
capilla, kah-pee-l'yah, s., hood; cowl; chapel; choir; chapter; proof-sheet
capirote, kah-pe-ro-tay, s., hood
capitación, kah-pe-tah-the-on, s., poll-tax
capital, kah-pe-tahl, s., capital (money, town). a., capital; essential
capitán, kah-pe-tahn, s., captain [tainry
capitanía, kah-pe-tah-nee-ah, s., captainship; cap-
capitel, kah-pe-tel, s., capital of a column
capitulación, kah-pe-too-lah-the-on, s., capitulation. pl., articles of a marriage contract
capitular, kah-pe-too-lar, v., to conclude an agreement; to capitulate. s., member of a chapter. a., capitulary [chapter of a book
capítulo, kah-pee-too-lo, s., chapter of a cathedral;
capón, kah-pon, s., capon; gelding
caponera, kah-po-nay-rah, s., coop
capote, kah-po-tay, s., sort of cloak; austere look
capricho, kah-pree-cho, s., caprice, whim, mood
caprichoso,* kah-pre-cho-so, a., capricious
cápsula, kahp-soo-lah, s., capsule; percussion cap
captar, kahp-tar, v., to captivate [rest
capturar, kahp-too-rar, v., to apprehend; to ar-
capucha, kah-poo-chah, s., hood; circumflex accent
capuchina, kah-poo-chee-nah, s., nasturtium
capucho, kah-poo-cho, s., cowl; hood
capullo, kah-poo-l'yo, s., cocoon; bud of flowers
cara, kah-rah, s., face; mien; front; surface
carabela, kah-rah-bay-lah, s., caravel; large basket for provisions
carabina, kah-rah-bee-nah, s., carbine
carabinero, kah-rah-be-nay-ro, s., carabineer
caracol, kah-rah-kol, s., snail; prancing of a horse
caracolear, kah-rah-ko-lay-ar, v., to caracole
carácter, kah-rahk-tair, s., character; handwriting; type
carado, kah-rah-do, a., faced. bien —, be-en —, pretty-faced; mal —, mahl —, ill-faced
¡caramba! kah-rahm-bah, interj., hah! strange!

carambola, kah-rahm-bo-lah, s., (billiards) cannon; trick to deceive
caramelo, kah-rah-may-lo, s., caramel [ceedingly
caramente, kah-rah-men-tay, adv., dearly; ex-
caramillo, kah-rah-mee-l'yo, s., flageolet
carantamaula, kah-rahn-tah-mah'oo-lah, s., hideous mask; ugly person [flatterer
carantoñero, kah-rahn-to-n'yay-ro, s., cajoler;
carátula, kah-rah-too-lah, s., pasteboard mask
caravana, kah-rah-vah-nah, s., caravan
carbón, kar-bon, s., charcoal; coal; cinder
carbonada, kar-bo-nah-dah, s., broiled steak or
carbonato, kar-bo-nah-to, s., carbonate [chop
carbuncillo, kar-bon-thee-l'yo, s., small coal; black crayon [pit
carbonera, kar-bo-nay-rah, s., coal-cellar; coal-
carbonero, kar-bo-nay-ro, s., charcoal maker;
carbano, kar-bo-no, s., carbon [coal-merchant
carbunco, **carbunclo**, **carbúnculo**, kar-boon-ko, kar-boon-klo, kar-boon-koo-lo, s., carbuncle
carcajada, kar-kah-Hah-dah, s., loud laughter
cárcel, kar-thel, s., prison; jail
carceleria, kar-thay-lay-ree-ah, s., imprisonment
carcelero, kar-thay-lay-ro, s., jailer
carcoma, kar-ko-mah, s., woodlouse; anxious concern; spendthrift
carcomer, kar-ko-mair, v., to gnaw; to consume
carda, kar-dah, s., carding; card [by degrees
cardar, kar-dar, v., to card wool
cardenal, kar-day-nahl, s., cardinal
cardencha, kar-den-chah, s., teasel
cardenillo, kar-day-nee-l'yo, s., verdigris
cárdeno, kar-day-no, a., livid
cardinal, kar-de-nahl, a., principal; fundamental
cardo, kar-do, s., thistle
carear, kah-ray-ar, v., to confront (criminals)
carecer, kah-ray-thair, v., to need; to lack; to want
carena, kah-ray-nah, s., careening
carencia, kah-ren-the-ah, s., want; need; lack
careo, kah-ray-o, s., confrontation [dearness
carestia, kah-ress-tee-ah, s., scarcity; famine;
careta, kah-ray-tah, s., mask of pasteboard

carey, kah-ray'e, s., tortoise-shell
 carga, kar-gah, s., load; freight; burden; weight;
 cargo; charge; tax [are loaded
 cargadero, kar-gah-day-ro, s., place where goods
 cargador, kar-gah-dor, s., charger; freighter
 cargamento, kar-gah-men-to, s., cargo
 cargar, kar-gar, v., to load; to freight; to charge;
 to book
 cargazón, kar-gah-thon, s., cargo [obligation
 cargo, kar-go, s., burden; loading; office; charge;
 cari . . . , kah-re, prefix meaning "faced"
 cariancho, kah-re-ahn-cho, a., broad-faced
 cariarise, kah-re-ar-say, v., to grow carious
 caribe, kah-ree-bay, s., cannibal; savage
 caricia, kah-ree-the-ah, s., caress
 caridad, kah-re-dahd, s., charity
 caridoliente, kah-re-do-le-en-tay, a., sad looking
 caries, kah-re-ess, s., caries
 carigordo, kah-re-gor-do, a., plump-faced
 carilargo, kah-re-lar-go, a., long-visaged
 carilucio, kah-re-loo-thee-o, a., bright-faced
 carilleno, kah-re-l'yay-no, a., full-faced [plexion
 carinegro, kah-re-nay-gro, a., of a swarthy com-
 cariño, kah-ree-n'yo, s., love; tenderness; affection
 cariñoso, kah-re-n'yo-so, a., affectionate; loving
 carirraído, kah-re-rrah-ee-do, a., bronze-faced;
 impudent [faced
 carirredondo, kah-re-rray-don-do, a., round-
 caritativo, kah-re-tah-tee-vo, a., charitable
 cariz, kah-reeth, s., aspect of the weather
 carlancón, kar-lahn-kon, a., subtle & crafty person
 carmen, kar-men, s., country-house and garden
 carmesí, kar-may-see, a., crimson
 carmin, kar-meen, s., carmine
 carnada, kar-nah-dah, s., bait
 carnaval, kar-nah-vahl, s., carnival
 carne, kar-nay, s., flesh; meat; pap; kin
 carnero, kar-nay-ro, s., sheep; mutton
 carnestolendas, kar-nes-to-len-dahs, s., the three
 carnival days
 carniceria, kar-ne-thay-ree-ah, s., shambles;
 slaughter; butcher's shop

carnicero, kar-ne-thay-ro, s., butcher. a., carni-
 carnoso, kar-no-so, a., fleshy [voracious
 carnuza, kar-noo-thah, s., excess of meat pro-
 ducing loathing
 caro, kah-ro, adv., dearly. a., dear; costly
 carozo, kah-ro-tho, s., core of an apple
 carpa, kar-pah, s., carp (fish) [docket
 carpeta, kar-pay-tah, s., table-cover; portfolio;
 carpintero, kar-pin-tay-ro, s., carpenter
 carpo, kar-po, s., carpus; wrist
 carraco, kar-rrah-ko, a., old; withered; decrepit
 carral, kar-rrahl, s., barrel
 carralero, kar-rrah-lay-ro, s., cooper
 carraspera, kar-rrahs-pay-rah, s., hoarseness
 carrera, kar-rray-rah, s., race; course; high-road
 career; row of things
 carreta, kar-rray-tah, s., long narrow cart
 carretada, kar-rray-tah-dah, s., cartful
 carretaje, kar-rray-tah-Hay, s., cartage
 carretear, kar-rray-tay-ar, v., to cart
 carretera, kar-rray-tay-rah, s., high-road [carter
 carretero, kar-rray-tay-ro, s., cartwright; carman;
 carretilla, kar-rray-tee-l'yah, s., wheel-barrow
 carril, kar-rreel, s., rut; furrow; (railway) rail
 carrillo, kar-rree-l'yo, s., cheek
 carro, kar-rro, s., cart
 carrocer, kar-rro-thay-ro, s., carriage-builder
 carroña, kar-rro-n'yah, s., carrion
 carroza, kar-rro-thah, s., large coach
 carruaje, kar-rroo'ah-Hay, s., vehicle of any kind
 carta, kar-tah, s., letter; map; ordinance; card for
 cartabón, kar-tah-bon, s., square; rule [playing
 cartapacio, kar-tah-pah-the-o, s., memorandum-
 book; satchel [letter
 cartearse, kar-tay-ar-say, v., to correspond by
 cartel, kar-tel, s., placard; poster; cartel
 cartera, kar-tay-rah, s., portfolio; letter-case;
 pocket-book
 cartero, kar-tay-ro, s., postman [certificate
 cartilla, kar-tee-l'yah, s., short letter; primer;
 cartón, kar-ton, s., pasteboard; cartoon; cardboard
 cartuchera, kar-too-chay-rah, s., cartridge-box

cartucho, kar-too-cho, s., cartridge
cartulina, kar-too-lee-nah, s., bristol-board
carvallo, kar-vah-l'yo, s., oak
casa, kah-sah, s., house; home; household
casaca, kah-sah-kah, s., coat
casación, kah-sah-the-on, s., cassation
casadero, kah-sah-day-ro, a., fit for marriage
casamiento, kah-sah-me-en-to, s., marriage
casar, kah-sar, v., to marry
casarse, kah-sar-say, v., to get married
casca, kahs-kah, s., husk of pressed grapes; tan
cascabel, kahs-kah-bel, s., hawk-bell; jingle
cascada, kahs-kah-dah, s., cascade; waterfall
cascadura, kahs-kah-doo-rah, s., bursting or break-
cascajo, kahs-kah-Ho, s., gravel [ing asunder
cascanueces, kahs-kah-noo'ay-thess, s., nut-cracker
cascar, kahs-kar, v., to crack, burst, break; to beat
cáscara, kahs-kah-rah, s., rind; peel; husk; bark
¡cáscaras! kahs-kah-rahs, interj., (expressing sur-
 prise or admiration) wonderful!
cascarón, kahs-kah-ron, s., egg-shell
cascarrón, kahs-kar-rro, a., rough; rude; harsh
casco, kahs-ko, s., onion peel; helmet; cask;
 hull (of a ship); hoof
cascote, kahs-ko-tay, s., rubbish; débris
casería, kah-say-ree-ah, s., messuage
caserío, kah-say-ree-o, s., village; hamlet
casero, kah-say-ro, s., landlord; house agent. a.,
 domestic; homely
caseta, kah-say-tah, s., small house; cottage
casi, kah-se, adv., almost [lodge; pigeon-hole
casilla, kah-see-l'yah, s., ticket-office; keeper's
casimir, kah-se-meer, s., kerseymere
caso, kah-so, s., event; case; occurrence; acci-
 dent; opportunity
caspa, kahs-pah, s., dandruff, scurf
¡cáspita! kahs-pe-tah, interj., gracious!
casquete, kahs-kay-tay, s., helmet; skull-cap
casquijo, kahs-kee-Ho, s., gravel
casquillo, kahs-kee-l'yo, s., tip; ferrule; socket;
 iron arrow-head [caste
casta, kahs-tah, s., race; breed; kindred; kind;

castaña, kahs-tah-n'yah, s., chestnut; jug
castañeta, kahs-tah-n'yay-tah, s., snapping of the
 fingers; castanet
castaño, kahs-tah-n'yo, s., chestnut-tree. a., hazel
castidad, kahs-te-dahd, s., chastity
castigar, kahs-te-gar, v., to chastise; to punish
castigo, kahs-tee-go, s., chastisement; punishment
castillejo, kahs-te-l'yay-Ho, s., small castle; go-
castillo, kahs-tee-l'yo, s., castle [cart; scaffolding
castizo, kahs-tee-tho, a., pure-blooded; (language)
casto,^{*} kahs-to, a., chaste [pure
castor, kah-tor, s., beaver
castrar, kahs-trar, v., to geld; to prune; to cut
 the honeycombs from bee-hives
casual,^{*} kah-soo'ahl, a., casual; accidental
casualidad, kah-soo'ah-le-dahd, s., chance; acci-
 dent [wretched cottage or hut
casuca, **casucha**, kah-soo-kah, kah-soo-chah, s.,
cata, kah-tah, s., trying by taste; sample
catador, kah-tah-dor, s., taster; sampler
catalejo, kah-tah-lay-Ho, s., telescope
catalogar, kah-tah-lo-gar, v., to catalogue
catálogo, kah-tah-lo-go, s., catalogue
cataplasma, kah-tah-plahs-mah, s., poultice
catar, kah-tar, v., to taste; to investigate
catarata, kah-tah-rah-tah, s., waterfall; cataract
catarro, kah-tar-rro, s., catarrh
catastro, kah-tahs-tro, s., land-register
catástrofe, kah-tahs-tro-fay, s., catastrophe
cataviento, kah-tah-ve-en-to, s., weather-cock
cátedra, kah-tay-drah, s., chair of a professor;
 professorship
catedral, kah-tay-drahl, s., cathedral
catedrático, kah-tay-drah-te-ko, s., professor
categorico, kah-tay-go-re-ko, a., categorical
catequismo, kah-tay-kiss-mo, s., catechism
caterva, kah-tair-vah, s., multitude; throng; swarm
católico, kah-to-le-ko, a., catholic
catorce, kah-tor-thay, s. & a., fourteen
catorceno, kah-tor-thay-no, a., fourteenth
catre, kah-tray, s., small bedstead; cot
catricofre, kah-tre-ko-fray, s., folding-bed

cauce, kah'oo-thay, s., bed of a river; ditch
 caución, kah'oo-the-on, s., caution; security; surety
 caucionar, kah'oo-the-o-nar, v., to guard against;
 caucho, kah'o-cho, s., india-rubber [to bail
 caudal, kah'oo-dahl, s., fortune; health; volume
 of water [water; abundant; rich
 caudaloso, kah'oo-dah-lo-so, a., carrying much
 caudillo, kah'oo-dee-l'yo, s., chief; leader
 causa, kah'oo-sah, s., cause; motive; lawsuit
 causante, kah'oo-sahn-tay, s., causer; constituent
 causar, kah'oo-sar, v., to cause; to originate; to sue
 cáustico, kah'ooss-te-ko, a., caustic
 cautela, kah'oo-tay-lah, s., caution; prudence; heed
 cauteloso, kah'oo-tay-lo-so, a., cautious
 cauterio, kah'oo-tay-re-o, s., cautery [vate
 cautivar, kah'oo-te-var, v., to imprison; to capti-
 cautiverio, kah'oo-te-vay-re-o, s., captivity
 cautivo, kah'oo-te-vo, a., captive
 cauto, kah'oo-to, a., cautious, wary
 cava, kah-vah, s., digging; wine-cellar
 cavador, kah-vah-dor, s., digger
 cavar, kah-var, v., to dig
 cavidad, kah-ve-dahd, s., cavity
 cavilación, kah-ve-lah-the-on, s., cavilling
 cavilar, kah-ve-lar, v., to cavil
 caviloso*, kah-ve-lo-so, a., captious
 cayada, kah-yah-dah, s., shepherd's hook; crozier
 cayo, kah-yo, s., rock; shoal; islet; reef
 caz, kah, s., canal for irrigation; flume
 caza, kah-thah, s., hunt; game
 cazador, kah-thah-dor, s., hunter
 cazar, kah-thar, v., to chase; to hunt
 cazo, kah-tho, s., ladle; glue pot
 cazón, kah-thon, s., dog-fish
 cazuela, kah-thoo'ay-lah, s., stew-pan
 cazurro, kah-thoor-rro, a., taciturn; sullen
 ice! thay, interj., here!
 ceba, thay bah, s., fattening
 cebada, thay-bah-dah, s., barley
 cebar, thay-bar, v., to fatten
 cebo, thay-bo, s., food; fodder; fattening
 cebolla, thay-bo-l'yah, s., onion

cebón, thay-bon, s., fat bullock or hog
 cebra, thay-brah, s., zebra [as 'th')
 cecear, thay-thay-ar, v., to lisp (to pronounce 's')
 cecina, thay-the-nah, s., dried beef
 cedazo, thay-dah-tho, s., hair sieve
 ceder, thay-dair, v., to grant; to transfer; to sub-
 mit; to abate
 cedro, thay-dro, s., cedar
 cédula, thay-doo-lah, s., slip of paper; order; bill;
 decree; warrant; schedule
 céfiro, thay-fe-ro, s., zephyr
 cegajoso, thay-gah-Ho-so, a., blear-eyed
 cegar, thay-gar, v., to blind
 cegato, thay-gah-to, a., (fam.) short-sighted
 ceguedad, thay-gay-dahd, s., blindness
 ceguera, thay gay-rah, s., blindness
 ceiba, thay'e-bah, s., silk-cotton-tree
 ceja, thay-Ha, s., eyebrow; edging of clothes;
 summit of a mountain
 cejar, thay-Har, v., to relax; to slacken
 celada, thay-lah-dah, s., helmet; ambush
 celador, thay-lah-dor, s., curator; warden
 celar, thay-lar, v., to fulfil duties carefully; to
 watch; to conceal; to engrave
 celda, thel-dah, s., cell [brated
 celeberrimo, thay-lay-bair-rre-mo, a., most cele-
 celebrar, thay-lay-brar, v., to celebrate; to praise
 célebre,* thay-lay-bray, a., celebrated; famous
 celeridad, thay-lay-re-dahd, s., celerity [fect
 celeste, thay-less-tay, a., celestial; heavenly; per-
 celibato, thay-le-bah-to, s., celibacy
 célibe, thay-le-bay, s., bachelor
 celo, thay-lo, s., zeal; rut. pl., jealousy
 celosía, thay-lo-see-ah, s., Venetian blind; lattice;
 celoso, thay-lo-so, a., zealous; jealous [jealousy
 célula, thay-loo-lah, s., cellule; cell
 cementar, thay-men-tar, v., to cement
 cementerio, thay-men-tay-re-o, s., cemetery
 cemento, thay-men-to, s., cement
 cena, thay-nah, s., supper
 cenacho, thay-nah-cho, s., fruit and greens basket
 cenador, thay-nah-dor, s., arbor; bower

cenagal, thay-nah-gahl, s., quagmire; slough; bog
 cenar, thay-nar, v., to sup
 cenceño, then-thay-n'yo, a., lean; thin; slender
 cencerro, then-thair-rro, s., bell worn by the leading wether or cow
 cendal, then-dahl, s., crape; gauze
 cenefa, thay-nay-fah, s., border; picture frame
 cenicero, thay-ne-thay-ro, s., ash-pan; ash-hole
 cenit, thay-neet, s., zenith
 ceniza, thay-nee-thah, s., ashes
 cenizo, thay-nee-tho, a., ash-coloured
 cenojil, thay-no-Heel, s., garter [annuity
 censo, then-so, s., quit-rent; census; poll-tax;
 censurar, then-soo-rar, v., to review; to criticize; to censure
 centavo, then-tah-vo, s., hundredth part; cent
 centella, then-tay-l'yah, s., lightning; spark
 centena, then-tay-nah, s., hundred [rye field
 centenar, then-tay-nar, s., hundred; centenary;
 centeno, then-tay-no, s., rye. a., hundredth
 centésimo, then-tay-se-mo, a., hundredth
 céntimo, then-te-mo, s., centime
 centinela, then-te-nay-lah, s., sentry; sentinel
 central, then-trahl, a., central
 centro, then-tro, s., centre; headquarters; principal object of desire
 céntuplo, then-too-plo, a., hundredfold
 cénzalo, then-thah-lo, s., gnat
 ceñido, thay-n'yee-do, a., moderate in pleasure or expense; ringed [abbreviate
 ceñir, thay-n'yee, v., to gird; to hem in; to
 ceño, thay-n'yo, s., frown; ferrule
 cepa, thay-pah, s., stump; stock; vine-stock
 cepillo, thay-pee-l'yo, s., plane; clothes-brush; poor-box
 cepo, thay-po, s., anvil-block; stocks; snare
 cera, thay-rah, s., wax
 cerafolio, thay-rah-fo-le-o, s., chervil
 cerato, thay-rah-to, s., cerate
 cerca, thair-kah, adv., close by; near. s., fence
 cercado, thair-kah-do, s., inclosure [nearly
 cercanamente, thair-kah-nah-men-tay, adv., nigh;

cercania, thair-kah-nee-ah, s., proximity; neighbourhood
 cercano, thair-kah-no, a., near; close by
 cercar, thair-kar, v., to inclose; to hedge; to hem
 cercenar, thair-thay-nar, v., to pare; to clip; to curtail
 cerceta, thair-thay-tah, s., widgeon
 cerciorar, thair-the-o-rar, v., to assure; to affirm; to ascertain
 cerco, thair-ko, s., hoop; ring; circle; blockade
 cerda, thair-dah, s., horse-hair; bristle
 cerdo, thair-do, s., hog; pig
 cerdoso, thair-do-so, a., bristly
 cerebro, thay-ray-bro, s., cerebrum; brain
 cerero, thay-ray-ro, s., wax-chandler
 cereza, thay-ray-thah, s., cherry [wax
 cerilla, thay-ree-l'yah, s., wax taper; vesta; ear-
 cerner, thair-nair, v., to sift; to bolt; to blossom; to drizzle
 cernidillo, thair-ne-dee-l'yo, s., drizzle; mizzle
 cernidura, thair-ne-doo-rah, s., sifting
 cero, thay-ro, s., zero; cipher; naught
 cerote, thay-ro-tay, s., shoemaker's wax
 cerquita, thair-kee-tah, adv., very near. s., small inclosure
 cerradero, thair-rrah-day-ro, s., bolt staple
 cerrado, thair-rrah-do, a., reserved; obscure; obstinate
 cerrador, thair-rrah-dor, s., shutter; fastener
 cerradura, thair-rrah-doo-rah, s., lock; closure; locking-up
 cerrajero, thair-rrah-Hay-ro, s., locksmith
 cerramiento, thair-rrah-me-en-to, s., closure; shutting-up [to fasten; to stop up
 cerrar, thair-rrar, v., to close; to shut; to lock;
 cerrero, thair-rray-ro, a., running wild
 cerril, thair-rreel, a., mountainous; rough; wild
 cerro, thair-rro, s., hill; neck; back-bone
 cerrojo, thair-rro-Ho, s., bolt; latch
 certamen, thair-tah-men, s., literary controversy
 certeza, certidumbre, thair-tay-thah, thair-te-doom-bray, s., certainty

certificado, thair-te-fe-kah-do, s., certificate
certificar, thair-te-fe-kar, v., to certify. — **una carta**, — oo-nah kar-tah, to register a letter
cerúleo, thay-roo-lay-o, a., sky-blue
cervál, thair-vahl, a., belonging to a deer
cervato, thair-vah-to, s., fawn [house
cerveceria, thair-vay-thay-ree-ah, s., brewery; ale-
cerveza, thair-vay-thah, s., beer
cervicabra, thair-ve-kah-brah, s., gazelle
cerviguillo, cerviz, thair-ve-ghee-l'yo, thair-
 veeth, s., nape; cervix
cesación, thay-sah-the-on, s., cessation; stopping
cesar, thay-sar, v., to cease; to leave off; to stop
cesible, thay-see-blai, a., transferable
cesión, thay-se-on, s., cession; transfer; assignment
cesionario, thay-se-o-na-re-o, s., transferee
cesionista, thay-se-o-niss-tah, s., transferrer
césped, thess-payd, s., turf; sod; lawn
cesta, thess-tah, s., basket
cesto, thess-to, s., hand-basket
cestón, thess-ton, s., large basket; gabion
cetrería, thay-tray-ree-ah, s., falconry [lancholy
cetrino, thay-tree-no, a., citrine; jaundiced; me-
cetro, thay-tro, s., sceptre; reign
ciática, the-ah-te-kah, s., sciatica
cicateria, the-kah-tay-ree-ah, s., niggardliness;
 stinginess
cicatero, the-kah-tay-ro, a., niggardly; stingy
cicatriz, the-kah-treeth, s., cicatrice; scar
ciclo, thee-klo, s., cycle
ciclón, the-klon, s., cyclone
cicuta, the-koo-tah, s., hemlock
cidra, thee-drah, s., citron
ciego*, the-ay-go, a., blind; (passage) shut up
cielo, the-ay-lo, s., heaven; sky; climate
cien, the-en, a., (used before nouns), one hundred
ciénaga, the-en-ah-gah, s., marsh
ciencia, the-en-the-ah, s., science; knowledge
cieno, the-en-o, s., mud; slough
ciento, the-en-to, s. & a., one hundred
cierne, the-air-nay, **estar en** —, **es-tar en** —, to
cierro, the-air-rro, s., inclosure [be in blossom

cierto, the-air-to, a., certain
cierva, the-air-vah, s., hind
ciervo, the-air-vo, s., deer
cierzo, the-air-tho, s., cold northerly wind
cifra, thee-frah, s., cipher; abbreviation; sum total
cigarra, the-gar-rrah, s., cicada
cigarrera, the-gar-rray-rah, s., cigar-case
cigarrillo, the-gar-rree-l'yo, s., cigarette
cigarro, the-gar-rro, s., cigar
ciguatera, the-goo'ah-tay-rah, s., jaundice
cigüeña, the-goo'ay-n'yah, s., white stork
cilindro, the-leen-dro, s., cylinder
cima, thee-mah, s., summit; crest; top
cimarrón, the-mar-rron, a., wild; unruly
cimbalo, theem-bah-lo, s., cymbal
cimborio, thim-bo-re-o, s., cupola
cimbrar, thim-brar, v., to brandish
cimbrenño, thim-bray-n'yo, a., pliant; flexible
cimentar, the-men-tar, v., to found; to refine
cimero, the-may-ro, a., at the top [metals
cimiento, the-me-en-to, s., foundation; basis; origin
cine, think, s., zinc
cincel, thin-thel, s., chisel
cincelar, thin-thay-lar, v., to chisel; to engrave
cinco, thin-ko, s. & a., five
cincuenta, thin-koo'en-tah, s. & a., fifty
cincha, thin-chah, s., girth
cine, thee-nay, s., cinema
cingaro, thin-gah-ro, s., gipsy
cingulo, thin-goo-lo, s., girdle
cinife, thee-ne-fay, s., gnat
cinta, thin-tah, s., ribbon; tape; sash
cinteado, thin-tay-ah-do, a., adorned with ribbons
cinto, thin to, s., belt
cintura, thin-too-rah, s., waist; girdle; belt
cinturón, thin-too-ron, s., broad-sword belt
ciprés, the-press, s., cypress-tree
circo, theer-ko, s., circus
circuir, theer-koo'eer, v., to surround
circuito, theer-koo'ee-to, s., circuit
circular, theer-koo-lar, v., to circulate
circulo, theer-koo-lo, s., circle

circuncidar, theer-koon-the-dar, v., to circumcise
circundar, theer-koon-dar, v., to surround
circunflejo, theer-koon-flay-Ho, a., circumflex
circunloquio, theer-koon-lo-ke-o, s., circumlocution
circunspecto, theer-koons-pek-to, a., circumspect;
 cautious [cumstance
circunstancia, theer-koons-tahn-the-ah, s., cir-
circunstante, theer-koons-tahn-tay, a., surround-
 ing. pl., bystanders [bouring
circunvecino, theer-koon-vay-the-no, a., neigh-
cirio, thee-re-o, s., wax candle
cirro, theer-rro, s., schirrus; cirrus
ciruela, the-roo'ay-lah, s., plum
cirugia, the-roo-Hee-ah, s., surgery
cirujano, the-roo-Hah-no, s., surgeon
ciscar, thiss-kar, v., to besmear
cisco, thiss-ko, s., coal-dust; quarrel
cisma, thiss-mah, s., schism
cisne, thiss-nay, s., swan
cita, thee-tah, s., quotation; summons; rendezvous
citación, the-tah-the-on, s., citation; quotation;
 summons [quote
citar, the-tar, v., to convoke; to summon; to
citara, thee-tah-ra, s., zither
citerior, the-tay-re-or, a., hither; toward this side
ciudad, the'oo-dahd, s., city; corporation
ciudadano, the'oo-dah-dah-no, s., citizen
ciudadela, the'oo-dah-day-lah, s., citadel
civilidad, the-ve-le-dahd, s., civility; urbanity
civismo, the-viss-mo, s., patriotism
cizalla, the-thah-l'yah, s., shears; filings
cizaña, the-thah-n'yah, s., darnel; tare; discord
clac, klahk, s., opera-hat
clamar, klah-mar, v., to cry out; to clamour; to
 want; to demand
clamor, klah-mor, s., clamour; outcry
clamorear, klah-mo-ray-ar, v., to clamour; to
 implore assistance; to toll
clandestino, klahn-dess-tee-no, a., clandestine
clara, klah-rah, s., white of an egg
claraboya, klah-rah-bo-yah, s., sky-light
clarear, klah-ray-ar, v., to dawn

clarete, klah-ray-tay, s., claret [distinctness
claridad, klah-re-dahd, s., clearness; brightness;
clarificar, klah-re-fe-kar, v., to clarify
clarin, klah-reen, s., trumpet; bugle
clarinete, klah-re-nay-tay, s., clarinet
clarividencia, klah-re-ve-den-the-ah, s., clairvoy-
 ance [light; manifest; open
claro*, klah-ro, a., clear; transparent; lucid; thin;
claroscuro, klah-ros-koo-ro, s., chiaroscuro; light
 and shade [cription
clase, klah-say, s., class; rank; order; kind; des-
clásico, klah-se-ko, a., classical; classic
claudicar, klah'oo-de-kar, v., to halt; to limp; to
 claudicate
claustro, klah'ooss-tro, s., cloister [ulation
cláusula, klah'oo-soo-lah, s., clause; article; stip-
clausular, klah'oo-soo-lar, v., to close a period
clausura, klah'oo-soo-rah, s., closure; confinement
clava, klah-vah, s., club; cudgel
clavado, klah-vah-do, a., nailed; exact; precise
clavar, klah-var, v., to nail; to fasten with nails
clave, klah-vay, s., key
clavel, klah-vel, s., carnation
clavicordio, klah-ve-kor-de-o, s., harpsichord
clavicula, klah-vee-koo-lah, s., clavicle; collar bone
clavija, klah-vee-Hah, s., pin; peg; nog
clavillo, klah-vee-l'yo, s., small nail; tack
clavo, klah-vo, s., nail; corn (on the feet); clove
clemencia, klay-men-the-ah, s., clemency
clemente*, klay-men-tay, a., clement
clerecia, klay-ray-thee-ah, s., clergy
clérigo, klay-re-go, s., cleric; priest; clergyman
clero, klay-ro, s., clergy
cliente, kle-en-tay, s., client
clientela, kle-en-tay-lah, s., clientele
clima, klee-mah, s., climate
clínica, klee-ne-kah, s., clinic
clisado, kle-sah-do, s., stereotyping
clisé, kle-say, s., stereotype plate; cliché
clistel, kliss-tel, s., clyster
cloaca, klo-ah-kah, s., sewer
cloquear, klo-kay-ar, v., to cluck; to cackle

cloral, klo-rah, s., chloral
 cloro, klo-ro, s., chlorine
 cloruro, klo-roo-ro, s., chloride
 club, kloob, s., club: association
 coacción, ko-ahk-the-on, s., compulsion; coercion
 coacervar, ko-ah-thair-var, v., to heap together
 coadyuvar, ko-ahd-yoo-var, v., to help; to assist
 coagular, ko-ah-goo-lar, v., to coagulate
 coalición, ko-ah-le-the-on, s., coalition
 coartada, ko-ar-tah-dah, s., alibi
 coartar, ko-ar-tar, v., to limit; to restrain
 coba, ko-bah, s., (fam.) humbug
 cobarde, ko-bar-day, a., coward; faint-hearted
 cobardía, ko-bar-dee-ah, s., cowardice
 cobertera, ko-bair-tay-rah, s., pot-lid; cover
 cobertizo, ko-bair-tee-tho, s., shed; hut
 cobijar, ko-be-Har, v., to cover; to shelter; to over-
 cobijo, ko-bee-Ho, s., shelter; lodge [spread
 cobrador, ko-brah-dor, s., collector of rents; rail-
 way conductor [of money
 cobranza, ko-brahn-thah, s., collection or recovery
 cobrar, ko-brar, v., to recover; to collect; to recu-
 cobre, ko-bray, s., copper [perate
 cobrizo, ko-bree-tho, a., coppery
 cobro, ko-bro, (see cobranza)
 cocción, kok-the-on, s., coction
 cocear, ko-thay-ar, v., to kick; to fling out
 cocer, ko-thair, v., to cook; to boil; to dress
 victuals [a., boiled; baked; cooked
 cocido, ko-thee-do, s., boiled meat and vegetables.
 cocina, ko-thee-nah, s., kitchen
 cocinero, ko-the-nay-ro, s., cook
 coco, ko-ko, s., cocoa-tree; cocoa-nut
 cocodrilo, ko-ko-dree-lo, s., crocodile
 cócora, ko-ko-rah, s., bore
 cochambre, ko-chahm-kray, s., (fam.) greasy,
 coche, ko-chay, s., coach [stinking thing
 cochero, ko-chay-ro, s., coachman
 cochifrito, ko-che-free-to, s., fricassee of lamb
 cochina, ko-chee-nah, s., sow
 cochinamente, ko-che-nah-men-tay, adv., foully;
 filthily; basely

cochinera, ko-che-nay-ree-ah, s., filthiness, foul-
 cochura, ko-choo-rah, s., coction; boiling [ness
 codazo, ko-dah-tho, s., push with the elbow
 codear, ko-day-ar, v., to elbow
 codeso, ko-day-so, s., hairy cytissus
 códice, ko-de-thay, s., codex; old manuscript
 codicia, ko-dee-the-ah, s., covetousness; cupidity
 codiciar, ko-de-the-ar, v., to covet
 codicioso, ko-de-the-o-so, a., covetous
 código, ko-de-go, s., code (of laws)
 codillo, ko-dee-l'yo, s., knee; angle; bend; stirrup
 codo, ko-do, s., elbow; cubit
 codorniz, ko-dor-neeth, s., quail
 coercer, ko-air-thair, v., to coerce
 coerción, ko-air-the-on, s., coercion
 coetáneo, ko-ay-tah-nay-o, s., contemporary
 coexistir, ko-ek-siss-teer, v., to coexist
 cofa, ko-fah, s., top of the lower masts
 cofia, ko-fe-ah, s., head-gear; coif; net
 cofrade, ko-frah-day, s., member of a confraternity
 cofradía, ko-frah-dee-ah, s., confraternity; bro-
 cofre, ko-fray, s., trunk [therhood
 cogedor, ko-Hay-dor, s., collector; dust-box
 coger, ko-Hair, v., to catch; to gather; to grasp;
 to contain
 cogitabundo, ko-He-tah-boon-do, a., thoughtful
 cognación, kog-nah-the-on, s., cognation; relation-
 cogote, ko-go-tay, s., occiput [ship
 cogulla, ko-goo-l'yah, s., cowl
 cohabitar, ko-ha-be-tar, v., to cohabit
 cohechar, ko-ay-char, v., to bribe
 cohecho, ko-ay-cho, s., bribery
 coherente, ko-ay-ren-tay, a., coherent
 cohesivo, ko-ay-see-vo, a., cohesive
 cohete, ko-ay-tay, s., rocket
 cohibición, ko-e-be-the-on, s., prohibition; restraint
 cohibir, ko-e-beer, v., to prohibit; to restrain
 cohombro, ko-om-bro, s., cucumber
 cohonestar, ko-o-ness-tar, v., to give an honest
 appearance to an action
 cohorte, ko-or-tay, s., cohort
 coincidir, ko-in-the-deer, v., to coincide

cojear, ko-Hay-ar, v., to limp; to deviate from vir
 cojera, ko-Hay-rah, s., lameness; limping [tue
 cojinete, ko-He-nay-tay, s., small cushion; pad
 cojo, ko-Ho, s. & a., lame; cripple
 cok, kok, s., coke
 col, kol, s., cabbage
 cola, ko-lah, s., tail; train; trail; glue
 colaborar, ko-lah-bo-rar, v., to collaborate
 colación, ko-lah-the-on, s., critical comparison;
 colada, ko-lah-dah, s., wash [collation
 colador, ko-lah-dor, s., colander
 coladura, ko-lah-doo-rah, s., straining
 colapez, ko-lah-peth, s., isinglass
 colapso, ko-lahp-so, s., collapse [stealthily
 colar, ko-lar, v., to strain; to collate; to enter
 colcha, kol-chah, s., coverlet; bedspread
 colchón, kol-chon, s., mattress
 colear, ko-lay-ar, v., to wag the tail
 colección, ko-lek-the-on, s., collection
 colectar, ko-lek-tar, v., to collect (taxes)
 colector, ko-lek-tor, s., collector; gatherer
 colega, ko-lay-gah, s., colleague
 colegatario, ko-lay-gah-tah-re-o, s., colegatee
 colegial, ko-lay-He-ahl, s., collegian. a., collegial
 colegiatura, ko-lay-He-ah-too-rah, s., fellowship
 in a college
 colegio, ko-lay-He-o, s., college
 colegir, ko-lay-Heer, v., to collect; to infer
 cólera, ko-lay-rah, s., cholera; fury; rage
 colérico, ko-lay-re-ko, a., choleric; passionate;
 irascible
 coleta, ko-lay-tah, s., queue of the hair; postscript
 colgadero, kol-gah-day-ro, s., hat rack
 colgadizo, kol-gah-dee-tho, s., shed. a., pendent
 colgadura, kol-gah-doo-rah, s., tapestry; hangings;
 bunting [hangings
 colgar, kol-gar, v., to hang up; to adorn with
 cólico, ko-le-ko, s., colic
 coliflor, ko-le-flor, s., cauliflower [ate
 coligarse, ko-le-gar-say, v., to unite; to confeder-
 colina, ko-lee-nah, s., hillock
 colindante, ko-lin-dahn-tay, a., contiguous

coliseo, ko-le-say-o, s., theatre; playhouse
 colmar, kol-mar, v., to heap up; to make up
 colmena, kol-may-nah, s., bee-hive
 colmillo, kol-mee-l'yo, s., canine tooth; fang; tusk
 colmo, kol-mo, s., heap; completion; height
 colocación, ko-lo-kah-the-on, s., situation; employ-
 ment
 colocar, ko-lo-kar, v., to arrange; to place; to locate
 colon, ko-lon, s., (grammar) colon; (intestine)
 colonia, ko-lo-ne-ah, s., colony [colon
 colonizar, ko-lo-ne-thar, v., to colonize
 colono, ko-lo-no, s., colonist; settler
 coloquio, ko-lo-ke-o, s., colloquy; talk
 color, ko-lor, s., colour; dye; pretext
 coloración, ko-lo-rah-the-on, s., colouring; blush
 colorado, ko-lo-rah-do, a., ruddy; red; florid
 colorar, ko-lo-rar, v., to colour; to blush
 colorear, ko-lo-ray-ar, v., to palliate; to excuse;
 colorete, ko-lo-ray-tay, s., rouge [to redden
 colorín, ko-lo-reen, s., linnet; loud colour
 colorir, ko-lo-reer, v., to colour
 coloso, ko-lo-so, s., colossus [tance; to guess
 columbrar, ko-loom-brar, v., to discern at a dis-
 columna, ko-loom-nah, s., column; pillar
 columnata, ko-loom-nah-tah, s., colonnade
 columpiar, ko-loom-pe-ar, v., to swing
 colusorio, ko-loo-so-re-o, a., collusive
 colza, kol-thah, s., rape; colza
 collado, ko-l'yah-do, s., hill; hillock; fell
 collar, ko-l'yar, s., necklace; collar
 coma, ko-mah, s., comma [gossip
 comadre, ko-mah-dray, s., midwife; godmother;
 comadrear, ko-mah-dray-ar, v., to gossip
 comadrón, ko-mah-dron, s., accoucheur
 comadrona, ko-mah-dro-nah, s., midwife
 comandar, ko-mahn-dar, v., to command [ship
 comandita, ko-mahn-dee-tah, s., sleeping partner-
 comarca, ko-mar-kah, s., territory; district; boun-
 comarcano, ko-mar-kah-no, a., neighbouring [dary
 comba, kom-bah, s., curvature; bend; convexity
 combadura, kom-bah-doo-rah, s., curvature; war-
 ping

combar, kom-bar, v., to curve; to bend; to warp
combate, kom-bah-tay, s., combat; fight; battle
combater, kom-bah-teer, v., to fight; to combat;
 to contradict
combinar, kom-be-nar, v., to combine [eatable
comedero, ko-may-day-ro, s., dining-room. a.,
comediante, ko-may-de-ahn-tay, s., actor; com-
 edian [gentle
comedido, ko-may-dee-do, a., polite; courteous;
comedirse, ko-may-deer-say, v., to govern oneself
comedor, ko-may-dor, s., eater; dining-room
comendador, ko-men-dah-dor, s., knight comman-
 der of a military order
comentar, ko-men-tar, v., to comment
comentario, ko-men-tah-re-o, s., commentary
comento, ko-men-to, s., comment; explanation
comenzar, ko-men-thar, v., to begin
comer, ko-mair, v., to eat; to dine [trader
comerciante, ko-mair-the-ahn-tay, s., merchant;
comercio, ko-mair-the-o, s., trade; commerce
cometa, ko-may-tah, s., comet; kite
cometer, ko-may-tair, v., to commit; to intrust;
 to charge
cometido, ko-may-tee-do, s., commission; trust
comezón, ko-may-thon, s., itching; longing
cómico, ko-me-ko, s., comedian. a., comical
comida, ko-mee-dah, s., food; dinner; fare
comidilla, ko-me-dee-l'yah, s., light repast; hobby
comido, ko-mee-do, a., fed; satiate
comienzo, ko-me-en-tho, s., beginning; origin
comilón, ko-me-lon, s., great eater; glutton
comillas, ko-mee-l'yahs, s., inverted commas
comisar, ko-me-sar, v., to confiscate; to attach
comisario, ko-me-sah-re-o, s., commissary
comisión, ko-me-se-on, s., commission; trust;
 mandate
comisionar, ko-me-se-o-nar, v., to commission
comisionista, ko-me-se-o-niss-tah, s., commission
comiso, ko-mee-so, s., confiscation [agent
comitiva, ko-me-tee-vah, s., suite; retinue
como, ko-mo, adv., how; in what manner; like;
cómoda, ko-mo-dah, s., chest of drawers [as; why

comodidad, ko-mo-de-dahd, s., comfort; conve-
 nience; ease; profit
cómodo, ko-mo-do, a., convenient; handy; suitable
compacto, kom-pak-to, a., compact
compadecer, kom-pah-day-thair, v., to pity
compadre, kom-pah-dray, s., godfather; friend
compaginar, kom-pah-He-nar, v., to join; to ar-
 range [comrade; associate
compañero, kom-pah-n'yay-ro, s., companion;
compañía, kom-pah-n'yee-ah, s., company
comparación, kom-pah-rah-the-on, s., comparison
comparar, kom-pah-rar, v., to compare; to confront
comparecencia, kom-pah-ray-then-the-ah, s.,
 (Courts) appearance [appear
comparecer, kom-pah-ray-thair, v., (Courts) to
comparsa, kom-par-sah, s., (theatre) supernu-
compartimiento, kom-par-te-me-en-to, s., com-
 partment [parts; to share
compartir, kom-par-teer, v., to divide into equal
compás, kom-pahs, s., pair of compasses
compasar, kom-pah-sar, v., to measure; to regulate
compasivo, kom-pah-see-vo, a., compassionate
compeler, kom-pay-lair, v., to compel; to force
compendiar, kom-pen-de-ar, v., to epitomize
compendio, kom-pen-de-o, s., compendium
compendioso, kom-pen-de-o-so, a., abridged; con-
 cise [balance
compensar, kom-pen-sar, v., to compensate; to
competencia, kom-pay-ten-the-ah, s., competition;
 competence; aptitude [adequate
competente, kom-pay-ten-tay, a., competent; apt;
competir, kom-pay-teer, v., to compete; to contest
compinche, kom-peen-chay, s., comrade; chum;
 pal [complacency
complacencia, kom-plah-then-the-ah, s., pleasure;
complacer, kom-plah-thair, v., to please; to be
 pleased [agreeable
complaciente, kom-plah-the-en-tay, a., pleasing;
completar, kom-play-tar, v., to complete
completo,* kom-play-to, a., complete; finished

complicar, kom-ple-kar, v., to complicate
cómplice, kom-ple-thay, s., accomplice
complot, kom-plot, s., plot; conspiracy
componedor, kom-po-nay-dor, s., mender; compositor; arbitrator
componer, kom-po-nair, v., to compose; to construct; to devise; to restore; to reconcile
componible, kom-po-nee-blai, a., accommodable; mendable
comportable, kom-por-tah-blai, a., durable
comportar, kom-por-tar, v., to suffer; to tolerate
comportarse, kom-por-tar-say, v., to behave oneself
comporte, kom-por-tay, s., conduct; manner
composición, kom-po-se-the-on, s., composition; mending; cleanliness; compact; modesty
compota, kom-po-tah, s., compote; jam
compra, kom-prah, s., purchase; shopping
comprador, kom-prah-dor, s., purchaser; buyer
comprar, kom-prar, v., to buy; to purchase
comprender, kom-pren-dair, v., to understand; to comprise [sible]
comprensible, kom-pren-see-blai, a., comprehensible
comprensión, kom-pren-se-on, s., comprehension; understanding
comprimir, kom-pre-meer, v., to compress; to restrain
comprobar, kom-pro-bar, v., to verify; to prove
comprometer, kom-pro-may-tair, v., to compromise; to jeopardize; to bind
compromisario, kom-pro-me-sah-re-o, s., arbitrator
compuerta, kom-poo'air-tah, s., lock; sluice
compuesto, kom-poo'ess-to, s. & a., compound
compulsa, kom-pool-sah, s., attested copy
compulsar, kom-pool-sar, v., to make an authentic copy; to compare; to collate
compunción, kom-poon-the-on, s., compunction; repentance [punction]
compungirse, kom-poon-Heer-say, v., to feel
compungivo, kom-poon-Hee-vo, a., pricking
computar, kom-poo-tar, v., to compute; to reckon
comulgar, ko-mool-gar, v., to administer or receive the sacrament

común, ko-moon, a., common; customary; vulgar
comunal, ko-moo-nahl, s., commonalty. a., common
comunemente, ko-moon-ay-men-tay, adv., commonly
comunero, ko-moo-nay-ro, s., commoner. a., popular
comunicado, ko-moo-ne-kah-do, s., statement
comunicar, ko-moo-ne-kar, v., to communicate; [community to impart]
comunidad, ko-moo-ne-dahd, s., commonness;
con, kon, prep., with; by; for; in; among
conato, ko-nah-to, s., effort; endeavour
concadenar, kon-kah-day-nar, v., to link together
cóncavo, kon-kah-vo, a., concave [stand]
concebir, kon-thay-beer, v., to conceive; to understand
conceder, kon-thay-dair, v., to give; to grant; to concede
concejal, kon-thay-Hahl, s., municipal councillor
concejo, kon-thay-Ho, s., municipal council
concentrar, kon-then-trar, v., to concentrate
concepto, kon-thep-to, s., thought; opinion; epigram
conceptuar, kon-thep-too-ar, v., to conceive; to judge [pertain]
concernir, kon-thair-neer, v., to concern; to apply
concertar, kon-thair-tar, v., to concert; to regulate; to agree
concesionario, kon-thess-e-o-nah-re-o, s., grantee
conciencia, kon-the-en-the-ah, s., conscience
concienzudo, kon-the-en-thoo-do, a., conscientious
concierto, kon-the-air-to, s., agreement; accommodation; concert [cile]
conciliar, kon-the-le-ar, v., to conciliate; to reconcile
concilio, kon-thee-le-o, s., council
concisión, kon-the-se-on, s., conciseness
conciso*, kon-thee-so, a., concise
concitar, kon-the-tar, v., to stir up; to agitate
conciudadano, kon-the-oo-dah-dah-no, s., fellow-citizen [to end]
concluir, kon-kloo'eer, v., to conclude; to infer;
concluyente*, kon-kloo-yen-tay, a., conclusive
concordar, kon-kor-dar, v., to accord; to conform
concorde, kon-kor-day, a., concordant [crete]
concretar, kon-kray-tar, v., to combine; to con-

conculcar, kon-kool-kar, v., to trample under foot; to infringe
concurrir, kon-koor-rreer, v., to concur; to assist; [to contribute
concurrir, kon-koor-rreer, v., to concur; to assist;
concurrir, kon-koor-rreer, v., to concur; to assist;
concurrir, kon-koor-rreer, v., to concur; to assist;
concurso, kon-koor-so, s., concourse; aid; competition
concha, kon-chah, s., shell
conchabar, kon-chah-bar, v., to join; to conspire
conchado, kon-chah-do, a., scaly
conchudo, kon-choo-do, a., shelly; cunning
condado, kon-dah-do, s., county; earldom
conde, kon-day, s., count; earl
condecorar, kon-day-ko-rar, v., to decorate; to honour; to reward
condena, kon-day-nah, s., sentence
condenación, kon-day-nah-the-on, s., condemnation; conviction (of a criminal) [tence
condenar, kon-day-nar, v., to condemn; to sentence
condensar, kon-den-sar, v., to condense
condesa, kon-day-sah, s., countess [cend
condescender, kon-dess-then-dair, v., to condescend
condestable, kon-dess-tah-blai, s., constable
condicionar, kon-de-the-o-nar, v., to agree; to condition
condigno*, kon-dig-no, a., condign; deserved
condimentar, kon-de-men-tar, v., to dress or season victuals [fellow
condiscipulo, kon-diss-thee-poo-lo, s., school-fellow
condolerse, kon-do-lair-say, v., to condole; to be sorry for
condominio, kon-do-mee-ne-o, s., joint ownership
condonación, kon-do-nah-the-on, s., forgiving
condonar, kon-do-nar, v., to pardon; to remit
conducción, kon-dook-the-on, s., conveyance; carriage; conduct [to guide
conducir, kon-doo-theer, v., to carry; to conduct;
conducta, kon-dook tah, s., behaviour; conveyance
conducto, kon-dook-to, s., conduit
conductor, kon-dook-tor, s., conductor
conectar, ko-nek-tar, v., to throw into gear
conejo, ko-nay-Ho, s., rabbit
conexión, ko-nek-se-o-nar, v., to connect

conexo, ko-nek-so, a., connected [uary
confección, kon-fek-the-on, s., confection; elect-
confeccionar, kon-fek-the-o-nar, v., to make; to compound
conferencia, kon-fay-ren-the-ah, s., conference; lecture [to bestow
conferir, kon-fay-reer, v., to confer; to compare;
confesado, kon-fay-sah-do, a., confessed; penitent
confesar, kon-fay-sar, v., to confess [ional
confesionario, kon-fay-se-o-nah-re-o, s., confess-
confiado, kon-fe-ah-do, a., trusting
confianza, kon-fe-ahn-thah, s., confidence [in
confiar, kon-fe-ar, v., to confide; to hope; to trust
confidencia, kon-fe-den-the-ah, s., confidence; secret information [trusty
confidente, kon-fe-den-tay, s., confidant. a*,
confin, kon-feen, s., limit; boundary; confine
confinar, kon-fe-nar, v., to banish; to border upon
confirmar, kon-feer-mar, v., to confirm
confite, kon-fe-tay, s., comfit; sugar-plum
confitera, kon-fe-tay-rah, s., sweatmeat-box
confitería, kon-fe-tay ree-ah, s., confectioner's shop
confitero, kon-fe-tay-ro, s., confectioner
confitura, kon-fe-too-rah, s., confiture; confection
conflicto, kon-fleek-to, s., conflict
confluir, kon-floo'eer, v., to meet (of rivers)
conformar, kon-for-mar, v., to conform; to suit; to fit; to comply [formable; congruent
conforme, kon-for-may, adv., agreeably. a., con-
confortar, kon-for-tar, v., to comfort
confraternidad, kon-frah-tair-ne-dahd, s., confraternity [front
confrontar, kon-fron-tar, v., to compare; to confront
confundir, kon-foon-deer, v., to confound; to confuse; to confute [plexed
confuso, kon-foo-so, a., confused; obscure; per-
confutar, kon-foo-tar, v., to confute
congelar, kon-Hay-lar, v., to congeal; to freeze
congénito, kon-Hay-ne-to, a., congenital
congerie, kon-Hay-re-ay, s., congeries
conglomerarse, kon-glo-may-rar-say, v., to conglomerate

congoja, kon-go-Hah, s., anguish ; heartbreaking
 congojoso, kon-go-Ho-so, a., painful ; distressing
 congraciamento, kon-grah-the-ah-me-en-to, s., obsequiousness ; flattery
 congraciarse, kon-grah-the-ar-say, v., to ingratiate oneself
 congratular, kon-grah-too-lar, v., to congratulate
 congregar, kon-gray-gar, v., to assemble ; to gather
 congreso, kon-gray-so, s., congress
 congrio, kon-gre-o, s., conger-eel [consistency
 congruencia, kon-groo-en-the-ah, s., congruence ;
 conjetura, kon-Hay-too-rah, s., conjecture ; guess
 conjunción, kon-Hoon-the-on, s., conjunction
 conjunto,* kon-Hoon-to, a., united ; conjunct
 conjurado, kon-Hoo-rah-do, s., conspirator
 conjurador, kon-Hoo-rah-dor, s., conjurer
 conjurar, kon-Hoo-rar, v., to conspire ; to exorcise ; to entreat
 conjuro, kon-Hoo-ro, s., conjuration ; exorcism
 conmemorar, kon-may-mo-rar, v., to commemorate
 conmigo, kon-mee-go, pron., with me [mination
 conminación, kon-me-nah-the-on, s., threat ; com-
 mutar, kon-moo-tar, v., to commute
 connatural, kon-nah-too-rah, a., inborn
 connaturalizarse, kon-nah-too-rah-le-thar-say, v., to accustom oneself to labour, climate or food
 connotar, kon-no-tar, v., to connote, to imply
 cono, ko-no, s., cone
 conocedor, ko-no-thay-dor, s., connoisseur ; expert
 conocer, ko-no-thair, v., to know ; to be acquainted with ; to understand ; to surmise
 conocible, ko-no-thee-blai, a., knowable
 conocido, ko-no-thee-do, s., acquaintance. a., known [acquaintance ; bill of lading ; voucher
 conocimiento, ko-no-the-me-en-to, s., knowledge ;
 conquista, kon-kiss-tah, s., conquest
 conquistador, kon-kiss-tah-dor, s., conqueror
 conquistar, kon-kiss-tar, v., to conquer [tion
 consabido, kon-sah-bee-do, a., aforesaid ; in ques-
 consagrar, kon-sah-grar, v., to consecrate
 consciente, kons-the-en-tay, a., conscious
 consecución, kon-say-koo-the-on, s., attainment

consecuencia, kon-say-koo'en-the-ah, s., consequence
 consecuente, kon-say-koo'en-tay, a., consequent
 conseguir, kon-say-gheer, v., to attain ; to get
 conseja, kon-say-Hah, s., fable
 consejero, kon-say-Hay-ro, s., adviser ; counsellor
 consejo, kon-say-Ho, s., counsel ; advice ; council
 consenso, kon-sen-so, s., consensus
 consentimiento, kon-sen-te-me-en-to, s., consent
 consentir, kon-sen-teer, v., to consent
 conserje, kon-sair-Hay, s., doorkeeper
 conserva, kon-sair-vah, s., preserve ; convoy of a warship [to keep
 conservar, kon-sair-var, v., to preserve ; to candy ;
 considerado,* kon-se-day-rah-do, a., prudent
 considerar, kon-se-day-rar, v., to consider ; to meditate ; to think over
 consigna, kon-sig-nah, s., watchword
 consignación, kon-sig-nah-the-on, s., consignment ; consignment
 consignador, kon-sig-nah-dor, s., consigner
 consignar, kon-sig-nar, v., to consign ; to make over ; to deposit in trust [trustee
 consignatario, kon-sig-nah-tah-re-o, s., consignee ;
 consigo, kon-see-go, pron., with oneself
 consiguiente, kon-se-ghee-en-tay, a., consequent
 consistencia, kon-siss-ten-the-ah, s., consistence ;
 consistir, kon-siss-teer, v., to consist [stability
 consola, kon-so-lah, s., console
 consolar, kon-so-lar, v., to console ; to cheer
 consonante, kon-so-nahn-tay, a., concordant ; consonant [to agree
 consonar, kon-so-nar, v., to harmonize ; to rhyme ;
 consorcio, kon-sor-the-o, s., partnership ; friendly intercourse
 consorte, kon-sor-tay, s., consort ; accomplice
 conspirar, kons-pe-rar, v., to conspire ; to plot
 constancia, kons-tahn-the-ah, s., constancy ; steadiness
 constar, kons-tar, v., to be evident ; to consist of
 consternar, kons-tair-nar, v., to terrify
 constipación, kons-te-pah-the-on, s., constipation

constiparse, kons-te-par-say, v., to catch a cold
 constituir, kons-te-too'eer, v., to constitute
 constreñimiento, kons-tray-n'yee-me-en-to, s.,
 constraint
 constreñir, kons-tray-n'yee, v., to compel
 construir, kons-troo'eer, v., to construct
 consuelo, kon-soo'ay-lo, s., consolation; joy
 consuetudinario, kon-soo'ay-too-de-nah-re-o, a.,
 cónsul, kon-sool, s., consul [habitual
 consulado, kon-soo-lah-do, s., consulate
 consulta, kon-sool-tah, s., consultation; question
 consultar, kon-sool-tar, v., to consult
 consultivo, kon-sool-tee-vo, a., advisory
 consultor, kon-sool-tor, s., adviser [mation
 consumación, kon-soo-mah-the-on, s., consum-
 consumado, kon-soo-mah-do, a., consummate;
 complete
 consumir, kon-soo-meer, v., to consume
 consumo, kon-soo-mo, s., consumption (of provi-
 sions and merchandise); excise tax
 consunción, kon-soon-the-on, s., consumption
 contabilidad, kon-tah-be-le-dahd, s., bookkeeping
 contacto, kon-tak-to, s., contact
 contado, kon-tah-do, a., scarce; rare. **de —**, day
 —, instantly. **al —**, ahl —, for cash
 contador, kon-tah-dor, s., accountant; counter
 contagiar, kon-tah-He-ar, v., to infect
 contaminar, kon-tah-me-nar, v., to contaminate
 contante, kon-tahn-tay, s., ready money; cash
 contar, kon-tar, v., to count; to look upon; to rely
 contemplar, kon-tem-plar, v., to contemplate
 contemporáneo, kon-tem-po-rah-nay-o, a., con-
 temporary [porize
 contemporizar, kon-tem-po-re-thar, v., to tem-
 contención, kon-ten-the-on, s., contention; emu-
 lation
 contendiente, kon-ten-de-en-tay, s., litigant
 contener, kon-tay-nair, v., to contain; to hold
 contenido, kon-tay-nee-do, s., content. a., mod-
 erate
 contentar, kon-ten-tar, v., to content; to please
 contentible, kon-ten-tee-blai, a., contemptible

contestación, kon-tess-tah-the-on, s., reply; con-
 tention [agree
 contestar, kon-tess-tar, v., to reply; to attest; to
 contienda, kon-te-en-dah, s., contest; conflict
 contigo, kon-tee-go, pron., with thee
 contiguo, kon-tee-goo'o, a., contiguous
 continente, kon-te-nen-tay, s., continent; coun-
 tenance. a., continent [emergency
 contingencia, kon-tin-Hen-the-ah, s., contingency;
 continuar, kon-te-noo'ar, v., to continue
 continuo*, kon-tee-noo'o, a., continuous
 contonearse, kon-to-nay-ar-say, v., to strut
 contorno, kon-tor-no, s., environs; outline
 contra, kon-trah, prep., against; opposite to
 contrabando, kon-trah-bahn-do, s., contraband;
 smuggling [cotillon
 contradanza, kon-trah-dahn-thah, s., quadrille;
 contradecir, kon-trah-day-theer, v., to contradict;
 to gainsay
 contraer, kon-trah-air, v., to contract [to forge
 contrahacer, kon-trah-ah-thair, v., to counterfeit;
 contralor, kon-trah-lor, s., comptroller [mand
 contraluz, kon-trah-looth, s., counterlight
 contramandar, kon-trah-mahn-dar, v., to counter-
 contraorden, kon-trah-or-den, s., countermand
 contrapelo, kon-trah-pay-lo, adv., against the grain
 contrapeso, kon-trah-pay-so, s., counterpoise
 contraponer, kon-trah-po-nair, v., to compare;
 to oppose [proof
 contraprueba, kon-trah-proo'ay-bah, s., counter-
 contrariar, kon-trah-re-ar, v., to contradict; to
 thwart; to disappoint
 contrariedad, kon-trah-re-ay-dahd, s., contrariety
 contrario*, kon-trah-re-o, a., contrary; adverse
 contrarrestar, kon-trah-rress-tar, v., to check; to
 counteract [watchword
 contraseña, kon-trah-say-n'yah, s., countersign;
 contrastar, kon-trahs-tar, v., to contrast; to oppose
 contraste, kon-trahs-tay, s., opposition; contrast
 contrata, kon-trah-tah, s., contract
 contratante, kon-trah-tahn-tay, s., contractor
 contratar, kon-trah-tar, v., to contract; to trade

contratista, kon-trah-tiss-tah, s., contractor
contrato, kon-trah-to, s., contract; agreement
contraveneno, kon-trah-vay-nay-no, s., antidote
contravenir, kon-trah-vay-neer, v., to contravene
contraventana, kon-trah-ven-tah-nah, s., outside window-shutter
contribución, kon-tre-boo-the-on, s., tax; duty; contribution
contribuir, kon-tre-boo'eer, v., to contribute
contrincante, kon-trin-kahn-tay, s., rival
contristar, kon-triss-tar, v., to sadden; to grieve
contrito, kon-tree-to, a., penitent [to argue
controvertir, kon-tro-vair-teer, v., to controvert
contumaz, kon-too-mahth, a., contumacious; stubborn [contusion
contundente, kon-toon-den-tay, a., producing a
conturbar, kon-toor-bar, v., to disturb; to disquiet
convalecer, kon-vah-lay-thair, v., to regain health
convecino, kon-vay-thee-no, a., neighbouring
convencer, kon-ven-thair, v., to convince
convencimiento, kon-ven-the-me-en-to, s., conviction [cile
convenible, kon-vay-nee-blav, a., compliant; do-
conveniencia, kon-vay-ne-en-the-ah, s., utility; convenience [venient
conveniente, kon-vay-ne-en-tay, a., useful; con-
convenio, kon-vay-ne-o, s., agreement; pact
convenir, kon-vay-neer, v., to agree; to correspond; to convene
convento, kon-ven-to, s., convent
convergir, kon-vair-Heer, v., to converge
conversable, kon-vair-sah-blav, a., sociable
conversar, kon-vair-sar, v., to converse; to talk; to chat
converso, kon-vair-so, s., convert
convertir, kon-vair-teer, v., to convert
convexo, kon-vek-so, a., convex
convicto, kon-veek-to, a., convicted; guilty
convidada, kon-ve-dah-dah, s., invitation to drink; treat
convidar, kon-ve-dar, v., to invite; to treat
convigente, kon-vin-then-tay, a., convincing

convite, kon-vee-tay, s., invitation
convocar, kon-vo-kar, v., to convoke; to convene
convoyar, kon-vo-yar, v., to escort
conyugal, kon-yoo-gahl, a., conjugal
conyuges, kon-yoo-Hess, s., husband and wife
cooperar, ko-o-pay-rar, v., to co-operate
cooperario, ko-o-pay-rah-re-o, s., co-operator
coopositor, ko-o-po-se-tor, s., competitor
coordenado, ko-or-day-nah-do, a., co-ordinate
coordinar, ko-or-de-nar, v., to class; to co-ordinate
copa, ko-pah, s., cup; goblet. pl., hearts (at cards)
copera, ko-pay-rah, s., cupboard
copete, ko-pay-tay, s., toupee; tuft; summit
copia, ko-pe-ah, s., abundance; copy
copiar, ko-pe-ar, v., to copy; to draw from life
copioso, ko-pe-o-so, a., copious; plentiful
copla, ko-plah, s., couplet; lampoon; ballad
copo, ko-po, s., snowflake
copón, ko-pon, s., cibary; ciborium
cópula, ko-poo-lah, s., coupling; sexual union
coqueta, ko-kay-tah, s., coquette; flirt [tion
coqueteria, ko-kay-tay-ree-ah, s., coquetry; flirta-
coracero, ko-rah-thay-ro, s., cuirassier [passion
coraje, ko-rah-Hay, s., courage; bravery; anger;
corambre, ko-rahm-bray, s., hides and skins
coraza, ko-rah-thah, s., cuirass
corazón, ko-rah-thon, s., heart; core
corbata, kor-bah-tah, s., cravat; tie [crooked
corcovado, kor-ko-vah-do, a., humpbacked;
corcovar, kor-ko-var, v., to crook
corcusir, kor-koo-seer, v., to darn; to patch
corche, kor-chay, s., cork-soled sandal
corchete, kor-chay-tay, s., clasp; crotch
corcho, kor-cho, s., cork
cordaje, kor-dah-Hay, s., cordage
cordel, kor-del, s., cord; rope
cordero, kor-day-ro, s., lamb; dressed lambskin
cordillera, kor-de-l'yay-rah, s., chain of mountains
cordobán, kor-do-bahn, s., Spanish leather
cordón, kor-don, s., cord; twisted lace; military cordon [maker
cordonero, kor-do-nay-ro, s., lace-maker; rope-

cordura, kor-doo-rah, s., prudence; judgment
 corea, ko-ray-ah, s., dance accompanied with chorus; St. Vitus's dance
 coriáceo, ko-re-ah-thay-o, a., leathery
 corito, ko-ree-to, a., timid; pusillanimous
 cornada, kor-nah-dah, s., thrust with a horn
 corneja, kor-nay-Hah, s., crow; fetlock
 cornerina, kor-nay-ree-nah, s., onyx; cornelian
 corneta, kor-nay-tah, s., cornet; horn
 cornijal, kor-ne-Hahl, s., corner; angle
 cornudo, kor-noo-do, a., horned
 coro, ko-ro, s., choir; chorus
 corona, ko-ro-nah, s., crown; coronet; tonsure; halo; regal power
 coronar, ko-ro-nar, v., to crown; to complete
 coronel, ko-ro-nel, s., colonel
 coronilla, ko-ro-nee-l'yah, s., small crown; top of the head [carcass
 corpanchón, kor-pahn-chon, s., very big body of
 corpiño, kor-pee-n'yo, s., waist; corset-cover
 corporal, kor-po-rahl, a., corporal; bodily
 corporeo, kor-po-ray-o, a., corporeal
 corral, kor-rrahl, s., yard; pen; fold; fish-pond
 correa, kor-rray-ah, s., leather strap; leash; leather belt
 correcto*, kor-rrek-to, a., correct
 corredera, kor-rray-day-rah, s., slide; cockroach
 corredor, kor-rray-dor, s., runner; race-horse broker; corridor
 corregidor, kor-rray-He-dor, s., corregidor (mayor of a town); corrector [to mitigate
 corregir, kor-rray-Heer, v., to correct; to temper;
 correntio, kor-rren-tee-o, a., current; running
 correo, kor-rray-o, s., post; postman; post-office
 correr, kor-rrair, v., to run; to flow; to expand; to be current; to flourish [correspondence
 correspondencia, kor-rress-pon-den-the-ah, s.,
 corresponder, kor-rress-pon-dair, v., to return a favour; to correspond; to regard
 corresponsal, kor-rress-pon-sahl, s., correspondent; agent
 corretaje, kor-rray-tah-Hay, s., brokerage

corretear, kor-rray-tay-ar, v., to rove; to ramble
 corretero, kor-rray-tay-ro, s., gadder
 corrida, kor-rree-dah, s., course; race
 corrido, kor-rree-do, a., experienced; abashed
 corriente, kor-rre-en-tay, s., current; flow; course. a., running
 corrillo, kor-rree-l'yo, s., group of gossipers
 corrimiento, kor-rre-me-en-to, s., running sore
 corro, kor-rro, (see corrillo)
 corroborar, kor-rro-bo-rar, v., to corroborate
 corroer, kor-rro-air, v., to corrode
 corromper, kor-rrom-pair, v., to corrupt
 corruptela, kor-rroop-tay-lah, s., corruption
 corruptor, kor-rroop-tor, s., corrupter
 corsario, kor-sah-re-o, s., corsair
 corsé, kor-say, s., corset
 corta, kor-tah, s., felling of wood; cutting
 cortabolsas, kor-tah-bol-sahs, s., pickpocket
 cortado, kor-tah-do, a., adapted; proportioned;
 cortafrio, kor-tah-free-o, s., cold-chisel [exact
 cortar, kor-tar, v., to cut; to curtail; to chop; to interrupt
 corte, kor-tay, s., cutting edge; cut; expedient; notch. s.f., Court; retinue; levee; yard
 ortedad, kor-tay-dahd, s., smallness; dulness; tinidity [escort
 cortejar, kor-tay-Har, v., to court; to woo; to
 cortejo, kor-tay-Ho, s., courtship; gift; lover
 cortés, kor-tess, a., courteous; polite
 cortesana, kor-tay-sah-nah, s., courtesan
 cortesania, kor-tay-sah-nee-ah, s., courtesy
 cortesano, kor-tay-sah-no, a., court-like; courteous; courtier [days of grace for payment
 cortesía, kor-tay-see-ah, s., courtesy; compliment;
 corteza, kor-tay-thah, s., bark; rind; crust; rus-
 corto,* kor-to, a., short; small; dull [ticity
 corva, kor-vah, s., bend of the knee
 corvadura, kor-vah-doo-rah, s., curvature
 corvo, kor-vo, a., bent; crooked; mean
 cosa, koh-sah, s., thing, substance, object. — de,
 coscoja, koss-ko-Hah, s., scarlet-oak [— day, about
 cosecha, ko-say-chah, s., harvest; crop

cosechar, ko-say-char, v., to reap; to gather
coselete, ko-say-lay-tay, s., corselet
coser, ko-sair, v., to sew
cosido, ko-see-do, s., sewing; needlework
cosquilloso, kos-ke-l'yo-so, a., ticklish
costa, kos-tih, s., cost; charge; coast
costado, kos-tah-do, s., side
costal, kos-tahl, s., sack. a., costal
costanero, kos-tah-nay-ro, a., sloping [los
costar, kos-tar, v., to cost; to cause detriment of
coste, kos-tay, s., cost; expense [the coast
costear, kos-tay-ar, v., to pay the cost; to sail along
costilla, kos-tee-l'yah, s., rib; cutlet; stave
costo, kos-to, s., cost; price; charge
costoso,* kos-to-so, a., costly; difficult
costra, kos-trah, s., crust; scab
costumbre, kos-toom-bray, s., custom
costura, kos-too-rah, s., seam; needlework
costurera, kos-too-ray-rah, s., seamstress
costurero, kos-too-ray-ro, s., lady's work-box
costurón, kos-too-ron, s., coarse suture; large scar
cota, ko-tah, s., coat of mail
cotejar, ko-tay-Har, v., to compare; to confront
cotejo, ko-tay-Ho, s., comparison; collation
cotilliano, ko-te-de-ah-no, a., daily
cotilla, ko-tee-l'yah, s., stays [current
cotización, ko-te-thah-the-on, s., quotation; price
cotizar, ko-te-thar, v., to quote prices
coto, ko-to, s., inclosure; district; landmark
cotón, ko-ton, s., printed cotton [woman
cotorra, ko-tor-rrah, s., small parrot; loquacious
cotorrería, ko-tor-rray-ree-ah, s., loquacity
covacha, ko-vah-chah, s., small cave [portunity
coyuntura, ko-yoon-too-rah, s., articulation; op-
coz, koth, s., kick; drawback; recoil
cráneo, krah-nay-o, s., skull
crápula, krah-poo-lah, s., intoxication; debauchery
crasitud, krah-se-tood, s., fatness; stupidity
craso,* krah-so, a., fat; greasy; thick
creador, kray-ah-dor, s., the Creator; creator;
 originator
crear, kray-ar, v., to create; to establish

crecer, kray-thair, v., to grow; to increase
creces, kray-thess, s., increase; excess
crecida, kray-thee-dah, s., swell of rivers; freshet
crecido, kray-thee-do, a., increased; large; grown
creciente, kray-the-en-tay, s., swell; leaven; cres-
 cent; flood-tide. a., growing [growth
crecimiento, kray-the-me-en-to, s., increase;
crédito, kray-de-to, s., credit
credulidad, kray-doo-le-dahd, s., credulity
crédulo, kray-doo-lo, a., credulous
credero, kray-ay-day-ro, a., credible
creedor, kray-ay-dor, (see **crédulo**)
creencia, kray-en-the-ah, s., credence; belief; creed
creer, kray-air, v., to believe
creible, kray-ee-blai, a., credible
crema, kray-mah, s., cream; diæresis
crepitar, kray-pe-tar, v., to crackle; to crepitate
crepúsculo, kray-pooss-koo-lo, s., twilight
crespo, kress-po, a., crisp; curled
crespón, kress-pon, s., crape
cresta, kress-tah, s., cockscomb; top; crest
creta, kray-tah, s., chalk
creyente, kray-yen-tay, s., believer
cria, kree-ah, s., brood of animals; breeding
criada, kre-ah-dah, s., maid-servant
criadero, kre-ah-day-ro, s., nursery; plantation of
 young trees
criado, kre-ah-do, s., servant
criador, kre-ah-dor, s., creator; breeder. a., fecund
crianza, kre-ahn-thah, s., breeding; education;
 nursery
criar, kre-ar, v., to create; to breed; to rear
criatura, kre-ah-too-rah, s., creature
criba, kree-bah, s., sieve; riddle
cribar, kre-bar, v., to sift
crimen, kree-men, s., crime
criminar, kre-me-nar, v., to incriminate
criminoso, kre-me-no-so, a., criminal
crin, kreen, s., mane; horse-hair
criollo, kre-o-l'yo, s., creole
cripta, kleep-tah, s., crypt
crisis, kree-sis, s., crisis

crisol, kre-sol, s., crucible [traction of the muscles
crispar, kriss-par, v., to cause a convulsive con-
crispatura, kriss-pah-too-rah, s., spasmodic con-
traction
cristal, kriss-tahl, s., crystal; looking-glass
Cristiandad, kriss-te-ahn-dahd, s., Christianity
Cristo, kriss-to, s., Christ [Christendom
criterio, kre-tay-re-o, s., criterion
crítica, kree-te-kah, s., criticism; critique; censure
criticar, kre-te-kar, v., to criticize; to find fault
crítico, kre-te-kon, s., would-be critic
croar, kro-ar, v., to croak
crocino, kro-thee-no, a., of saffron
crónico, kro-ne-ko, a., chronic
crónico, kro-ne-kon, s., brief chronicle
cronómetro, kro-no-may-tro, s., chronometer
croqueta, kro-kay-tah, s., croquette; fritter
cruce, kroo-thay, s., cross-roads
crucero, kroo-thay-ro, s., transept; cross-bearer
cruceta, kroo-thay-tah, s., cross-piece [cruiser
crucificar, kroo-the-fe-kar, v., to crucify
crucifijo, kroo-the-fee-Ho, s., crucifix [boasting
crudeza, kroo-day-thah, s., crudity; rudeness; vain
crudo*, kroo-do, a., raw; crude
cruel*, kroo-el, a., cruel
crueldad, kroo-el-dahd, s., cruelty
cruento, kroo'en-to, a., bloody; cruel
crujía, kroo-Hee-ah, s., gangway
crujido, kroo-Hee-do, s., crack; creak; clash;
crackling; rustle
crujir, kroo-Heer, v., to crackle; to rustle
crup, kroop, s., croup
cruz, krooth, s., cross [crossed
cruzado, kroo-thah-do, s., crusader. a., crosswise;
cruzar, kroo-thar, v., to cross; to cruise; to be
knighted
cuaderna, koo'ah-dair-nah, s., fourth part
cuadernillo, koo'ah-dair-nee-l'yo, s., quire of paper
cuaderno, koo'ah-dair-no, s., writing-book
cuadra, koo'ah-drah, s., stable; hall; block of houses
cuadrado, koo'ah-drah-do, a., square; perfect
cuadragésimo, koo'ah-drah-Hay-se-mo, a., fortieth

cuadrante, koo'ah-drahn-tay, s., quadrant; sun
dial; clock face [to accommodate
cuadrar, koo'ah-drar, v., to square; to fit; to adjust
cuadrilongo, koo'ah-dre-lon-go, a., oblong
cuadrilla, koo'ah-dree-l'yah, s., gang; crew; band
cuádruplo, koo'ah-droo-plo, a., fourfold [succeed
cuajar, koo'ah-Har, v., to coagulate; to curd; to
cuál, koo'ahl, adv., as. pron., which; such
calidad, koo'ah-le-dahd, s., quality
cualquiera, koo'ahl-ke-ay-rah, pron., any one;
cuán, koo'ahn, adv., how; as [whoever
cuando, koo'ahn-do, adv., when; if; although; even
cuantía, koo'ahn-tee-ah, s., amount; quantity;
rank
cuantidad, koo'ahn-te-dahd, s., quantity [rich
cuantioso, koo'ahn-te-o-so, a., numerous; copious;
cuanto, koo'ahn-to, adv., respecting; whilst. a.,
how much; how many; as much as; the more.
—antes,—ahn-tess, immediately; **—más**,—
mahs, moreover
cuarenta, koo'ah-ren-tah, s. & a., forty
cuarentena, koo'ah-ren-tay-nah, s., forty days,
months or years; Lent; quarantine
cuaresma, koo'ah-ress-mah, s., Lent
cuarta, koo'ar-tah, s., fourth; quarter
cuartear, koo'ar-tay-ar, v., to divide into four parts
cuartel, koo'ar-tel, s., quarter; district; ward;
barracks
cuarterón, koo'ar-tay-ron, s., quarter of a pound
cuarteto, koo'ar-tay-to, s., quartet [of paper
cuartilla, koo'ar-tée-l'yah, s., fourth part; sheet
cuarto, koo'ar-to, s., fourth; quarter; room; ap-
cuartos, koo'ar-tos, s., cash; money [artment
cuatro, koo'ah-tro, s. & a., four
cuba, koo-bah, s., cask; tub; toper
cubeta, koo-bay-tah, s., small cask
cúbico, koo-be-ko, a., cubic; cubical
cubierto, koo-be-air-to, s., cover (part of a table
service); shed; dinner course [goblet
cubilete, koo-be-lay-tay, s., copper pan; 'pastry;
cúbito, koo-be-to, s., ulna
cubo, koo-bo, s., cube; wooden pail

cubrir, koo-breer, v., to cover; to screen
 cucaña, koo-kah-n'yah, s., greased pole
 cucaracha, koo-kah-rah-chah, s., cockroach
 cuclillas, koo-clee-l'yahs, adv., en—, en—, in a cowering manner
 cuclillo, koo-klee-l'yo, s., cuckoo; cuckold
 cuco, koo-ko, s., cuckoo. a., dainty; cunning; crafty
 cucurucho, koo-koo-roo-cho, s., paper cornet
 cuchara, koo-chah-rah, s., spoon
 cucharón, koo-chah-ron, s., large spoon; ladle
 cuchichear, koo-che-chay-ar, v., to whisper
 cuchilla, koo-chee-l'yah, s., large kitchen knife
 cuchillero, koo-che-l'yay-ro, s., cutler
 cuchillo, koo-chee-l'yo, s., knife
 cuchitril, koo-che-treel, s., very small room; den
 chufleta, koo-choo-flay-tah, s., joke; jest; fun
 cuela, koo'el-gah, s., cluster of dried fruit [rack
 cuelgacapas, koo'el-gah-kah-pahs, s., wardrobe;
 cuello, koo'ay-l'yo, s., neck; collar of garments
 cuenca, koo'en-kah, s., wooden bowl
 cuenta, koo'en-tah, s., reckoning; account; bill; narrative; reason
 cuentista, koo'en-tiss-tah, s., tale-bearer; informer
 cuento, koo'en-to, s., relation; tale; fairy tale; fable
 cuerda, koo'air-dah, s., cord; rope; string; chain
 cuerdo, koo'air-do, a., prudent; discreet; wise
 cuerna, koo'air-nah, s., horn vessel
 cuerno, koo'air-no, s., horn; feeler
 cuero, koo'ay-ro, s., pelt; hide; leather
 cuerpo, koo'air-po, s., body; the trunk
 cuervo, koo'air-vo, s., raven; crow
 curesco, koo'ess-ko, s., kernel
 cuesta, koo'ess-tah, s., hill; slope; quest [blem
 cuestión, koo'ess-te-on, s., question; dispute; pro-
 questionar, koo'ess-te-o-nar, v., to question; to dispute
 cueva, koo'ay-vah, s., cave; cellar
 cuévano, koo'ay-vah-no, s., basket; hamper
 cugujada, koo-goo-Hah-dah, s., sky-lark
 cuidado, koo'e-dah-do, s., care; custody; anxiety
 cuidadoso, koo'e-dah-do-so, a., careful; mindful
 cuidar, koo'e-dar, v., to heed; to care

cuita, koo'ee-tah, s., care; grief; affliction
 cuitado, koo'e-tah-do, a., anxious; wretched; timid
 culata, koo-lah-tah, s., breech of a gun; butt-end; buttock
 eulebra, koo-lay-brah, s., snake; joke; fun
 eulebrear, koo-lay-bray-ar, v., to move along like
 culero, koo-lay-ro, s., clout. a., slothful [a snake
 culminar, kool-me-nar, v., to culminate
 culo, koo-lo, s., rump; bottom; socket
 culpa, kool-pah, s., fault; sin; guilt
 culpable, kool-pah-blai, a., guilty
 culpado, kool-pah-do, a., accused
 culpar, kool-par, v., to impeach; to reproach; to
 cultivar, kool-te-var, v., to cultivate [accuse
 culto, kool-to, s., worship; religion; cult. a*, elegant; affected; polished
 cultura, kool-too-rah, s., culture
 cumbre, koom-bray, s., top, summit [order
 cumpase, koom-plah-say, s., countersign of an
 cumpleaños, koom-play-ah-n'yos, s., birthday
 cumplido, koom-plee-do, s., compliment. a*, large; plentiful; lapsed; polished
 cumplimiento, koom-ple-me-en-to, s., compli-ment; completion [to fulfil
 cumplir, koom-pleer, v., to discharge; to perform;
 cúmulo, koo-moo-lo, s., heap; pile
 cuna, koo-nah, s., cradle; source; origin
 cundir, koon-deer, v., to spread (liquids or news)
 cunear, koo-nay-ar, v., to rock a cradle
 cuña, koo-n'yah, s., wedge; quoin
 cuñado, koo-n'yah-do, s., brother-in-law
 cuñada, koo-n'yah-dah, s., sister-in-law
 cuño, koo-n'yo, s., die; coin
 cuota, koo'o-tah, s., quota; share
 cupón, koo-pon, s., coupon
 cúpula, koo-poo-lah, s., cupola; dome; vault
 cura, koo-rah, s., parson
 curación, koo-rah-the-on, s., cure; healing
 curador, koo-rah-dor, s., curator
 curar, koo-rar, v., to cure; to prescribe for; to preserve
 curia, koo-re-ah, s., ecclesiastical court

curioso, koo-re-o-say-ar, v., to pry into others' affairs [ness; rarity
 curiosidad, koo-re-o-se-dahd, s., curiosity; neat-
 cursado, koor-sah-do, a., skilled; accustomed
 cursar, koor-sar, v., to frequent a place; to do a thing frequently; to study
 curso, koor-so, s., course; career; series
 curtido, koor-tee-do, a., expert; weather-beaten;
 curtidos, koor-tee-dos, s., tanned leather [tanned
 curtir, koor-teer, v., to tan; to harden
 curva, koor-vah, s., curve; bend
 curvo, koor-vo, a., curved; crooked
 cusir, koo-seer, v., to sew clumsily
 cúspide, kooss-pe-day, s., summit; apex; top
 custodia, kooss-to-de-ah, s., custody; guardian-ship; guard
 custodio, kooss-to-de-o, s., custodian
 cúter, koo-tair, s., (ship) cutter
 cutí, koo-tee, s., bed-ticking
 cutis, koo-tiss, s., skin [which, of whom, whose
 cuyo, cuya, koo-yo, koo-yah, pron. poss., of
 chabacanería, chah-bah-kah-nay-ree-ah, s., coarse-
 chabacano, chah-bah-kah-no, a., coarse [ness
 chacota, chah-ko-tah, s., noisy mirth [mirth
 chacotear, chah-ko-tay-ar, v., to indulge in noisy
 chachara, chah-chah-rah, s., prattle, chit-chat
 chafallar, chah-fah-l'yar, v., to botch
 chafallón, chah-fah-l'yon, s., botcher
 chafán, chah-flahn, s., bevel; chamfer
 chal, chahl, s., shawl
 chalán, chah-lahn, s., hawker; horse-dealer
 chalanear, chah-lah-nay-ar, v., to buy or sell dexterously; to deal in horses [selling and buying
 chalanería, chah-lah-nay-ree-ah, s., cunning in
 chaleco, chah-lay-ko, s., waistcoat
 chalina, chah-lee-nah, s., necktie; scarf
 chalote, chah-lo-tay, s., shallot
 chalupa, chah-loo-pah, s., sloop
 camarasca, chah-mah-rahs-kah, s., brushwood fire
 camarillero, chah-mah-re-l'yay-ro, s., dealer in [old furniture

chambelán, chahm-bay-lan, s., chamberlain
 chambón, chahm-bon, a., awkward
 chambre, chahm-brah, s., matinée
 chamorro, chah-mor-ro, a., shorn
 chamuscar, chah-mooss-kar, v., to singe; to scorch
 chanada, chah-nah-dah, s., joke; trick
 chancear, chahn-thay-ar, v., to jest; to fool
 chanciller, chahn-the-l'yair, s., chancellor
 chancla, chahn-klah, s., old shoe
 chancleta, chahn-klay-tah, s., slipper
 chanclo, chahn-klo, s., patten; galosh
 chanflón, chahn-flon, a., awkward; clumsy
 chantre, chahn-tray, s., precentor
 chanza, chahn-thah, s., joke; jest; fun
 chapa, chah-pah, s., thin metal plate [rain
 chaparrón, chah-par-rron, s., violent shower of
 chapear, chah-pay-ar, v., to cover with metal plates
 chápiro, chah-pe-ro, word used only in: ¡voto al
 chápiro! ¡por vida del chápiro! good
 gracious!
 chapitel, chah-pe-tel, s., capital of a pillar; spire
 chapodar, chah-po-dar, v., to lop trees
 chapón, chah-pon, s., blot of ink
 chapotear, chah-po-tay-ar, v., to wet with a sponge; to dabble [bungle
 chapucear, chah-poo-thay-ar, v., to botch; to
 chapucero, chah-poo-thay-ro, s., blacksmith; botcher. a., clumsy; bungling
 chapurrar, chah-poor-rrar, v., to talk gibberish
 chapuz, chah-pooth, s., ducking
 chapuzar, chah-poo-thar, v., to duck; to dive
 chaqueta, chah-kay-tah, s., jacket
 charanga, chah-rahngah, s., fanfare
 charca, charco, char-kah, char-ko, s., pool; puddle
 charla, char-lah, s., prattle; garrulity
 charlar, char-lar, v., to chatter; to prate
 charlatán, char-lah-tahn, s., idle talker; quack
 charolar, chah-ro-lar, v., to varnish
 charrada, char-rrah-dah, s., coarse speech or action
 charretera, char-rray-tay-rah, s., epaulet
 charro, char-rrro, a., tawdry; gaudy
 chasco, chahs-ko, s., fun; jest; trick

chasquear, chahs-kay-ar, v., to crack with a whip;
 chato, chah-to, a., flat; flat-nosed [to fool]
 chaveta, chah-vay-tah, s., bolt; forelock; key
 chelin, chay-leen, s., shilling
 chico, chee-ko, s., little boy. a., little; small
 chiclear, che-ko-lay-ar, v., to pay compliments
 (to a woman)
 chicote, che-ko-tay, s., fat boy
 chicuelo, che-koo'ay-lo, s., little boy; urchin
 chichear, che-chay-ar, v., to hiss
 chichón, che-chon, s., bump on the head
 chifla, chee-flah, s., whistle; paring-knife
 chiflar, che-flar, v., to whistle; to pare leather
 chilindrina, che-lin-dree-nah, s., trifle; joke;
 witticism [creak]
 chillar, che-l'yar, v., to scream; to shriek; to
 chillido, che-l'yee-do, s., shriek; scream
 chillón, che-l'yon, a., shrill; showy; tawdry
 chimenea, che-may-nay-ah, s., chimney
 chimpancé, chim-pahn-thay, s., chimpanzee
 china, chee-nah, s., pebble; china-ware
 chinche, cheen-chay, s., bug; thumb-tack
 chinchoso, chin-cho-so, a., tiresome
 chinela, che-nay-lah, s., slipper
 chinero, che-nay-ro, s., china cupboard
 chiquirritin, che-keer-rre-teen, s., infant
 chiribitil, che-re-be-teel, s., crib; small room
 chirigota, che-re-go-tah, s., jest; joke
 chirimia, che-re-mee-ah, s., clarion
 chiripa, che-ree-pah, s., (billiards) fluke; lucky hit
 chirivia, che-re-vee-ah, s., parsnip
 chirlar, cheer-lar, v., to prattle
 chirle, cheer-lay, a., (fam.) insipid
 chirlo, cheer-lo, s., large wound on the face
 chirriar, cheer-rre-ar, v., to hiss; to creak; to chirp
 chirrido, cheer-rree-do, s., chirping; chattering
 chirrión, cheer-rre-on, s., tumbrel
 ¡chis! chiss, interj., hush!
 chisgarabis, chiss-gah-rah-biss, s., busybody;
 meddler
 chisme, chiss-may, s., misreport; lumber
 chismear, chiss-may-ar, v., to tattle; to tell tales

chispa, chiss-pah, s., spark; very small diamond;
 acumen [sparks; to hiss]
 chisporrotear, chiss-por-rro-tay-ar, v., to sputter
 chistar, chiss-tar, v., to mutter; to mumble
 chiste, chiss-tay, s., witticism; joke
 chistoso, chiss-to-so, a., gay; facetious
 chiticalla, che-te-kah-l'yah, s., discreet person
 ¡chito! ¡chitón! chee-to, che-ton, interj., hush!
 chivo, chee-vo, s., kid; he-goat
 chocar, cho-kar, v., to collide; to clash; to fight;
 to disgust [coarse jest]
 chocarrería, cho-kar-rray-ree-ah, s., buffoonery;
 chocolate, cho-ko-lah-tay, s., chocolate
 chocha, cho-chah, s., woodcock
 chochear, cho-chay-ar, v., to dote
 chocho, cho-cho, a., doting
 chofeta, cho-fay-tah, s., chafing-dish [dispute]
 choque, cho-kay, s., shock; collision; skirmish;
 choriceria, cho-re-thay-ree-ah, s., sausage shop
 chorrera, chor-rray-rah, s., spout; shirt frill
 chorro, chor-rro, s., jet; spurt. a chorros, ah
 chor-rros, abundantly
 choza, cho-thah, s., hut; hovel; shanty
 chozno, choth-no, s., great-grandson
 chubasco, choo-bahs-ko, s., squall; shower
 chucheria, choo-chay-ree-ah, s., bauble; trinket
 chufar, choo-far, v., to mock
 chufletear, choo-flay-tay-ar, v., to sneer; to taunt
 chulada, choo-lah-dah, s., droll speech or action;
 breach of manners
 chulear, choo-lay-ar, v., to jest; to sneer
 chulería, choo-lay-ree-ah, s., pleasing manner
 chuleta, choo-lay-tah, s., chop; cutlet
 chulo, choo-lo, s., punster; artful person
 chunguearse, choon-gay-ar-say, v., to chaff; to
 chupa, choo-pah, s., waistcoat [gibe]
 chupar, choo-par, v., to suck; to sponge upon;
 chupón, choo-pon, s., parasite [to fool]
 churre, choor-rray, s., thick, dirty grease
 churro, choor-rro, s., sort of fritter. a., coarse-
 woolled

chus, chooss, adv., (fam.) **no decir chus ni mus**,
 no day-theer chooss ne mooss, not to say a
chuscada, chooss-kah-dah, s., buffoonery [word
chusco, chooss-ko, a., pleasant, droll
chusma, chooss-mah, s., rabble; mob
chuzo, choo-tho, s., pike. **llover a chuzos**, l'yo-
 vair ah choo-thos, to rain heavily
dable, dah-blai, a., practical, feasible
daca, dah-kah, contraction of **da acá**, give here,
 give me [writer
dactilógrafo, dahk-te-lo-grah-fo, s., typist; type-
dádiva, dah-de-vah, s., gift
dadivoso, dah-de-vo-so, a., generous
dado, dah-do, s., die. a., given. — **que**, — **kay**,
 provided; assuming that; as long as
dador, dah-dor, s., giver; bearer of a letter; drawer
daga, dah-gah, s., dagger [of a bill
dale! dah-lay, interjection expressing displeasure
dalle, dah-l'yay, s., scythe [at obstinacy
dama, dah-mah, s., lady; mistress; (draughts)
 queen
damajuana, dah-mah-Hoo'ah-nah, s., demijohn
damasco, dah-mahs-ko, s., damask; damson
dameria, dah-may-ree-ah, s., prudery
damisela, dah-me-say-lah, s., young lady; (fam.)
 courtesan
damnificar, dahm-ne-fe-kar, v., to hurt; to damage
danta, dahn-tah, s., tapir
danza, dahn-thah, s., dance
danzar, dahn-thar, v., to dance; to meddle
dañar, dah-n'yar, v., to hurt; to damage
daño, dah-n'yo, s., damage; harm; prejudice; loss
dañoso,* dah-n'yo-so, a., hurtful; injurious
dar, dar, v., to give; to bestow; to supply; to im-
 part; to explain; to yield. — **a**, — **ah**, to be
 situated; — **con**, — **kon**, to find; — **de**, —
 day, to fall down; — **en**, — **en**, to fall into;
 to find; — **que**, — **kay**, to cause
dársena, dar-say-nah, s., dry-dock, basin
data, dah-tah, s., date; item; conditions; quan-
datar, dah-tar, v., to date [tity

dátil, dah-til, s., date
dato, dah-to, s., datum
de, day, prep., of; from; for; by
deán, day-ahn, s., dean
debajo, day-bah-Ho, adv., under; beneath. — **de**, —
 day, prep., under
debate, day-bah-tay, s., debate
debatir, day-bah-teer, v., to debate
debe, day-bay, s., debtor side of an account; debit
deber, day-bair, v., to owe; to be obliged to. s.,
 duty; obligation; debt
debido*, day-bee-do, a., due
débil, day-bil, a., feeble; weak; frail; pusillanimous
debilidad, day-be-le-dahd, s., debility; weakness
debilitar, day-be-le-tar, v., to debilitate; to weaken
débito, day-be-to, s., debt; duty
década, day-kah-dah, s., decade
decadencia, day-kah-den-the-ah, s., decay; decline
decaer, day-kah-air, v., to decline; to decay; to
decano, day-kah-no, s., senior; dean [fade
decantación, day-kahn-tah-the-on, s., decanting
decantar, day-kahn-tar, v., to exaggerate; to decant
decapitar, day-kah-pe-tar, v., to behead
decenal, day-thay-nahl, a., decennial
decencia, day-then-the-ah, s., decency; modesty
decenio, day-thay-ne-o, s., space of ten years;
 decennium
deceno, day-thay-no, a., tenth
decentar, day-then-tar, v., to put on for the first
 time; to make the first cut in [ous
decente, day-then-tay, a., decent; honest; decor-
decible, day-thee-blai, a., expressible; speakable
decidido*, day-the-dee-do, a., decided
decidir, day-the-deer, v., to decide
decidor, day-the-dor, s., fluent speaker
décimo, day-the-mo, a., tenth
decir, day-theer, v., to say; to tell; to speak; to
 state; to name; to denote [verdict
decisión, day-the-se-on, s., decision; judgment;
decisivo, day-the-se-vo, a., decisive
declamar, day-klah-mar, v., to declaim; to recite
declarar, day-klah-rar, v., to declare; to expound

declinar, day-kle-nar, v., to decline; to decay; to
declive, day-klee-vay, s., declivity; slope [sink
decorar, day-ko-rar, v., to decorate
decoro, day-ko-ro, s., honour; circumspection; integrity; decorum
decoroso, day-ko-ro-so, a., decorous; decent
decrecer, day-kray-thair, v., to decrease
decremento, day-kray-men-to, s., decrease
decrépito, day-kray-pe-to, a., decrepit
decretar, day-kray-tar, v., to decree; to resolve
decreto, day-kray-to, s., decree; decision
décuplo, day-koo-plo, a., tenfold
decurso, day-koor-so, s., course of time
dechado, day-chah-do, s., sample; pattern; model
dedal, day-dahl, s., thimble
dedalera, day-dah-lay-rah, s., foxglove
dedicar, day-de-kar, v., to dedicate
dedicatoria, day-de-kah-to-re-ah, s., dedication
dedillo, day-dee-l'yo, s., little finger
dedo, day-do, s., finger; toe [to deduct
deducir, day-doo-theer, v., to deduce; to infer;
defecto, day-fek-to, s., defect; fault
defectuoso,* day-fek-too'o-so, a., defective
defender, day-fen-dair, v., to defend; to protect;
 to oppose
defendible, day-fen-dee-blav, a., defensible
defensa, day-fen-sah, s., defence; vindication;
 protection [counsel;
defensor, day-fen-sor, s., defender; supporter;
deferente, day-fay-ren-tay, a., deferential; defer-
 ring yield
deferir, day-fay-reer, v., to defer; to submit; to
deficiente, day-fe-the-en-tay, a., deficient; defec-
definible, day-fe-nee-blav, a., definable [tive
definir, day-fe-neer, v., to define; to determine
deformar, day-for-mar, v., to deform
deforme, day-for-may, a., disfigured; ugly [deceit
defraudación, day-frah'oo-dah-the-on, s., fraud;
defraudar, day-frah'oo-dar, v., to defraud; to cheat
defuera, day-foo'ay-rah, adv., outwardly
defunción, day-foon-the-on, s., decease [eracy
degeneración, day-Hay-nay-rah-the-on, s., degen-

degenerar, day-Hay-nay-rar, v., to degenerate
deglutir, day-gloo-teer, v., to swallow
degollar, day-go-l'yar, v., to behead; to ruin
 to annihilate
degradar, day-grah-dar, v., to degrade
degüello, day-goo'ay-l'yo, s., decollation
dehesa, day-ay-sah, s., pasture-ground
deidad, day-e-dahd, s., deity; divinity
deífico, day-ee-fe-ko, a., deific; deifying
dejación, day-Hah-the-on, s., abandonment; re-
 linquishment
dejadez, day-Hah-deth, s., slovenliness; neglect
dejado, day-Hah-do, a., indolent; dejected
dejar, day-Har, v., to leave; to omit; to forsake;
 to yield; to allow
delación, day-lah-the-on, s., denunciation
delantal, day-lahn-tahl, s., apron
delante, day-lahn-tay, adv., before. prep., in
 front of; facing [advantage
delantera, day-lahn-tay-rah, s., front; forefront;
delantero, day-lahn-tay-ro, s., leader. a., foremost
delatar, day-lah-tar, v., to denounce
delator, day-lah-tor, s., informer; denouncer
delegado, day-lay-gah-do, s. & a., delegate; deputy
delegar, day-lay-gar, v., to delegate
deleitabile, day-lay'e-tah-blav, a., delectable
deleite, day-lay'e-tay, s., delight
deletéreo, day-lay-tay-ray-o, a., deleterious
deletrear, day-lay-tray-ar, v., to spell
deleznable, day-leth-nah-blav, a., brittle; fragile;
 frail; perishable
delfin, del-feen, s., dolphin; dauphin
delgadez, del-gah-deth, s., thinness; slenderness
delgado, del-gah-do, a., thin; slim; acute
deliberación, day-le-bay-rah-the-on, s., delibera-
 tion; resolution
deliberar, day-le-bay-rar, v., to deliberate
delicadez, day-le-kah-deth, s., delicacy; weakness
delicadeza, day-le-kah-day-thah, s., delicateness;
 fineness; subtlety
delicado*, day-le-kah-do, a., delicate; weak;
 exquisite; thin; arduous

delicia, day-lee-the-ah, s., delight
delicioso*, day-le-the-o-so, a., delicious [offender
delincuente, day-lin-koo'en-tay, a., delinquent;
delinear, day-le-nay-ar, v., to sketch
delinquir, day-lin-keer, v., to transgress the law
deliquio, day-lee-ke'o, s., swoon; extasy
delirar, day-le-rar, v., to rave
delirio, day-lee-re-o, s., delirium
delito, day-lee-to, s., transgression; delinquency
delusorio*, day-loo-so-re-o, a., deceitful
demacrado, day-mah-krah-do, a., emaciated
demanda, day-mahn-dah, s., demand; claim;
 request
demandador, day-mahn-dah-dor, s., (law) plaintiff
demandar, day-mahn-dar, v., to demand
demarcar, day-mar-kar, v., to mark out limits
demás, day-mahs, adv., besides; moreover. **lo, la,**
los, las—, lo, lah, los, lahs—, the rest [acity
demasia, day-mah-see-ah, s., excess; surplus; aud-
demasiado, day-mah-se-ah-do, adv., excessively.
 a., excessive
demencia, day-men-the-ah, s., dementia
dementar, day-men-tar, v., to drive mad
demente, day-men-tay, a., demented; mad; insane
demérito, day-may-re-to, s., demerit
demisión, day-me-se-on, s., submission; humility
democrático, day-mo-krah-te-ko, a., democratic
demoler, day-mo-lair, v., to demolish
demonio, day-mo-ne-o, s., demon
demora, day-mo-rah, s., delay; demurrage [tarry
demorar, day-mo-rar, v., to delay; to remain; to
demonstrar, day-mos-trar, v., to demonstrate; to
 prove
demudar, day-moo-dar, v., to alter; to disguise
denegar, day-nay-gar, v., to deny
dengue, den-gay, s., prudery; affectation; short
 veil; dengue [de: amation
denigración, day-ne-grah-the-on, s., denigration;
denigrar, day-ne-grar, v., to revile; to defame
denodado, day-no-dah-do, a., intrepid; da ing
denominar, day-no-me-nar, v., to denominate;
 to give name to

denotar, day-no-tar, v., to denote; to signify
densidad, den-se-dahd, s., density
denso, den-so, a., dense; thick; compact
dentado, den-tah-do, a., indented; serrated
dentadura, den-tah-doo-rah, s., set of teeth
dentellear, den-tel-l'yay-ar, v., to bite
dentista, den-tiss-tah, s., dentist
dentro, den-tro, adv., inside; within
denüedo, day-noo'ay-do, s., boldness; intrepidity
denuesto, day-noo'ess-to, s., affront; insult
denunciar, day-noon-the-ar, v., to give notice;
 to denounce
deparar, day-pah-rar, v., to offer; to furnish
departamento, day-par-tah-men-to, s., depart-
departir, day-par-teer, v., to converse [ment
dependencia, day-pen-den-the-ah, s., dependence;
 business; staff
dependier, day-pen-dair, v., to depend
dependiente, day-pen-de-en-tay, s., dependent;
 employee
deplorar, day-plo-rar, v., to deplore
deponer, day-po-nair, v., to depose; to attest
deportar, day-por-tar, v., to transport; to banish
deporte, day-por-tay, s., amusement; diversion
deposición, day-po-se-the-on, s., deposition; de-
 claration; degradation
depositador, day-po-se-tah-dor, s., depositor
depositar, day-po-se-tar, v., to deposit
depositario, day-po-se-tah-re-o, s., depositary;
 trustee; receiver
depósito, day-po-se-to, s., deposit; warehouse;
depravar, day-prah-var, v., to deprave [prayer
deprecación, day-pray-kah-the-on, s., petition;
deprecar, day-pray-kar, v., to implore
depreciar, day-pray-the-ar, v., to depreciate; to
 undervalue
depredar, day-pray-dar, v., to rob; to pillage
deprimir, day-pre-meer, v., to depress; to humble
depuesto, day-poo'ess-to, a., deposited; deprived
depurar, day-poo-rar, v., to depurate; to cleanse
derecha, day-ray-chah, s., right hand; right side
derechera, day-ray-chay-rah, s., direct road

derecho, day-ray-cho, s., right; justice; law; tax; duty, a., right; straight [straightness]
derechura, day-ray-choo-rah, s., right way;
derivar, day-re-var, v., to derive; to deflect
derogar, day-ro-gar, v., to derogate; to annul; to reform
derramamiento, dair-rrah-mah-me-en-to, s., overflow; shedding; effusion; scattering
derramar, dair-rrah-mar, v., to pour; to spill; to spread; to waste
derrame, dair-rrah-may, s., leakage; declivity
derredor, dair-rray-dor, s., circumference. **en—**, en—, about [sprained]
derrengado, dair-rren-gah-do, a., crooked;
derrengar, dair-rren-gar, v., to sprain; to wrench
derretir, dair-rray-teer, v., to dissolve; to consume; to melt [to throw down]
derribar, dair-rre-bar, v., to demolish; to ruin;
derribo, dair-rree-bo, s., demolition
derrocar, dair-rro-kar, v., to pull down [squander]
derrochar, dair-rro-char, v., to dissipate; to
derrota, dair-rro-tah, s., ship's course; road; defeat of an army [defeat]
derrotar, dair-rro-tar, v., to destroy; to rout; to
derruir, dair-rroo'eer, v., to demolish [crumble]
derrumbar, dair-rroom-bar, v., to precipitate; to
desabillé, day-sah-bee-l'yay, s., undress; morning gown [subscription]
desabonarse, day-sah-bo-nar-say, v., to cancel a
desabotonar, day-sah-bo-to-nar, v., to unbutton; to blossom
desabrido, day-sah-bree-do, a., tasteless; peevish
desabrigar, day-sah-bre-gar, v., to uncover
desabrigo, day-sah-bree-go, s., nudity; destitution
desabrir, day-sah-breer, v., to vex; to harass
desabrochar, day-sah-bro-char, v., to unclasp; to unfasten [the fresh air]
desacalorarse, dess-ah-kah-lo-rar-say, v., to take
desacato, day-sah-kah-to, s., disrespect
desacertar, day-sah-thair-tar, v., to commit a mistake; to err
desacierto, day-sah-the-air-to, s., mistake; blunder

desacomodado, day-sah-ko-mo-dah-do, a., destitute; out of employment
desacomodar, day-sah-ko-mo-dar, v., to accommodate; to molest
desaconsejar, day-sah-kon-say-Har, v., to dissuade
desacordar, day-sah-kor-dar, v., to untune
desacorde, day-sah-kor-day, a., discordant
desacostumbrado, day-sah-kos-toom-brah-do, a., unusual
desacreditar, day-sah-kray-de-tar, v., to discredit
desacuerdo, day-sah-koo'air-do, s., disagreement; mistake [disaffected]
desafecto, day-sah-fek-to, s., disaffection. a.
desafiar, day-sah-fe-ar, v., to challenge
desafición, day-sah-fe-the-on, s., disaffection
desafío, day-sah-fee-o, s., challenge; contest
desaforado, day-sah-fo-rah-do, a., lawless; huge
desafortunado, day-sah-for-too-nah-do, a., unfortunate; unlucky [outrage]
desafuero, day-sah-foo'ay-ro, s., act of injustice;
desagarrar, day-sah-gar-rrar, v., to release
desagradable, day-sah-grah-dah-blai, a., disagreeable; unpleasant
desagradar, day-sah-grah-dar, v., to displease
desagradecer, day-sah-grah-day-thair, v., to be ungrateful
desagrado, day-sah-grah-do, s., displeasure
desagraviar, day-sah-grah-ve-ar, v., to make amends
desaguadero, day-sah-goo'ah-day-ro, s., drain
desaguar, day-sah-goo'ar, v., to drain [swarm]
desahijar, day-sah'e-Har, v., to wean; (bees) to
desahogado, day-sah-o-gah-do, a., impudent; unencumbered [recover]
desahogar, day-sah-o-gar, v., to ease pain; to
desahogo, day-sah-o-go, s., alleviation; freedom of speech [give over]
desahuciar, day-sah-oo-the-ar, v., to despair; to
desahumado, day-sah-oo-mah-do, a., faded; vapid
desairado, day-sah'e-rah-do, a., disregarded; slighted
desairar, day-sah'e-rar, v., to disregard; to rebu

desaire, day-sah'e-ray, s., rebuff; disdain
desalentar, day-sah-len-tar, v., to discourage
desaliento, day-sah-le-en-to, s., dismay; dejection
desaliño, day-sah-lee-n'yo, s., slovenliness
desalmado, day-sahl-mah-do, a., soulless; inhuman
desalojar, day-sah-lo-Har, v., to dislodge; to move
desalterar, day-sahl-tay-rar, v., to allay
desamistarse, day-sah-miss-tar-say, v., to fall out
desamoldar, day-sah-mol-dar, v., to disfigure
desamparar, day-sahm-pah-rar, v., to forsake; to abandon
desamueblar, day-sah-moo'ay-blair, v., to unfur-
desandar, day-sahn-dar, v., to retrograde
desandrajado, day-sahn-drah-Ha-do, a., ragged
desangrar, day-sahn-grar, v., to bleed to excess
desanimar, day-sah-ne-mar, v., to dishearten; to discourage
desánimo, day-sah-ne-mo, s., discouragement
desanudar, day-sah-noo-dar, v., to untie; to dis-entangle
desapacible, day-sah-pah-thee-blair, a., disagree-
desaparecer, day-sah-pah-ray-thair, v., to dis-appear
desapego, day-sah-pay-go, s., alienation of affec-
desapercibido, day-sah-pair-the-bee-do, a., un-
 provided; unprepared
desapiadado, day-sah-pe-ah-dah-do, a., merciless
desapoderado, day-sah-po-day-rah-do, a., impe-
 tuous
desapreciar, day-sah-pray-the-ar, v., to depreciate
desaprender, day-sah-pren-dair, v., to unlearn
desapretar, day-sah-pray-tar, v., to slacken; to
 loosen
desaprisionar, day-sah-pre-se-o-nar, v., to set free
desaprobar, day-sah-pro-bar, v., to disapprove
desaprovechar, day-sah-pro-vay-char, v., to turn
desarmar, day-sar-mar, v., to disarm [to bad use
desarraigar, day-sar-rrah'e-gar, v., to root out; to eradicate
desarrapado, day-sar-rrah-pah-do, a., ragged
desarreglo, day-sar-rray-glo, s., disorder; con-
 fusion

desarrimar, day-sar-rre-mar, v., to remove
desarrollar, day-sar-rro-l'yar, v., to develop; to promote; to expound
desaseado, day-sah-say-ah-do, a., slovenly; untidy
desaseo, day-sah-say-o, s., slovenliness; untidiness
desasir, day-sah-seer, v., to loosen
desasosiego, day-sah-so-se-ay-go, s., restlessness
desastrado, day-sahs-trah-do, a., unfortunate
desatacar, day-sah-tah-kar, v., to loosen; to untie
desatar, day-sah-tar, v., to untie; to undo; to unfasten; to loose
desatavio, day-sah-tah-vee-o, s., disarray
desatención, day-sah-ten-the-on, s., inattention; incivility
desatender, day-sah-ten-dair, v., to disregard
desatentar, day-sah-ten-tar, v., to perplex
desatento, day-sah-ten-to, a., inattentive; discour-teous [wild
desatinado, day-sah-te-nah-do, a., extravagant;
desatino, day-sah-tee-no, s., extravagance; non-sense; folly
desatracar, day-sah-trah-kar, v., to sheer off
desatrancar, day-sah-trahn-kar, v., to unbar
desautorizado, day-sah'oo-to-re-thah-do, a., un-authorized [diate; to disown
desautorizar, day-sah'oo-to-re-thar, v., to repu-
desavenencia, day-sah-vay-nen-the-ah, s., dis-cord [profitable; inferior
desaventajado, day-sah-ven-tah-Hah-do, a., un-
desaviar, day-sah-ve-ar, v., to go astray; to de-prive of necessities
desayunarse, day-sah-yoo-nar-say, v., to breakfast
desayuno, day-sah-yoo-no, s., breakfast
desazón, day-sah-thon, s., insipidity; disgust; uneasiness
desbandarse, dess-bahn-dar-say, v., to disband
desbarajuste, dess-bah-rah-Hooss-tay, s., dis-order; confusion [smash
desbaratar, dess-bah-rah-tar, v., to destroy; to
desbarrar, dess-bar-rrar, v., to slip; to talk non-sense
desbastar, dess-bahs-tar, v., to smooth; to waste

desbocado, dess-bo-kah-do, a., runaway (horse)
 desbordar, dess-bor-dar, v., to overflow
 desbravar, dess-brah-var, v., to tame; to break in (horse); to abate
 desbroce, dess-bro-thay, s., clearing
 descabellado, dess-kah-bay-l'yah-do, a., disheveled; preposterous
 descabezar, dess-kah-bay-thar, v., to behead
 descaecer, dess-kah-ay-thair, v., to decline
 descabro, dess-kah-lah-bro, s., misfortune; considerable loss
 descalificar, dess-kah-le-fe-kar, v., to disqualify
 descalzar, dess-kahl-thar, v., to pull off shoes and stockings [to misguide
 descaminar, dess-kah-me-nar, v., to lead astray;
 descampado, dess-kahm-pah-do, a., free, clear
 descansar, dess-kahn-sar, v., to rest; to pause
 descanso, dess-kahn-so, s., rest; repose
 descarado, dess-kah-rah-do, a., impudent
 descarrarse, dess-kah-rar-say, v., to behave insolently
 descarga, dess-kar-gah, s., unloading [lently
 descargadero, dess-kar-gah-day-ro, s., wharf
 descargar, dess-kar-gar, v., to unload; to discharge
 descargo, dess-kar-go, s., unloading; acquittal
 descariño, dess-kah-ree-n'yo, s., loss of affection
 descaro, dess-kah-ro, s., impudence; effrontery
 descarriar, dess-kar-rre-ar, v., to misguide; mislead
 descarrio, dess-kar-rree-o, s., losing one's way
 descartar, dess-kar-tar, v., to discard; to dismiss
 descasar, dess-kah-sar, v., to divorce
 descascarar, dess-kahs-kah-rar, v., to decorticate
 descastado, dess-kahs-tah-do, a., degenerate
 descender, dess-then-dair, v., to descend; to get
 descenso, dess-then-so, s., descent; fall [down
 desceñir, dess-thay-n'yeer, v., to ungird; to take
 descifrar, dess-the-frar, v., to decipher [off
 desclavar, dess-klah-var, v., to unnail
 descocarse, dess-ko-kar-say, v., to be impudent
 descoco, dess-ko-ko, s., impudence
 descoger, dess-ko-Hair, v., to unfold; to expand
 descolgar, dess-kol-gar, v., to unhang
 descollar, dess-ko-l'yar, v., to surpass

descombrar, dess-kom-brar, v., to disencumber
 descomedido, dess-ko-may-dee-do, a., insolent; [portionate
 excessive; rude
 descompasado, dess-kom-pah-sah-do, a., dispro-
 descomponer, dess-kom-po-nair, v., to discom-
 pose; to decompose; to disturb; to upset
 descompuesto, dess-kom-poo'ess-to, a., out of
 order; insolent
 descomunal, dess-ko-moo-nahl, a., uncommon; [baffle
 huge; colossal
 desconcertar, dess-kon-thair-tar, v., to disturb; to
 desconfiar, dess-kon-fe-ar, v., to distrust
 desconocer, dess-ko-no-thair, v., to disregard;
 to ignore; to disown
 desconocido, dess-ko-no-thee-do, a., unknown
 desconsiderado, dess-kon-se-day-rah-do, a., in- [dejected
 considerate
 desconsolado, dess-kon-so-lah-do, a., disconsolate;
 desconsuelo, dess-kon-soo'ay-lo, s., affliction
 descontar, dess-kon-tar, v., to discount; to take
 for granted
 descontento, dess-kon-ten-to, s., discontent
 descontinuo, dess-kon-tee-noo'o, a., disjoined
 desconvenir, dess-kon-vay-neer, v., to disagree
 descorazonar, dess-ko-rah-tho-nar, v., to dis- [(a curtain)
 hearten
 descorrer, dess-kor-rrair, v., to run back; to draw
 descortés, dess-kor-tess, a., unpolite; discourteous
 descortesia, dess-kor-tay-see-ah, s., incivility
 descoser, dess-ko-sair, v., to unstitch; to disjoin;
 to unseam
 descosido, dess-ko-see-do, s., idle talker
 descoyuntar, dess-ko-yoon-tar, v., to luxate bones;
 to molest
 descrédito, dess-kray-de-to, s., discredit [credit
 descreer, dess-kray-air, v., to disbelieve; to dis-
 describir, dess-kre-beer, v., to draw; to describe
 descripción, dess-krip-the-cn, s., delineation; des- [to carve
 cription
 descuartizar, dess-koo'ar-te-thar, v., to quarter;
 descubierto, dess-koo-be-air-to, s., deficiency; over-
 draft. a., bareheaded; uncovered

descubrir, dess-koo-breer, v., to discover
descuello, dess-koo'ay-l'yo, s., excessive height; pre-eminence; haughtiness
descuento, dess-koo'en-to, s., discount
descuidar, dess-koo'e-dar, v., to neglect [gence
descuido, dess-koo'ee-do, s., carelessness; negli-
desde, dess-day, prep., from; since; after
desdén, dess-den, s., disdain; contempt
desdentado, dess-den-tah-do, a., toothless
desdeñar, dess-day-n'yar, v., to disdain
desdeñoso, dess-day-n'yo-so, a., disdainful
desdicha, dess-dee-chah, s., misfortune
desdoblar, dess-do-blar, v., to unfold
desdoro, dess-do-ro, s., dishonour; blemish
deseable, day-say-ah-blav, a., desirable
desear, day-say-ar, v., to desire; to wish
desecar, day-say-kar, v., to dry; to desiccate
desechar, day-say-char, v., to depreciate; to reject; to cast off
desecho, day-say-cho, s., residue; refuse; disregard
desembalar, day-sem-bah-lar, v., to unpack
desembarazar, day-sem-bah-rah-thar, v., to clear; to free; to ease [disembark
desembarcar, day-sem-bar-kar, v., to land; to
desembarco, day-sem-bar-ko, s., landing; unship-ment
desembolsar, day-sem-bol-sar, v., to disburse [gle
desembrollar, day-sem-bro-l'yar, v., to disentangle
desemejante, day-say-may-Hahn-tay, a., dissimilar [milarity
desemejanza, day-say-may-Hahn-thah, s., dissimilarity
desempapelar, day-sem-pah-pay-lar, v., to unwrap
desempaquetar, day-sem-pah-kay-tar, v., to unpack [to clear from debt; to fulfil
desempeñar, day-sem-pay-n'yar, v., to redeem;
desempeño, day-sem-pay-n'yo, s., redeeming a pledge; fulfilment [disconnect
desencajar, day-sen-kah-Har, v., to disjoint; to
desencantar, day-sen-kahn-tar, v., to disenchant
desenconar, day-sen-ko-nar, v., to allay an inflammation
desenfadar, day-sen-fah-dar, v., to appease

desenfado, day-sen-fah-do, s., freedom; ease; relaxation [tiousness
desenfreno, day-sen-fray-no, s., looseness; licence
desenganchar, day-sen-gahn-char, v., to unhook; to unfasten [to disappoint
desengañar, day-sen-gah-n'yar, v., to undeceive;
desenlace, day-sen-lah-thay, s., denouement
desenmarañar, day-sen-mah-rah-n'yar, v., to disentangle [mask
desenmascarar, day-sen-mahs-kah-rar, v., to un-
desenojar, day-say-no-Har, v., to appease anger
desenredar, day-sen-ray-dar, v., to disentangle; to extricate
desenrollar, day-sen-ro-l'yar, v., to unroll
desensartar, day-sen-sar-tar, v., to unthread; to unstring [placed
desensortijado, day-sen-sor-te-Hah-do, a., dis-
desentenderse, day-sen-ten-dair-say, v., to feign ignorance; to take no notice
desenterrar, day-sen-tair-rrar, v., to unearth
desentono, day-sen-to-no, s., disharmony
desentrañar, day-sen-trah-n'yar, v., to gut; to penetrate into difficult matters
desenvainar, day-sen-vah'e-nar, v., to unsheathe
desenvoltura, day-sen-vol-too-rah, s., effrontery; sprightliness
desenvolver, day-sen-vol-vair, v., to unroll
desenvuelto, day-sen-voo'el-to, a., free; easy;
deseo, day-say-o, s., desire [sprightly
deseoso, day-say-o-so, a., desirous
desertar, day-sair-tar, v., to desert
desesperación, day-sess-pay-rah-the-on, s., despair
desesperado, day-sess-pay-rah-do, a., desperate
desesperanzar, day-sess-pay-rah-thar, v., to deprive of hope; to discourage
desfachatado, dess-fah-chah-tah-do, a., shameless
desfalcar, dess-fahl-kar, v., to cut off; to embezzle
desfallecer, dess-fah-l'yay-thair, v., to pine away; to faint [able
desfavorable, dess-fah-vo-rah-blav, a., unfavour-
desfavorecer, dess-fah-vo-ray-thair, v., to discountenance

desfigurar, dess-fe-goo-rar, v., to disfigure
desfiladero, dess-fe-lah-day-ro, s., defile; gorge
desflorar, dess-flo-rar, v., to tarnish; to sully
desgaire, dess-gah'e-ray, s., slovenliness; gesture
 of contempt
desgajar, dess-gah-Har, v., to lop; to break in pieces
desgana, dess-gah-nah, s., aversion; reluctance
desgarbado, dess-gar bah-do, a., uncouth; gawky
desgarrado, dess-gar-rrah-do, a., dissolute
desgarrar, dess-gar-rrar, v., to rend; to tear
desgastar, dess-gahs-tar, v., to consume; to wear
 away [management]
desgobierno, dess-go-be-air-no, s., misrule; misgovernment
desgracia, dess-grah-the-ah, s., misfortune; disgrace
desgraciadamente, dess-grah-the-ah-dah-men-
 tay, adv., unfortunately
desgraciar, dess-grah-the-ar, v., to displease
desgranar, dess-grah-nar, v., to thrash grain; to
 shell (as peas)
desgrasar, dess-grah-sar, v., to remove the grease
desguarnecer, dess-goo'ar-nay-thair, v., to strip
 of ornaments; to disgarnish
deshabitado, day-sah-be-tah-do, a., uninhabited
deshabituar, day-sah-be-too'ar, v., to disaccustom
deshacer, day-sah-thair, v., to undo; to dissolve
 to liquefy; to cancel
deshacerse, day-sah-thair-say, v., to get rid; to
 with; to decay; to go bad
desharrapado, day-sar-rrah-pah-do, a., shabby
deshecha, day-say-chah, s., simulation; evasion
deshelar, day-say-lar, v., to thaw
desheredar, day-say-ray-dar, v., to disinherit
deshielo, day-se-ay-lo, s., thaw
deshilar, day-se-lar, v., to unravel
deshincar, day-sin-kar, v., to draw out; to remove
deshoje, day-so-Hay, s., fall of leaves [sweep]
deshollinador, day-so-l'yee-nah-dor, s., chimney-
deshonestidad, day-so-ness-te-dahd, s., immod-
 esty; dishonesty
deshonesto*, day-so-ness-to, a., immodest; dis-
 honest

deshonorar, day-so-no-rar, v., to dishonour; to
 deprive of office [affront]
deshonra, day-sonn-rah, s., dishonour; disgrace
deshonrar, day-sonn-rar, v., to defame; to dis-
 grace; to insult
deshora, day-so-rah, s., unseasonable time
deshuesar, day-soo'ay-sar, v., to take out the bones
desidia, day-see-de-ah, s., idleness; laziness
desierto, day-se-air-to, s., wilderness. a., deserted
designar, day-sig-nar, v., to purpose; to appoint;
 to designate
signio, day-seeg-ne-o, s., design; intention
sigual, day-se-goo'ahl, a., unequal; uneven
desinencia, day-se-nen-the-ah, s., termination
desinterés, day-sin-tay-ress, s., disinterestedness
desistir, day-siss-teer, v., to desist; to give up
desjuntar, dess-Hoon-tar, v., to disjoint; to sepa-
deslavado, dess-lah-vah-do, a., barefaced [rate
desleal, dess-lay-ahl, a., disloyal
desleir, dess-lay-eer, v., to dilute
deslenguado, dess-len-goo'ah-do, a., foul-mouthed
desliar, dess-le-ar, v., to untie [tangle
desligar, dess-le-gar, v., to loose; to untie; to disen-
deslindar, dess-lin-dar, v., to set land-marks
deslinde, dess-leen-day, s., demarcation
desleth, dess-leeth, s., false step; slip; fault
deslizo, dess-le-thah-dee-tho, a., slippery
deslucir, dess-loo-theer, v., to tarnish
deslumbrar, dess-loom-brar, v., to dazzle
desmastrar, dess-looss-trar, v., to tarnish; to dim
desmadejar, dess-mah-day-Har, v., to enervate
desmán, dess-mahn, s., misbehaviour
desmandar, dess-mahn-dar, v., to countermand;
 to transgress
desmanotado, dess-mah-no-tah-do, a., awkward
desmaña, dess-mah-n'yah, s., clumsiness
desmarañar, dess-mah-rah-n'yar, v., to disentangle
desmayar, dess-mah-yar, v., to dismay; to be
 dispirited; to faint
desmayo, dess-mah-yo, s., swoon; dismay
desmedido, dess-may-dee-do, a., out of proportion
desmedro, dess-may-dro, s., diminution; decay

desmejora, dess-may-Ho-rah, s., deterioration
 desmejorar, dess-may-Ho-rar, v., to debase; to impair
 desmembrar, dess-mem-brar, v., to dismember
 desmentir, dess-men-teer, v., to give the lie; to contradict [to break in bits
 desmenuzar, dess-may-noo-thar, v., to crumble,
 desmerecer, dess-may-ray-thair, v., to become unworthy of; to deteriorate
 desmesurado, dess-may-soo-rah-do, a., immeasurable; excessive
 desmigalar, dess-me-gar, v., to crumble bread
 desmochar, dess-mo-char, v., to lop; to mutilate
 desmontar, dess-mon-tar, v., to fell wood; to dismount; to take apart [ralize
 desmoralizar, dess-mo-rah-le-thar, v., to demoralize
 desnatar, dess-nah-tar, v., to skim milk
 desnivel, dess-ne-vel, s., unevenness
 desnudar, dess-noo-dar, v., to denude; to undress
 desnudo, dess-noo-do, a., naked; bare
 desobedecer, day-so-bay-day-thair, v., to disobey
 desobediencia, day-so-bay-de-en-the-ah, s., disobedience
 desobligar, day-so-ble-gar, v., to relieve from an obligation; to disoblige [empty
 desocupado, day-so-koo-pah-do, a., disengaged;
 desoir, day-so-eer, v., not to heed
 desolado, day-so-lah-do, a., desolate
 desollado, day-so-l'yah-do, a., impudent
 desollar, day-so-l'yar, v., to flay; to skin
 desorden, day-sor-den, s., disorder; confusion; disturbance [disarrange
 desordenar, day-sor-day-nar, v., to disturb; to
 desorientar, day-so-re-en-tar, v., to bewilder; to disconcert
 desorejado, day-so-ray-Hah-do, a., degraded
 desorganizar, day-sor-gah-ne-thar, v., to disorganize
 desosar, day-so-sar, v., to bone
 desovar, day-so-var, v., to spawn
 despabilar, dess-pah-be-lar, v., to snuff a candle
 despacio, dess-pah-the-o, adv., slowly; gently
 despacito, dess-pah-thee-to, adv., very gently

despachaderas, dess-pah-chah-day-rah, s., surly rejoinder [pedite
 despachar, dess-pah-char, v., to forward; to expedite
 despacho, dess-pah-cho, s., dispatch; expedient; custom; counting-house; office
 desparejar, dess-pah-ray-Har, v., to make uneven
 despavorido, dess-pah-vo-ree-do, a., terrified
 despechar, dess-pay-char, v., to enrage; to excite indignation; to fret
 despedida, dess-pay-dee-dah, s., leave-taking
 despedir, dess-pay-deer, v., to emit; to discharge; to dismiss
 despedirse, dess-pay-deer-say, v., to take leave
 despegado, dess-pay-gah-do, a., unglued; harsh; unaffectionate
 despego, dess-pay-go, s., asperity; aversion
 despejado, dess-pay-Hah-do, a., sprightly; dexterous
 despejar, dess-pay-Har, v., to clear away obstructions; to become bright
 despejo, dess-pay-Ho, s., clearing; sprightliness
 despenar, dess-pay-nar, v., to relieve from pain
 despendar, dess-pen-dair, v., to spend; to squander
 despensa, dess-pen-sah, s., pantry [der
 despensero, dess-pen-say-ro, s., butler; steward
 despeñadero, dess-pay-n'yah-day-ro, s., precipice; dangerous undertaking
 despeñar, dess-pay-n'yar, v., to precipitate
 desperdiciar, dess-pair-de-the-ar, v., to squander; to waste [scatter
 desperdigar, dess-pair-de-gar, v., to separate; to
 desperezarse, dess-pay-ray-thar-say, v., to stretch one's limbs [rioration
 desperfecto, dess-pair-fek-to, s., blemish; defective
 despernado, dess-pair-nah-do, a., weary
 despertar, dess-pair-tar, v., to awake
 despiadado, dess-pe-ah-dah-do, a., unmerciful
 despigar, dess-pe-kar, v., to gratify
 despierto, dess-pe-air-to, a., awake
 despilfarrar, dess-pil-far-rrar, v., to squander
 despintar, dess-pin-tar, v., to efface; to blot; to
 despique, dess-pee-kay, s., revenge [fade

- desplacer**, dess-plah-thair, v., to displease. s. displeasure
desplegar, dess-play-gar, v., to unfold; to display
desplomarse, dess-plo-mar-say, v., to fall to the ground; to collapse [pluck
desplumar, dess-ploo-mar, v., to deplume; to
despoblar, dess-po-blar, v., to depopulate
despojar, dess-po-Har, v., to despoil
despojo, dess-po-Ho, s., spoliation. pl., giblets
desposado, dess-po-sah-do, a., handcuffed; newly married
desposar, dess-po-sar, v., to marry; to betroth
desposeer, dess-po-say-air, v., to dispossess
desposorios, dess-po-so-re-os, s., betrothal
déspota, dess-po-tah, s., despot
despreciable, dess-pray-the-ah-blai, a., despicable; contemptible [despise
despreciar, dess-pray-the-ar, v., to depreciate; to
desprecio, dess-pray-the-o, s., scorn; contempt
desprender, dess-pren-dair, v., to unfasten; to separate
desprendimiento, dess-pren-de-me-en-to, s., alienation; disinterestedness; landslide
desprevención, dess-pray-ven-the-on, s., improvidence [vided; unprepared
desprevenido, dess-pray-vay-nee-do, a., unprepared
desproporción, dess-pro-por-the-on, s., disproportion
despropósito, dess-pro-po-se-to, s., absurdity [tion
desprovisto, dess-pro-viss-to, a., unprovided
después, dess-poo'ess, adv., after; afterwards, next
despuntar, dess-poon-tar, v., to blunt; to bud
desquitar, dess-ke-tar, v., to retrieve a loss; to retaliate [venge
desquite, dess-kee-tay, s., recovery of a loss; re-
destacamento, dess-tah-kah-men-to, s., detach-
destacar, dess-tah-kar, v., to detach [ment
destajo, dess-tah-Ho, s., job, task, work
destapar, dess-tah-par, v., to uncover
destello, dess-tay-l'yo, s., sparkle; flash
destemplanza, dess-tem-plahn-thah, s., disorder; distemper; excess
desteñir, dess-tay-n'yeer, v., to discolour

- desterrar**, dess-tair-rrar, v., to banish
destiempo, dess-te-em-po, adv. a —, ah —, unseasonably
destierro, dess-te-air-rro, s., banishment
destilar, dess-te-lar, v., to distil
destinar, dess-te-nar, v., to destine
destino, dess-tee-no, s., destiny; fate; profession
destituir, dess-te-too'eer, v., to deprive; to dis-
destorcer, dess-tor-thair, v., to untwist [miss
destornillado, dess-tor-ne-l'yah-do, a., heedless
destornillador, dess-tor-ne-l'vah-dor, s., screw-driver [act or speak rashly
destornillar, dess-tor-ne-l'yar, v., to unscrew; to
destrabar, dess-trah-bar, v., to unfasten; to sepa-
destral, dess-trahl, s., hatchet [rate
destramar, dess-trah-mar, v., to unweave
destreza, dess-tray-thah, s., dexterity; skill
destripar, dess-tre-par, v., to eviscerate; to crush
destronar, dess-tro-thar, v., to destroy; to squander; to break into pieces
destrucción, dess-trook-the-on, s., destruction
destruir, dess-troo'eer, v., to destroy; to waste
desunir, day-soo-neer, v., to separate
desusar, day-soo-sar, v., to disuse
desvaido, dess-vah'ee-do, a., gaunt
desvalido, dess-vah-lee-do, a., helpless; destitute
desván, dess-vahn, s., garret; loft
desvanecer, dess-vah-nay-thair, v., to disintegrate; to cause to evanesce; to vanish
desvanecimiento, dess-vah-nay-the-me-on-to, s., giddiness; dizziness
desvariar, dess-vah-re-ar, v., to rave
desvario, dess-vah-ree-o, s., delirium; caprice
desvelar, dess-vay-lar, v., to keep awake [shaky
desvencijado, dess-ven-the-Hah-do, a., rickety;
desventaja, dess-ven-tah-Hah, s., disadvantage
desventajoso, dess-ven-tah-Ho-so, a., disadvantageous
desventura, dess-ven-too-rah, s., misfortune
desventurado, dess-ven-too-rah-do, a., unfortunate [dent; shameless
desvergonzado, dess-vair-gon-thah-do, a., impu-

desvergüenza, dess-vair-goo'en-thah, s., shamelessness; effrontery [track
desvío, dess-vee-o, s., deviation; aversion; side
detallar, day-tah-l'yar, v., to detail; to relate minutely
detalle, day-tah-l'yay, s., detail [nutely
detallista, day-tah-l'yiss-tah, s., retailer
detener, day-tay-nair, v., to detain; to tarry
detenido, day-tay-nee-do, a., niggardly; irresolute
detentar, day-ten-tar, v., to keep unlawfully
deteriorar, day-tay-re-o-rar, v., to deteriorate
determinar, day-tair-me-nar, v., to determine
detersión, day-tair-se-on, s., cleansing a sore
detestar, day-tess-tar, v., to detest
detractar, day-trak-tar, v., to detract
detraer, day-trah-air, v., to take away; to defame
detrás, day-trahs, adv., behind; after; in the absence
detrimento, day-tre-men-to, s., detriment
deuda, day'oo-dah, s., debt; fault; offence
deudo, day'oo-do, s., parent
deudor, day'oo-dor, s., debtor
devanar, day-vah-nar, v., to reel; to spool
devanear, day-vah-nay-ar, v., to rave
devastar, day-vahs-tar, v., to devastate; to ravage
devengar, day-ven-gar, v., to earn
devoción, day-vo-the-on, s., devotion; piety
devolver, day-vol-vair, v., to return; to restore
devorar, day-vo-rar, v., to devour
devoto, day-vo-to, a., devout; devoted
devuelto, day-voo'el-to, a., returned
dia, dee-ah, s., day. — de años, — day ah-n'yos, birthday. — útil, — oo-til, working day
diablo, de-ah-blo, s., devil
diáfano, de-ah-fah-no, a., transparent
dialéctica, de-ah-lek-te-kah, s., dialectics
diálogo, de-ah-lo-go, s., dialogue
diamante, de-ah-mahn-tay, s., diamond
¡dianche!, ¡diantre!, de-ahn-chay, de-ahn-tray, interj., the deuce!
diario, de-ah-re-o, s., daily paper; diary. a., daily
diarrea, de-ar-rray-ah, s., diarrhoea [sketch
dibujar, de-boo-Har, v., to draw; to design; to

diccionario, dik-the-o-nah-re-o, s., dictionary
diciembre, de-the em-bray, s., December
dictado, dik-tah-do, s., dictation
dictamen, dik-tah-men, s., opinion; judgment
dictar, dik-tar, v., to dictate
dictorio, dik-tay-re-o, s., sarcasm; taunt; insult
dicharacho, de-chah-rah-cho, s., vulgar, low expression [a., said
dicho, dee-cho, s., saying; sentence; declaration.
dichoso, de-cho-so, a., happy; prosperous
diecinueve, de-eth-e-noo'ay-vay, s. & a., nineteen
diente, de-en-tay, s., tooth; fang
diestra, de-ess trah, s., right hand
diestro*, de-ess-tro, a., right; dexterous; skilful
dieta, de-ay-tah, s., diet
dietario, de-ay-tah-re-o, s., record book
diez, de-eth s. & a., ten
diezmo, de-eth-mo, s., tithe; tenth part
difamar, de-fah-mar, v., to defame
diferente*, de-fay-ren-tay, a., different
diferir, de-fav-reer, v., to delay; to differ
difícil, de-fee-thil, a., difficult; hard
dificultad, de-fe-kool-tahd, s., difficulty
difícultoso, de-fe-kool-to-so, a., difficult
difidente, de-fe-den-tay, a., diffident; distrustful
difundir, de-foon-deer, v., to diffuse; to divulge
difunto, de-foon-to, a., defunct; late
difuso, de-foo-so, a., diffuse
digerible, de-Hay-ree-blav, a., digestible
digerir, de-Hav-reer, v., to digest
digital, de-He-tahl, s., foxglove. a., digital
dígito, dee-He-to, s., digit
dignarse, dig-nar-say, v., to deign
dignidad, dig-ne-dahd, s., dignity
dignificar, dig-ne-te-kar, v., to dignify
digno, dig-no, a., worthy; deserving
dije, dee-Hay, s., relic; child's trinkets. pl., toys
dilacerar, de-lah-thay-rar, v., to dilacerate
dilación, de-lah-the-on, s., delay
dilapidar, de-lah-pe-dar, v., to dilapidate
dilatar, de-lah-tar, v., to dilate; to protract
dilección, de-lek-the-on, s., affection; love

dilecto, de-lek-to, a., loved; beloved
diligenciar, de-le-Hen-the-ar, v., to exert oneself
diligente*, de-le-Hen-tay, a., diligent
dilogia, de-lo-Hee-ah, s., ambiguity
diluir, de-loo'eer, v., to dilute
diluviar, de-loo-ve-ar, v., to rain like a deluge
diluvio, de-loo-ve-o, s., deluge; flood
dimanación, de-mah-nah-the-on, s., issuing from
dimanar, de-mah-nar, v., to emanate; to spring
diminuir, de-me-noo'eer, v., to diminish [from
diminuto*, de-me-noo-to, a., very small
dimisión, de-me-se-on, s., resignation
dimitir, de-me-teer, v., to resign
dinero, de-nay-ro, s., coin; money; coinage
dintel, din-tel, s., lintel
diócesis, de-o-thay-siss, s., diocese
Dios, de-os, s., God
diosa, de-o-sah, s., goddess
diplomático, de-plo-mah-te-ko, a., diplomatic
diputado, de-poo-tah-do, s., deputy; assignee
diputar, de-poo-tar, v., to depute; to constitute
dique, dee-kay, s., dike
dirección, de-rek-the-on, s., direction; guidance;
 order; address
directo, de-rek-to, a., straight; direct; clear [age
dirigir, de-re-Heer, v., to direct; to guide; to man-
dirimir, de-re-meer, v., to dissolve; to disjoin; to
 annul [cernment
discernimiento, diss-thair-ne-me-en-to, s., dis-
discernir, diss-thair-neer, v., to discern; to dis-
 criminate [tion; correction
disciplina, diss-the-plee-nah, s., discipline; instruc-
discípulo, diss-thee-poo-lo, s., disciple
disco, diss-ko, s., disk
discordar, diss-kor-dar, v., to disagree; to discord
discorde, diss-kor-day, a., discordant
discrecional, diss-kray-the-o-nahl, a., optional
discrepar, diss-kray-par, v., to differ
disculpa, diss-kool-pah, s., excuse; apology
disculpar, diss-kool-par, v., exculpate; to apologize
discurrir, diss-koor-rreer, v., to ramble about;
 to discuss; to contrive

discursar, diss-koor-sar, v., to discourse
discurso, diss-koor-so, s., discourse; space of time
discutible, diss-koo-tee-blai, a., controvertible;
 disputable
discutir, diss-koo-teer, v., to discuss
dissecar, de-say-kar, v., to dissect
disseminar, de-say-me-nar, v., to disseminate
dissensión, de-sen-se-on, s., dissension
dissentería, de-sen-tay-ree-ah, s., dysentery
dissentimiento, de-sen-te-me-en-to, s., dissent
diseñar, de-say-n'yar, v., to sketch; to outline
diseño, de-say-n'yo, s., drawing; design; sketch
disertar, de-sair-tar, v., to discourse; to debate;
 to argue
diserto, de-sair-to, a., eloquent; fluent [ed
disforme, diss-for-may, a., hideous; huge; deform-
disfraz, diss-frath, s., mask; disguise; dissimula-
disfrute, diss-froo-tay, s., use; enjoyment [tion
disgustar, diss-gooss-tar, v., to disgust; to displease;
 to dislike
disgusto, diss-gooss-to, s., disgust; displeasure
disidente, de-se-den-tay, s. & a., dissident; dis-
 senter
disimular, de-se-moo-lar, v., to dissemble; to over-
disipar, de-se-par, v., to dissipate [look
dislate, diss-lah-tay, s., absurdity
dislocar, diss-lo-kar, v., to dislocate
disoluto, de-so-loo-to, a., dissolute
disolver, de-sol-vair, v., to untie; to dissolve
disparado*, diss-pah-rah-do, a., precipitate
disparar, diss-pah-rar, v., to shoot; to fire [ish
disparatado, diss-pah-rah-tah-do, a., absurd; fool-
disparatar, diss-pah-rah-tar, v., to act or talk ab-
 surdly; to blunder [dity; blunder
disparate, diss-pah-rah-tay, s., nonsense; absur-
disparidad, diss-pah-re-dahd, s., disparity
disparo, diss-pah-ro, s., discharge; nonsense
dispendioso, diss-pen-de-o-so, a., expensive
dispensa, diss-pen-sah, s., exemption; dispensation
dispensar, diss-pen-sar, v., to dispense; to dispense
 with; to deal out
dispersar, diss-pair-sar, v., to scatter; to rout

disperso, diss-pair-so, a., dispersed; scattered
 displicencia, diss-ple-then-the-ah, s., displeasure
 displicente, diss-ple-then-tay, a., displeasing;
 peevish; fretful
 disponer, diss-po-nair, v., to dispose; to arrange;
 to prepare; to distribute; to regulate
 disponible, diss-po-nee-blav, a., disposable
 dispuesto, diss-poo'ess-to, a., disposed; ready;
 comely
 disputa, diss-poo-tah, s., dispute; controversy
 disputar, diss-poo-tar, v., to dispute; to argue
 distancia, diss-tahn-the-ah, s., distance; difference
 distar, diss-tar, v., to be distant; to be different
 distinción, diss-tin-the-on, s., distinction
 distinguir, diss-tin-gheer, v., to distinguish
 distinto*, diss-teen-to, a., distinct
 distraer, diss-trah-air, v., to distract; to amuse [less
 distraído, diss-trah'ee-do, a., absent-minded; heed-
 distribuir, diss-tre-boo'eer, v., to distribute; to sort
 distrito, diss-tree-to, s., district
 disturbio, diss-toor-be-o, s., disturbance
 disuadir, de-soo'ah-deer, v., to dissuade
 disyunción, diss-yoon-the-on, s., disjunction
 dita, dee-tah, s., security; credit. **vender a —**,
 ven-dair ah —, to sell on credit
 diurno, dee'oor-no, a., diurnal
 divagar, de-vah-gar, v., to ramble; to digress
 divergente, de-vair-Hen-tay, a., divergent
 divergir, de-vair-Heer, v., to diverge
 diversidad, de-vair-se-dahd, s., diversity
 diversión, de-vair-se-on, s., diversion; recreation
 diverso, de-vair-so, a., diverse; different
 diversos, de-vair-sos, a., several; sundry
 divertir, de-vair-teer, v., to divert; to amuse
 dividendo, de-ve-den-do, s., dividend
 dividir, de-ve-deer, v., to divide; to separate
 divieso, de-ve-ay-so, s., furuncle; boil
 divino, de-vee-no, a., divine
 divisa, de-vee-sah, s., badge; motto; mark
 divisar, de-ve-sar, v., to perceive indistinctly
 divorciar, de-vor-the-ar, v., to divorce
 divorcio, de-vor-the-o, s., divorce; disunion

divulgar, de-voool-gar, v., to divulge
 dobladillo, do-blah-dee-l'yo, s., hem
 doblado, do-blah-do, a., thick-set; deceitful
 dobladura, do-blah-doo-rah, s., fold, crease
 doblar, do-blav, v., to double; to fold; to toll
 doble*, do-blav, a., double; thick-set; artful
 doblez, do-bleth, s., fold; crease; duplicity
 doblón, do-blón, s., doubloon (ancient Spanish gold
 [coin])
 doce, do-thay, s. & a., twelve
 docena, do-thay-nah, s., dozen
 doceno, do-thay-no, a., twelfth
 docil, do-thil, a., docile
 docto, dok-to, a., learned
 doctor, dok-tor, s., doctor; physician
 doctrina, dok-tree-nah, s., doctrine
 doctrinar, dok-tre-nar, v., to teach; to instruct
 doctrinero, dok-tre-nay-ro, s., catechist
 documento, do-koo-men-to, s., document
 dogal, do-gahl, s., halter; noose
 dogo, do-go, s., terrier; bulldog
 dolar, do-lar, v., to plane; to smooth
 dolencia, do-len-the-ah, s., affliction; ailment
 doler, do-lair, v., to ache; to hurt [complain
 dolerse, do-lair-say, v., to repent; to feel for; to
 doliente, do-le-en-tay, a., suffering; sorrowful
 dolor, do-lor, s., pain; aching; grief
 dolorido, do-lo-ree-do, a., doleful
 doloroso, do-lo-ro-so, a., sorrowful; painful
 doloso, do-lo-so, a., deceitful
 domador, do-mah-dor, s., tamer; horse-breaker
 domar, do-mar, v., to tame; to subdue
 domeñar, do-may-n'yar, v., to reclaim; to master
 domesticar, do-mess-te-kar, v., to domesticate
 doméstico, do-mess-te-ko, s., domestic servant.
 a., domestic
 domiciliarse, do-me-the-le-ar-say, v., to take up
 residence
 domicilio, do-me-thee-le-o, s., domicile
 dominar, do-me-nar, v., to domineer; to sway
 domingo, do-meen-go, s., Sunday [estate
 dominio, do-mee-ne-o, s., dominion; territory;
 dominó, do-me-no, s., domino

don, don, s., title for a gentleman; equivalent to Mr., but used only before Christian names
 donador, do-nah-dor, s., donor; giver
 donaire, do-nah'e-ray, s., grace; elegance
 donatario, do-nah-tah-re-o, s., grantee
 donativo, do-nah-tee-vo, s., free contribution; gift
 doncella, don-thel-l'yah, s., maid; virgin; lass
 doncellez, don-thel-l'yeth, s., maidenhood
 donde, don-day, adv., where. **de**—, day—, from what place? —**quiera**,— ke-ay-rah, anywhere
 dondiego, don-de-ay-go, s., jalap; marvel of Peru
 donoso, do-no-so, a., graceful; pleasant
 doña, do-n'yah, s., lady; Mrs. (used only before a Christian name)
 dorado, do-rah-do, a., gilt; gilded
 dorar, do-rar, v., to gild; to palliate
 dormidero, dor-me-day-ro, a., sleepy; narcotic
 dormir, dor-mêr, v., to sleep
 dormitar, dor-me-tar, v., to doze
 dormitorio, dor-me-to-re-o, s., dormitory; bedroom
 dornajo, dor-nah-Ho, s., trough; tray
 dorso, dor-so, s., back part
 dos, doss, s. & a., two
 dosel, do-sel, s., canopy
 dosis, do-siss, s., dose
 dotar, do-tar, v., to endow
 dote, do-tay, s., dowry. pl., talents
 dozavo, do-thah-vo, s. & a., twelfth part
 draga, drah-gah, s., dredge
 dragón, drah-gon, s., dragon; dragoon
 dramático, drah-mah-te-ko, a., dramatical
 drástico, drahs-te-ko, a., drastic
 drenaje, dray-nah-Hay, s., draining; drainage
 dril, dril, s., strong cloth; drill
 droga, dro-gah, s., drug; stratagem; deceit
 drogueria, dro-gay-ree-ah, s., drug store or trade
 droguero, dro-gay-ro, s., druggist; cheat
 dual, doo-ahl, a., dual
 dualidad, doo-ah-le-dahd, s., duality
 dubitativo, doo-be-tah-tee-vo, a., doubtful
 ducado, doo-kah-do, s., duchy; dukedom; ducat

ducentesimo, doo-then-tay-se-mo, a., two hundredth [dredth
 ductil, dook-til, a., ductile
 ducha, doo-chah, s., shower-bath · stripe in cloth
 duda, doo-dah, s., doubt; suspense
 dudable, doo-dah-blav, a., dubious; doubtful
 dudar, doo-dar, v., to doubt
 dudoso, doo-do-so, a., doubtful; uncertain
 duelo, doo'ay-lo, s., duel; sorrow; mourning
 duende, doo'enn-day, s., elf; hobgoblin; ghost
 dueña, doo'ay-n'yah, s., duenna; married lady; proprietress
 dueño, doo'ay-n'yo, s., owner; master
 dueto, doo'ay-to, s., duet
 dulce*, dool-thay, a., sweet; mild; gentle
 dulcedumbre, dool-thay-doom-bray, s., sweetness
 dulzura, dool-thoo-rah, s., sweetness; gentleness; [graciousness
 duna, doo-nah, s., dune
 dúo, doo'o, s., duet
 duodécimo, doo'o-day-the-mo, a., twelfth
 duplicado, doo-ple-kah-do, s., duplicate
 duplicar, doo-ple-kar, v., to double; to duplicate; to repeat
 duplicidad, doo-ple-the-dahd, s., duplicity
 duplo, doo-plo, s., double; duplicate
 duque, doo-kay, s., duke
 duquesa, doo-kay-sah, s., duchess
 durable, doo-rah-blav, a., lasting, durable
 duración, doo-rah-the-on, s., duration
 duradero, doo-rah-day-ro, a., lasting
 durante, doo-rah-tay, adv., while; during
 durar, doo-rar, v., to last; to endure
 durazno, doo-rath-no, s., peach [locity
 dureza, doo-ray-thah, s., hardness; obstinacy; cal-
 durmiente, door-me-en-tay, s., girder; dormant; [born; rude
 (railways) sleeper
 duro, doo-ro, s., dollar. a*, hard; harsh; stub-
 ¡ea! ay-ah, interj., come now!
 ebanista, ay-bah-niss-tah, s., cabinet-maker
 ébano, ay-bah-no, s., ebony
 ebrio, ay-bre-o, a., intoxicated
 ebúrneo, ay-boor-nay-o, a., of ivory; ivory-like

eclipse, ay-kleep-say, s., eclipse
 eco, ay-ko, s., echo
 economía, ay-ko-no-mee-ah, s., economy
 ecónomo, ay-ko-no-mo, s., curator; trustee
 ecuador, ay-koo'ah-dor, s., equator [m]
 ecuanimidad, ay-koo'ah-ne-me-dahd, s., equanimity
 ecuestre, ay-koo ess-tray, a., equestrian
 echada, ay-chah-dah, s., cast; throw
 echar, ay-char, v., to cast; to throw; to cast away
 edad, ay-dahd, s., age [to bud; to impose a tax]
 edecán, ay-day-kahn, s., aide-de-camp
 edición, ay-de-the-on, s., edition; issue
 edicto, ay-deek-to, s., edict
 edificar, ay-de-fe-kar, v., to build; to edify
 edificio, ay-de-fee-the-o, s., edifice, building
 editor, ay-de-tor, s., publisher; editor
 educar, ay-doo-kar, v., to educate
 educir, ay-doo-theer, v., to educe; to bring out
 efectivo, ay-fek-tee-vo, a., effective
 efecto, ay-fek-to, s., effect
 efectos, ay-fek-tos, s., effects; goods; drafts
 efectuación, ay-fek-too'ah-the-on, s., execution
 efectuar, ay-fek-too'ar, v., to execute; to effect
 efemérides, ay-lay-may-re-dess, s., ephemeris
 eficacia, ay-fe-kah-the-ah, s., efficacy
 eficaz, ay-fe-kath, a., efficacious
 eficiencia, ay-fe-the-en-the-ah, s., efficiency
 eficiente*, ay-fe-the-en-tay, a., efficient
 efímero, ay-fee-may-ro, a., ephemeral
 efugio, ay-foo-He-o, s., subterfuge
 egoísmo, ay-go-iss-mo, s., selfishness
 egregio, ay-gray-He-o, a., egregious; eminent
 egreso, ay-gray-so, s., expense; debit
 eje, ay-Hay, s., axis; axle-tree [formance
 ejecución, ay-Hay-koo-the-on, s., execution; per-
 ejecutar, ay-Hay-koo-tar, v., to execute; to perform
 ejecutor, ay-Hay-koo-tor, s., executor; executioner
 ejemplar, ay-Hem-plar, s., exemplar; copy; pat-
 tern, a., exemplary
 ejemplo, ay-Hem-plo, s., example; pattern
 ejercer, ay-Hair-thair, v., to exercise; to practise
 ejercicio, ay-Hair-thee-the-o, s., exercise; office

ejercitar, ay-Hair-the-tar, v., to exercise
 ejército, ay-Hair-the-to, s., army
 ende, ay-Hee-do, s., common; public land
 artículo, masculine article, the
 elaborar, ay-lah-bo-rar, v., to elaborate
 elación, ay-lah-the-on, s., elation
 elástico, ay-lahs-te-ko, a., elastic
 elección, ay-lek-the-on, s., election; choice
 electo, ay-lek-to, s., elect. a., chosen; elect
 electricidad, ay-lek-tre-the-dahd, s., electricity
 eléctrico, ay-lek-tre-ko, a., electric
 elefante, ay-lay-fahn-tay, s., elephant [ness
 elegancia, ay-lay-gahn-the-ah, s., elegance; neat-
 elegante, ay-lay-gahn-tay, a., elegant; graceful
 elegible, ay-lay-Hee-blai, a., eligible
 elegir, ay-lay-Heer, v., to elect; to select
 elemento, ay-lay-men-to, s., element
 elenco, ay-len-ko, s., catalogue; index; list [rise
 elevación, ay-lay-vah-the-on, s., elevation; height;
 elevado, ay-lay-vah-do, a., elevated; exalted; tall
 elevar, ay-lay-var, v., to raise; to lift; to exalt
 elidir, ay-le-deer, v., to weaken; to elide
 elocución, ay-lo-koo-the-on, s., elocution
 elocuente, ay-lo-koo'en-tay, a., eloquent
 elogiar, ay-lo-He-ar, v., to praise
 elogio, ay-lo-He-o, s., eulogy; praise
 elucidar, ay-loo-the-dar, v., to elucidate
 eludir, ay-loo-deer, v., to elude
 ella, ell-yah, pron., she
 ello, ell-yo, pron., it
 emanar, ay-mah-nar, v., to emanate
 embadurnar, em-bah-door-nar, v., to besmear
 embaidor, em-bah'e-dor, s., sharper; swindler
 embaimiento, em-bah'e-me-en-to, s., delusion,
 imposture
 embajada, em-bah-Hah-dah, s., embassy
 embajador, em-bah-Hah-dor, s., ambassador
 embalaje, em-bah-lah-Hay, s., packing; package
 embalar, em-bah-lar, v., to pack [perfume
 embalsamar, em-bahl-sah-mar, v., to embalm; to
 embarazada, em-bah-rah-thah-dah, a., pregnant
 embarazar, em-bah-rah-thar, v., to embarrass

empapelar, em-pah-pay-lar, v., to wrap in paper
 empaque, em-pah-kay, s., packing; appearance
 empaquetar, em-pah-kay-tar, v., to pack [much]
 emparedar, em-pah-ray-dar, v., to confine; to im-
 parejar, em-pah-ray-Har, v., to level; to match
 to equal
 emparrado, em-par-rrah-do, s., bower
 empastar, em-pahs-tar, v., to paste; to impast
 empatar, em-pah-tar, v., to equal; to check; to
 suspend
 empate, em-pah-tay, s., equality of votes; suspen-
 empavesar, em-pah-vay-sar, v., to dress ships
 empedernir, em-pay-dair-neer, v., to harden
 empedrado, em-pay-drah-do, s., stone pavement
 empedrar, em-pay-drar, v., to pave
 empegado, em-pay-gah-do, s., tarpaulin
 empegar, em-pay-gar, v., to pitch
 empeine, em-pay'e-nay, s., groin; instep; hoof
 empellón, em-pay-l'yon, s., push; heavy blow
 empeñado, em-pay-n'yah-do, a., in debt
 empeñar, em-pay-n'yar, v., to pawn; to oblige
 empeño, em-pay-n'yo, s., pledge; engagement;
 determination
 empeorar, em-pay-o-rar, v., to impair
 emperador, em-pay-rah-dor, s., emperor
 emperatriz, em-pay-rah-treeth, s., empress
 empero, em-pay-ro, conj., yet; however
 emperrarse, em-pair-rrar-say, v., to persist obsti-
 nately in
 empezar, em-pay-thar, v., to begin [much]
 empinar, em-pe-nar, v., to raise; to exalt; to drink
 emplastar, em-plahs-tar, v., to plaster; to obstruct
 emplazar, em-plah-thar, v., to summon
 empleado, em-play-ah-do, s., employee
 emplear, em-play-ar, v., to employ; to invest
 empleo, em-play-o, s., employment; investment
 emplomador, em-plo-mah-dor, s., plumber
 emplomar, em-plo-mar, v., to plumb
 empobrecer, em-po-bray-thair, v., to impoverish
 empolvar, em-pol-var, v., to powder
 emponzoñamiento, em-pon-tho-n'yah-me-en-to,
 s., poisoning

emponzoñar, em-pon-tho-n'yar, v., to poison
 emporcar, em-por-kar, v., to soil; to foul
 emporio, em-po-re-o, s., emporium
 emprender, em-pren-dair, v., to undertake
 empresa, em-pray-sah, s., undertaking; motto
 empresario, em-pray-sah-re-o, s., manager (of a
 empréstito, em-press-te-to, s., loan theatre)
 empujar, em-poo-Har, v., to push; to impel
 empuje, em-poo-Hay, s., impulsion; push
 empujón, em-poo-Hon, s., violent shove; push
 empuñar, em-poo-n'yar, v., to grasp; to gripe with
 emular, ay-moo-lar, v., to emulate [the fist
 emulo, ay-moo-lo, s., competitor; rival
 emulsión, ay-mool-se-on, s., emulsion
 en, en, prep., in; for; on; upon
 enaguas, ay-nah-goo'ahs, s., under-skirt
 enajenación, ay-nah-Hay-nah-the-on, s., aliena-
 tion; absence of mind
 enajenar, ay-nah-Hay-nar, v., to alienate
 enamorado*, ay-nah-mo-rah-do, a., in love
 enamorar, ay-nah-mo-rar, v., to inspire love
 enano, ay-nah-no, s., dwarf. a., dwarfish
 enarbolar, ay-nar-bo-lar, v., to hoist
 enardecer, ay-nar-day-thair, v., to inflame
 encabezamiento, en-kah-bay-thah-me-en-to, s.,
 heading; title; tax-roll
 encabezar, en-kah-bay-thar, v., to draw up a tax-
 roll; to put a heading or title
 encabritarse, en-kah-bre-tar-say, v., to rear
 encadenar, en-kah-day-nar, v., to chain; to link;
 to shackle
 encajar, en-kah-Har, v., to incase; to insert
 encaje, en-kah-Hay, s., incasing; lace; inlaid work
 encajonar, en-kah-Ho-nar, v., to pack in a box
 encamarse, en-kah-mar-say, v., to keep one's bed
 encandilar, en-kahn-de-lar, v., to dazzle; to de-
 ceive [charming
 encantador, en-kahn-tah-dor, s., enchanter. a.,
 encantar, en-kahn-tar, v., to enchant; to delight
 encanto, en-kahn-to, s., enchantment; delight
 encañonar, en-kah-n'yo-nar, v., to put in a tube;
 to plait

encapotar, en-kah-po-tar, v., to cloak; to become cloudy
encapricharse, en-kah-pre-char-say, v., to become stubborn [hood
encapuchar, en-kah-poo-char, v., to cover with a
encarado, en-kah-rah-do, a., faced. **bien, mal-**
be-en, mahl-, good looking, ill looking
encaramar, en-kah-rah-mar, v., to extol; to climb [onment
encarar, en-kah-rar, v., to face
encarcelación, en-kar-thay-lah-the-on, s., imprisonment
encarcelar, en-kar-thay-lar, v., to imprison
encarecer, en-kah-ray-thair, v., to raise the price; to overrate [hancement
encarecimiento, en-kah-ray-the-me-en-to, s., en-
encargado de negocios, en-kar-gah-do day nay-
go-the-os, s., chargé d'affaires; agent
encargar, en-kar-gar, v., to charge; to commission
encargo, en-kar-go, s., charge; commission
encariñarse, en-kah-re-n'yar-say, v., to become fond of [coloured
encarnado, en-kar-nah-do, a., incarnate; flesh-
encarnecer, en-kar-nay-thair, v., to grow fat
encarnizar, en-kar-ne-thar, v., to irritate
encarrilar, en-kar-rre-lar, v., to direct; to set right
encarrujarse, en-kar-rroo-Har-say, v., to curl
encartar, en-kar-tar, v., to proscribe; to summon
encastrar, en-kahs-trar, v., to enchase
encenagarse, en-thay-nah-gar-say, v., to wallow in mire
encender, en-then-dair, v., to kindle; to light
encendido, en-then-dee-do, a., inflamed; red
encendimiento, en-then-de-me-en-to, s., conflagration
encerado, en-thay-rah-do, s., oil-cloth; blackboard
encerrar, en-thair-rrar, v., to lock or shut up; to contain
encia, en-thee-ah, s., gum (of the teeth)
encierro, en-the-air-rro, s., confinement; prison
encima, en-thee-mah, adv., above; over
encina, en-thee-nah, s., evergreen oak
enclavar, en-klah-var, v., to nail; to embed
enclenque, en-klen-kay, s. & a., weak; sickly

encoger, en-ko-Hair, v., to contract; to shrink
encogido*, en-ko-Hee-do, a., pusillanimous
encojar, en-ko-Har, v., to cripple
encolar, en-ko-lar, v., to glue
encolerizar, en-ko-lay-re-thar, v., to anger
encomendable, en-ko-men-dah-blav, a., commendable [entrust
encomendar, en-ko-men-dar, v., to commend; to
encomiar, en-ko-me-ar, v., to praise
encomienda, en-ko-me-en-dah, s., commission; patronage. pl., compliments
enconar, en-ko-nar, v., to inflame; to irritate
encontrar, en-kon-trar, v., to meet; to encounter
encopetado, en-ko-pay-tah-do, a., boastful
encorvar, en-kor-var, v., to bend; to curve
encovar, en-ko-var, v., to put in a cellar; to conceal
encrespar, en-kress-par, v., to curl; to ruffle
encrucijada, en-kroo-the-Hah-'ah, s., crossway
encrudecer, en-kroo-day-thair, v., to exasperate
encuadernar, en-koo'ah-dair-nar, v., to bind books
encubierto*, en-koo-be-air-to, a., hidden
encubrir, en-koo-breer, v., to hide; to cloak
encuentro, en-koo'en-tro, s., encounter; collision
encumbrado, en-ko-m-brah-do, a., elevated; lofty
encurtidos, en-koor-tee-dos, s., pickles
endeble, en-day-blav, a., feeble; weak
endecha, en-day-chah, s., dirge
endemoniado, en-day-mo-ne-ah-do, a., devilish
enderezado*, en-day-ray-thah-do, a., fit; appropriate [address
enderezar, en-day-ray-thar, v., to straighten; to
endiablado, en-de-ah-blah-do, a., devilish; de-
endibia, en-dee-be-ah, s., endive [formed
endiosamiento, en-de-o-sah-me-en-to, s., haughtiness; ecstasy
endosador, en-do-sah-dor, s., endorser
endoso, en-do-so, s., endorsement
endrina, en-dree-nah, s., sloe
endulzar, en-dool-thar, v., to sweeten; to soften
endurecer, en-doo-ray-thair, v., to indurate; to
enebro, ay-nay-bro, s., juniper [harden
enemiga, ay-nay-mee-gah, s., enmity; ill-will

enemigo, ay-nay-mee-go, s., enemy, a., inimical
enemistad, ay-nay-miss-tahd, s., enmity
energía, ay-nair-Hee-ah, s., energy
enérgico, ay-nair-He-ko, a., energetic
enero, ay-nay-ro, s., January
enervar, ay-nair-var, v., to enervate
enfadar, en-fah-dar, v., to vex; to molest; to in-
enfado, en-fah-do, s., vexation; trouble [cense
enfadoso, en-fah-do-so, a., troublesome; vexatious
énfasis, en-fah-siss, s., emphasis
enfermar, en-fair-mar, v., to fall ill
enfermedad, en-fair-may-dahd, s., illness
enfermo, en-fair-mo, a., ill; sick; infirm
enfiar, en-fe-lar, v., to place in a line
enflaquecer, en-flah-kay-thair, v., to weaken; to
 become thin
enfrenar, en-fray-nar, v., to bridle; to curb
enfrente, en-fren-tay, adv., opposite
enfriar, en-fre-ar, v., to cool
enfurecer, en-foo-ray-thair, v., to make furious
engalanar, en-gah-lah-nar, v., to adorn
engallado, en-gah-l'yah-do, a., erect; upright;
 haughty [to enlist
enganchar, en-gahn-char, v., to hook; to ensnare;
engañabobos, en-gah-n'yah-bo-bos, s., impostor;
engañador, en-gah-n'yah-dor, s., cheat [fooltrap
engañar, en-gah-n'yar, v., to cheat; to fool
engaño, en-gah-n'yo, s., mistake; deceit; hoax
engaste, en-gahs-tay, s., enchasing
engatusar, en-gah-too-sar, v., to coax; to inveigle
engendrar, en-H-n-drar, v., to engender
engolfado, en-gol-fah-do, a., engrossed; absorbed
engolosinar, en-go-lo-se-nar, v., to inspire a long-
 ing for; to allure
engomar, en-go-mar, v., to gum; to size
engordar, en-gor-dar, v., to fatten
engorro, en-gor-rro, s., embarrassment
engranaje, en-grah-nah-Hay, s., gear; gearing
engranar, en-grah-nar, v., to gear
engrandecer, en-grahn-day-thair, v., to enlarge
engrasar, en-grah-sar, v., to grease; to lubricate
engreimiento, en-gray'e-me-en-to, s., conceit

engrudar, en-gruo-dar, v., to paste
engullir, en-goo-l'yeer, v., to swallow
enhannar, en-ah-re-nar, v., to cover with flour
enhestar, en-ess-tar, v., to set upright
enhiar, en-e-lar, v., to thread; to direct
enhorabuena, en-o-rah-boo'ay-nah, adv., well and
 good. s., congratulation [hour
enhoramala, en-o-rah-mah-lah, adv., in an evil
enigmático, ay-nig-mah-te-ko, a., enigmatical
enjabonar, en-Hah-bo-nar, v., to soap [swarm
enjambrar, en-Ham-brar, v., to hive bees; to
enjaular, en-Hah'oo-lar, v., to cage; to imprison
enjoyar, en-Ho-yar, v., to adorn with jewels
enjuagar, en-Hoo'ah-gar, v., to rinse
enjugador, en-Hoo-gah-dor, s., clothes-horse
enjutar, en-Hoo-tar, v., to dry
enjuto, en-Hoo-to, a., dried; lean [link; affinity
enlace, en-lah-thay, s., connection; coherence;
enladrillado, en-lah-dre-l'yah-do, s., brick pave-
 ment [lace
enlazar, en-lah-thar, v., to unite; to bind; to
enlodar, en-lo-dar, v., to bemire
enloquecer, en-lo-kay-thair, v., to madden
enlucido, en-loo-thee-do, s., color-wash
enlutar, en-loo-tar, v., to put into mourning
enmaderación, en-mah-day-rah-the-on, s., wood-
 work
enmarañar, en-mah-rah-n'yar, v., to entangle
enmascarar, en-mahs-kah-rar, v., to mask
enmendación, en-men-dah-the-on, s., emendation
enmendar, en-men-dar, v., to amend; to correct;
 to improve [ward
enmienda, en-me-en-dah, s., amendment; re-
enmohecer, en-mo-ay-thair, v., to mould
enmudecer, en-moo-day-thair, v., to be silent
ennegrecer, en-nay-gray-thair, v., to blacken
enojadizo, ay-no-Hah-dee-tho, a., fretful; peevish
enojar, ay-no-Har, v., to anger; to tease; to offend
enojoso, ay-no-Ho-so, a., vexatious; offensive
enorme,* ay-nor-may, a., enormous
enormidad, ay-nor-me-dahd, s., enormity
enramada, en-rah-mah-dah, s., arbour; grove

enranciarse, en-rahn-the-ar-say, v., to grow rancid
enrarecer, en-rah-ray-thair, v., to rarefy
enrayar, en-rah-yar, v., to fix spokes in a wheel
enredar, en-ray-dar, v., to entangle; to ensnare;
 to puzzle
enredo, en-ray-do, s., entanglement; intricacy
enrejado, en-ray-Hah-do, s., trellis
enriquecer, en-re-kay-thair, v., to enrich
enriscado, en-riss-kah-do, a., craggy
enrizar, en-re-thar, v., to curl
enrojecer, en-ro-Hay-thair, v., to make red-hot;
 to redden; to blush
enrollar, en-ro-l'yar, v., to roll; to wind
enronquecer, en-ron-kay-thair, v., to make hoarse
enroscar, en-ros-kar, v., to twist; to coil
ensalada, en-sah-lah-dah, s., salad; hodge-podge
ensaladera, en-sah-lah-day-rah, s., salad bowl
ensalmar, en-sahl-mar, v., to set bones
ensamblador, en-sahm-blah-dor, s., joiner [gore
ensanche, en-sahn-chay, s., dilatation; widening;
ensañar, en-sah-n'yar, v., to irritate; to enrage
ensartar, en-sar-tar, v., to string; to thread
ensayar, en-sah-yar, v., to assay; to test; to re-
ensebar, en-say-bar, v., to grease [hearse
ensenada, en-say-nah-dah, s., creek
enseña, en-say-n'yah, s., standard; colours
enseñanza, en-say-n'yahn-thah, s., teaching
enseñar, en-say-n'yar, v., to teach
enseñorearse, en-say-n'yo-ray-ar-say, v., to poss-
 ess oneself of [furniture
enseres, en-say-ress, s., chattels; implements;
ensillar, en-se-l'yar, v., to saddle
ensoberbecerse, en-so-bair-bay-thair-say, v., to
 become proud
ensogar, en-so-gar, v., to fasten with a rope
ensopar, en-so-par, v., to steep bread in wine
ensordecir, en-sor-day-thair, v., to deafen
ensuciar, en-soo-the-ar, v., to defile; to pollute
entablar, en-tah-blair, v., to cover with boards;
 to start a negotiation
entallador, en-tah-l'yah-dor, s., sculptor; engraver
entallar, en-tah-l'yar, v., to engrave

entallecer, en-tah-l'yay-thair, v., to shoot; to
 sprout
entapizar, en-tah-pe-thar, v., to hang with tapestry
ente, en-tay, s., being; entity
enteco, en-tay-ko, a., infirm; weak
entendederas, en-ten-day-day-rahs, s., (fam.)
 understanding
entender, en-ten-dair, v., to understand; to judge
entendido, en-ten-dee-do, a., wise; learned
entendimiento, en-ten-de-me-en-to, s., understand-
 ing; knowledge
enterar, en-tay-rar, v., to inform; to instruct
entereza, en-tay-ray-thah, s., entireness; rectitude;
 perfection
enterizo, en-tay-ree-tho, a., entire; whole
enternecer, en-tair-nay-thair, v., to move to com-
entero, en-tay-ro, a., entire; sound [passion
enterramiento, en-tair-rrah-me-en-to, s., inter-
 ment; burial
enterrar, en-tair-rrar, v., to inter; to bury
entibiar, en-te-be-ar, v., to make lukewarm
entidad, en-te-dahd, s., entity
entierro, en-te-air-rro, s., funeral; burial
entiznar, en-tith-nar, v., to revile; to stain
entoldar, en-tol-dar, v., to cover with awnings
entonación, en-to-nah-the-on, s., intonation
entonar, en-to-nar, v., to intone; to intonate
entonces, en-ton-thess, adv., then
entono, en-to-no, s., intonation; arrogance
entontecer, en-ton-tay-thair, v., to make foolish
entornar, en-tor-nar, v., to set ajar
entorpecer, en-tor-pay-thair, v., to stupefy; to
entrada, en-trah-dah, s., entrance [benumb
entrambos, en-trahm-bos, pron., both
entrampar, en-trahm-par, v., to entrap; to ensnare
entrañable, en-trahn-yah-blair, a., intimate;
 affectionate
entrañas, en-trah-n'yahs, s., bowels; entrails
entrar, en-trar, v., to enter
entre, en-tray, prep., between; among; amongst
entreabierto, en-tray-ah-be-air-to, a., ajar
entrecano, en-tray-kah-no, a., (hair) greyish

entrecejo, en-tray-thay-Ho, s., space between the eyebrows; frown
entreclaro, en-tray-klah-ro, a., dim [intercept
entrecoger, en-tray-ko-Hair, v., to catch; to in-
entrecortar, en-tray-kor-tar, v., to cut without dividing [between decks
entrecubiertas, en-tray-koo-be-air-tahs, s., be-
entredicho, en-tray-dee-cho, s., interdiction
entrefino, en-tray-fee-no, a., middling fine
entrega, en-tray-gah, s., delivery
entregar, en-tray-gar, v., to deliver; to pay
entrelazar, en-tray-lah-thar, v., to interlace
entremedias, en-tray-may-de-ahs, adv., in the meantime [farce
entremés, en-tray-mess, s., interlude; side-dish;
entremeter, en-tray-may-tair, v., to insert. — se, — say, to intrude
entremetido, en-tray-may-tee-do, s., meddler
entreoír, en-tray-o-eer, v., to hear imperfectly
entrepañó, en-tray-pah-n'yo, s., panel [decks
entrepuentes, en-tray-poo'en-tess, s., between
entresacar, en-tray-sah-kar, v., to choose; to sift
entresuelo, en-tray-soo'ay-lo, s., mezzanine
entretanto, en-tray-tahn-to, adv., meanwhile
entretela, en-tray-tay-lah, s., buckram
entretener, en-tray-tay-nair, v., to amuse
entretenido, en-tray-tay-nee-do, a., amusing
entreténimiento, en-tray-tay-ne-me-en-to, s., entertainment [turn
entretiempo, en-tray-te-em-po, s., spring or au-
entrever, en-tray-vair, v., to have a glimpse of
entrevista, en-tray-viss-tah, s., interview
entristecer, en-triss-tay-thair, v., to sadden
entronque, en-tron-kay, s., cognation; railway junction
entumecer, en-too-may-thair, v., to benumb
entumirse, en-too-meer-say, v., to become torpid
entupir, en-too-peer, v., to obstruct
enturbiar, en-toor-be-ar, v., to make turbid; to muddle
entusiasmar, en-too-se-ahs-mar, v., to enrapture
enumerar, ay-noo-may-rar, v., to enumerate

enunciar, ay-noon-the-ar, v., to enunciate
envanecer, en-vah-nay-thair, v., to make vain
envarar, en-vah-rar, v., to benumb; to stiffen
envasador, en-vah-sah-dor, s., funnel
envase, en-vah-say, s., cask; container [old
envejecer, en-vay-Hay-thair, v., to make or grow
envenenar, en-vay-nay-nar, v., to poison
envés, en-ve-ss, s., wrong side
enviado, en-ve-ah-do, s., envoy; messenger
enviar, en-ve-ar, v., to send; to remit
envidia, en-vee-de-ah, s., envy; emulation
envidiar, en-ve-de-ar, v., to envy; to grudge
envilecer, en-ve-lay-thair, v., to vilify
envío, en-vee-o, s., remittance; shipment
envoltura, en-vol-too-rah, s., wrapper; covering
envolver, en-vol-vair, v., to involve; to wrap up
envuelto, en-voo'el-to, s., wrapper. a., wrapped
enyesar, en-yay-sar, v., to whitewash
épico, ay-pe-ko, a., epic
epidémico, ay-pe-day-me-ko, a., epidemic
epilogar, ay-pe-lo-gar, v., to sum up
episódico, ay-pe-so-de-ko, a., episodic
epístola, ay-piss-to-lah, s., epistle; letter
epíteto, ay-pee-tay-to, s., epithet
epitomar, ay-pe-to-mar, v., to epitomize
época, ay-po-kah, s., epoch; period; time
equilibrio, ay-ke-lee-bre-o, s., equilibrium [crew
equipaje, ay-ke-pah-Hay, s., baggage · equipment;
equipo, ay-kee-po, s., outfit; equipment
equivaler, ay-ke-vah-lair, v., to be equivalent
equivocación, ay-ke-vo-kah-the-on, s., mistake; misunderstanding [neous
equivocado, ay-ke-vo-kah-do, a., mistaken; erro-
equivocar, ay-ke-vo-kar, v., to mistake
equivoco, ay-kee-vo-ko, s., quibble. a., ambiguous
era, ay-rah, s., era; period
erario, ay-rah-re-o, s., exchequer
erección, ay-rek-the-on, s., erection; foundation
erguir, air-gheer, v., to raise up straight
erial, ay-re-ahl, a., untilled
erigir, ay-re-Heer, v., to erect
erizado, ay-re-thah-do, a., bristly

erizo, ay-ree-tho, s., hedgehog
 erradizo, air-rrah-dee-tho, a., wandering
 errar, air-rrar, v., to err; to mistake; to roam
 error, air-rror, s., error; mistake; fault
 esbelto, ess-bel-to, a., tall; well shaped
 esbozo, ess-bo-tho, s., sketch; outline
 escabeche, ess-kah-bay-chay, s., souse; pickle;
 pickled fish
 escabel, ess-kah-bel, s., foot-stool
 escabroso, ess-kah-bro-so, a., rough; rugged
 escabullirse, ess-kah-boo-fyeer-say, v., to slip
 escala, ess-kah-lah, s., ladder; scale [away
 escalada, ess-kah-lah-dah, s., storming a place
 escaldar, ess-kahl-dar, v., to scald
 escalera, ess-kah-lay-rah, s., staircase
 escalfador, ess-kahl-fah-dor, s., chafing-dish
 escalfar, ess-kahl-far, v., to boil eggs; to scorch
 escalón, ess-kah-lon, s., step; grade [ment
 escama, ess-kah-mah, s., scale (of fishes); resent-
 escamotear, ess-kah-mo-tay-ar, v., (jugglery) to
 palm
 escanciar, ess-kahn-the-ar, v., to pour wine
 escándalo, ess-kahn-dah-lo, s., scandal
 escaño, ess-kah-n'yo, s., bench with a back
 escapada, ess-kah-pah-dah, s., flight; escapade
 escapar, ess-kah-par, v., to escape; to flee
 escaparate, ess-kah-pah-rah-tay, s., glass-case;
 shop-window
 escape, ess-kah-pay, s., escape; evasion
 escapulario, ess-kah-poo-lah-re-o, s., scapulary
 escaramuza, ess-kah-rah-moo-thah, s., skirmish
 escarapela, ess-kah-rah-pay-lah, s., quarrel; cock-
 escarcha, ess-kar-chah, s., white frost [ade
 escardar, ess-kar-dar, v., to weed
 escarlata, ess-kar-lah-tah, s., scarlet colour
 escarlatina, ess-kar-lah-tee-nah, s., scarlet fever
 escarmentar, ess-kar-men-tar, v., to be warned
 by experience
 escarnecer, ess-kar-nay-thair, v., to scoff; to
 escarnio, ess-kar-ne-o, s., scoff; jeer [ridicule
 escarola, ess-kah-ro-lah, s., endive
 escarpado, ess-kar-pah-do, a., steep; eraggy

escaso*, ess-kah-so, a., short; niggardly; scarce;
 scanty
 escatimar, ess-kah-te-mar, v., to curtail [cious
 escatimoso, ess-kah-te-mo-so, a., cunning; mali-
 escena, ess-thay-nah, s., stage; scene; sight
 escéptico, ess-thep-te-ko, a., sceptical
 esclarecer, ess-klah-ray-thair, v., to lighten; to
 illustrate
 esclarecido, ess-klah-ray-thee-do, a., illustrious
 esclavina, ess-klah-vee-nah, s., pilgrim's cloak
 esclavitud, ess-klah-ve-tood, s., slavery
 esclavo, ess-klah-vo, s., slave
 esclusa, ess-kloo-sah, s., lock; sluice
 escoba, ess-ko-bah, s., broom
 escobilla, ess-ko-bee-l'yah, s., brush
 escocer, ess-ko-thair, v., to cause or feel a sharp
 pain; to smart
 escofina, ess-ko-fee-nah, s., rasp
 escoger, ess-ko-Hair, v., to select; to pick out
 escogimiento, ess-ko-He-me-en-to, s., selection
 escolar, ess-ko-lar, s., scholar; student
 escolio, ess-ko-le-o, s., scholium; commentary
 escolta, ess-kol-tah, s., escort; guard
 escollera, ess-ko-l'yay-rah, s., breakwater; jetty
 escombros, ess-kom-bro, s., rubbish [ble
 esconder, ess-kon-dair, v., to conceal; to dissem-
 escondite, ess-kon-dee-tay, s., concealment; hid-
 escopeta, ess-ko-pay-tah, s., shotgun [ing-place
 escopeteo, ess-ko-pay-tay-o, s., discharge of guns
 escoplear, ess-ko-play-ar, v., to chisel
 escoplo, ess-ko-plo, s., chisel
 escorbuto, ess-kor-boo-to, s., scurvy [thing
 escoria, ess-ko-re-ah, s., dross; scoria; worthless
 escoriar, ess-ko-re-ar, v., (see excoriar)
 escorpión, ess-kor-pe-on, s., scorpion
 escotar, ess-ko-tar, v., to cut out; to contribute
 escote, ess-ko-tay, s., low necked dress; tucker;
 share; quota; scot
 escotilla, ess-ko-tee-l'yah, s., hatchway
 escozor, ess-ko-thor, s., pungent pain
 escribanía, ess-kre-bah-nee-ah, s., notary's office;
 writing-desk

escribano, ess-kre-bah-no, s., notary public
 escribiente, ess-kre-be-en-tay, s., clerk
 escribir, ess-kre-beer, v., to write
 escrito, e-s-kree-to, s., writing; literary composition
 escritor, ess-kre-tor, s., writer; author
 escritorio, ess-kre-to-re-o, s., writing-desk; office
 escritura, ess-kre-too-rah, s., writing; deed
 escrúpulo, ess-kroo-poo-lo, s., doubt; scruple
 escrutar, ess-kroo tar, v., to scrutinize
 escucha, ess-koo-chah, s., sentinel
 escuchar, ess-koo-char, v., to listen; to heed
 escudar, ess-koo-dar, v., to shield
 escudo, ess-koo-do, s., shield; coat of arms; coin
 escudriñar, ess-koo-dre-n'yar, v., to search; to
 scrutinize
 escuela, ess-koo'ay-lah, s., school
 escueto, ess-koo'ay-to, a., unencumbered
 esculpir, ess-kool-peer, v., to sculpture
 escultura, ess-kool-too-rah, s., sculpture
 escupidera, ess-koo-pe-day-rah, s., spittoon
 escupir, ess-koo-peer, v., to spit
 escurrir, ess-koor-rreer, v., to drain off a vessel
 ese, esa, ay-say, ay-sah demonstr. adj., that
 ése, ésa, ay-say, ay-sah, pron., that
 esencia, ay-sen-the-ah, s., essence
 esfera, ess-fay-rah, s., sphere
 esfinge, ess-fin-Hay, s., sphinx
 esforzado, ess-for-thah-do, a., strong; valiant
 esforzar, ess-for-thar, v., to strengthen. — se,
 — say, to make efforts
 esfuerzo, ess-foo'air-tho, s., courage; effort
 esgrima, ess-gree-mah, s., fencing
 esgrimir, ess-gre-meer, v., to fence
 esguazo, ess-goo'ah-ho, s., fording
 eslabón, ess-lah-bon, s., link of a chain; steel
 for striking fire
 esmalte, ess-mahl-tav, s., enamel
 esmerado, ess-may-rah-do, a., highly finished
 esmeril, ess-may-reel, s., emery
 esmero, ess-may-ro, s., careful attention
 eso, ay-so, pron., that
 esotro, ay-so-tro, pron., this or that other

espaciar, 'ess-pah-the-ar, v., to extend; to spread;
 to space [ness
 espacio, ess-pah-the-o, s., space; distance; slow-
 espada, ess-pah-dah, s., sword
 espalda, ess-pahl-dah, s., shoulder
 espaldar, ess-pahl-dar, s., back of a seat; espalier
 espaldilla, ess-pahl-dee-l'yah, s., shoulder-blade
 espantadizo, ess-pahn-tah-dee-tho, a., timid; shy
 espantajo, ess-pahn-tah-Ho, s., scarecrow
 espantar, ess-pahn-tar, v., to frighten; to terrify
 espantoso, ess-pahn-to-so, a., frightful
 esparadrapo, ess-pah-rah-drah-po, s., court-plas-
 ter; sticking plaster
 esparcido, ess-par-thee-do, a., scattered; festive
 esparcir, ess-par-theer, v., to scatter; to spread
 espárrago, ess-par-rrah-go, s., asparagus [abroad
 esparto, ess-par-to, s., esparto grass
 espasmo, ess-pahs-mo, s., spasm
 espátula, ess-pah-too-lah, s., spatula
 especia, ess-pay-the-ah, s., spice
 especial, ess-pay-the-ahl, a., special
 especie, ess-pay-the-ay, s., kind; sort; affair
 especieria, ess-pay-the-ay-ree-ah, s., grocery
 especiero, ess-pay-the-ay-ro, s., grocer
 especificar, ess-pay-the-fe-kar, v., to specify
 espectáculo, ess-pek-tah-koo-lo, s., spectacle; show
 espectador, ess-pek-tah-dor, s., specta or
 espectro, ess-pek-ro, s., spectre; spectrum
 especular, ess-pay-koo-lar, v., to speculate
 espéculo, ess-pay-koo-lo, s., speculum
 espejo, ess-pay-Ho, s., looking-glass; mirror
 espera, ess-pay-rah, s., expectation; wait; respite
 esperanza, ess-pay-rahn-thah, s., hope
 esperar, ess-pay-rar, v., to hope; to wait for
 espesar, ess-pay-sar, v., to thicken
 espeso, ess-pay-so, a., thick; dense
 espetera, ess-pay-tay-rah, s., kitchen rack
 espía, ess-pee-ah, s., spy
 espiga, ess-pee-gah, s., ear of corn; peg; pin
 espigar, ess-pe-gar, v., to glean
 espina, ess-pee-nah, s., thorn; fish-bone; spine;
 splinter; suspicion

espinaca, ess-pe-nah-kah, s., spinach
 espinar, ess-pe-nar, v., to prick with thorns
 espinazo, ess-pe-nah-tho, s., back-bone
 espino, ess-pee-no, s., thorn
 espinoso, ess-pe-no-so, a., thorny; arduous
 espiral, ess-pe-rahl, a., spiral
 espirar, ess-pe-rar, v., to expire
 espiritu, ess-pee-re-too, s., spirit; soul; genius
 ardour; courage; life; alcohol
 espiritual, ess-pe-re-too-ahl, a., spiritual; ghostly
 espirituoso, ess-pe-re-too'o-so, a., spirituous
 spirited
 esplendidez, ess-plen-de-deth, s., splendour
 espléndido, ess-plen-de-do, a., splendid
 esplendor, ess-plen-dor, s., splendour
 espliego, ess-ple-ay-go, s., lavender
 espolada, ess-po-lah-dah, s., prick with a spur
 espolón, ess-po-lon, s., cock's spur
 esponja, ess-pon-Hah, s., sponge
 esponjar, ess-pon-Har, v., to sponge
 sponsales, ess-pon-sah-less, s., betrothal
 espontáneo, * ess-pon-tah-nay-o, a., spontaneous
 esposa, ess-po-sah, s., wife pl., handcuffs
 esposo, ess-po-so, s., husband
 espuela, ess-poo'ay-lah, s., spur; stimulus
 espuerta, ess-poo'air-tah, s., basket; frail
 espuma, ess-poo-mah, s., froth; lather; foam;
 scum [the mouth
 espumajear, ess-poo-mah-Hay-ar, v., to foam at
 espumar, ess-poo-mar, v., to skim; to scum; to
 espumoso, ess-poo-mo-so, a., frothy, foamy [foam
 espurio, ess-poo-re-o, a., spurious
 esputo, ess-poo-to, s., spittle; sputum
 esquela, ess-kay-lah, s., billet; note
 esqueleto, ess-kay-lay-to, s., skeleton
 esquema, ess-kay-mah, s., scheme, plan
 esquife, ess-kee-lay, s., skiff
 esquilar, ess-ke-lar, v., to shear; to clip; to fleece
 esquilar, ess-kil-mar, v., to harvest; to im-
 esquilmo, ess-keel-mo, s., harvest [verish
 esquina, ess-kee-nah, s., corner; angle
 esquivar, ess-ke-var, v., to shun; to avoid; to elude

equivo, ess-kee-vo, a., elusive; shy; reserved
 estabilidad, ess-tah-be-le-dahd, s., stability
 estable, * ess-tah-blai, a., stable
 establecer, ess-tah-blai-thair, v., to establish
 establecido, ess-tah-blai-thee-do, a., established
 establo, ess-tah-blo, s., stable [in business
 estaca, ess-tah kah, s., stake; stick; cudgel
 estacada, ess-tah-kah-dah, s., palisade; fence
 estacazo, ess-tah-kah-tho, s., blow with a stake
 estación, ess-tah-the-on, s., condition; season;
 time; station; stay [stationary
 estacionarse, ess-tah-the-o-nar-say, v., to remain
 estadista, ess-tah-diss-tah, s., statesman
 estadístico, ess-tah-diss-te-ko, a., statistical
 estadizo, ess-tah-dee-tho, a., stagnant
 estado, ess-tah-do, s., state; condition; rank
 estafa, ess-tah-fah, s., trick; swindle
 estafador, ess-tah-fah-dor, s., swindler
 estafar, ess-tah-far, v., to swindle [branch
 estafeta, ess-tah-fay-tah, s., courier; post-office
 estallar, ess-tah-l'yar, v., to crack; to burst
 estallido, ess-tah-l'yee-do, s., crack; explosion
 estambre, ess-tahm-bray, s., worsted; stamen
 estameña, ess-tah-may-n'yah, s., serge
 estampa, ess-tahm-pah, s., print; stamp; pattern
 estampar, ess-tahm-par, v., to print; to stamp
 estampido, ess-tahm-pee-do, s., report of a gun;
 crash [signal
 estampilla, ess-tahm-pee-l'yah, s., rubber stamp;
 estancación, ess-tahn-kah-the-on, s., stagnation
 estancar, ess-tahn-kar, v., to stem a current; to
 corner; to monopolize
 estancia, ess-tahn-the-ah, s., stay; dwelling
 estanco, ess-tahn-ko, s., tobacco shop. a., water-
 tight
 estandarte, ess-tahn-dar-tay, s., banner; standard
 estanque, ess-tahn-kay, s., pond; reservoir
 estancuillo, ess-tahn-kee-l'yo, s., tobacco shop
 estante, ess-tahn-tay, s., stand; shelf
 estaño, ess-tah-n'yo, s., tin [condition
 estar, ess-tar, v., to be; to be in a place, state or
 estatua, ess-tah-too'ah, s., statue

estatuto, ess-tah-too-to, s., statute; law
 este, ess-tay, s., east
 este, esta, estos, estas, ess-tay, ess-tah, ess-
 tos, ess-tahs, demonstr. adj., this; these
 éste, ésta, ess-tay, ess-tah, pron., this
 estela, ess-tay-lah, s., track of a ship
 estera, ess-tay-rah, s., mat
 estercolar, ess-tair-ko-lar, v., to dung; to manure
 estéril, ess-tay-ril, a., barren; fruitless
 esterlina, ess-tair-lee-nah, s., pound sterling
 esternón, ess-tair-non, s., sternum
 estero, ess-tay-ro, s., estuary; matting
 estertor, ess-tair-tor, s., death rattle
 estética, ess-tay-te-kah, s., æsthetics
 estevado, ess-tay-vah-do, a., bow-legged
 estiaje, ess-te-ah-Hay, s., low-water mark
 estibador, ess-te-bah-dor, s., stevedore
 estiércol, ess-te-air-kol, s., dung; manure
 estigma, ess-tig-mah, s., stigma
 estilar, ess-te-lar, v., to use; to be accustomed
 estilo, ess-tee-o, s., style; custom [pen
 estilográfica, ess-te-lo-grah-fe-kah, s., fountain
 estimar, ess-te-mar, v., to estimate; to esteem;
 estímulo, ess-tee-moo-lo, s., stimulus [to judge
 estío, ess-tee-o, s., summer
 estipendio, ess-te-pen-de-o, s., stipend
 estipular, ess-te-poo-lar, v., to stipulate
 estirar, ess-te-rar, v., to stretch; to pull
 estirón, ess-te-ron, s., pulling; stretching
 estirpe, ess-teer-pay, s., race; origin
 esto, ess-to, pron., this
 estocada, ess-to-kah-dah, s., stab; thrust
 estofa, ess-to-fah, s., quilted stuff; quality
 estofado, ess-to-fah-do, s., stew. a., ornamented;
 stewed
 estofar, ess-to-far, v., to quilt; to stew
 estóico, ess-to-e-ko, a., stoic
 estólido, ess-to-le-do, a., stupid
 estómago, ess-to-mah-go, s., stomach
 estopa, ess-to-pah, s., tow; oakum
 estopilla, ess-to-pee-l'yah, s., finest flax
 estopón, ess-to-pon, s., coarse tow

estoque, ess-to-kay, s., rapier
 estorbo, ess-tor-bo, s., impediment; obstruction
 estornino, ess-tor-nee-no, s., starling
 estornudar, ess-tor-noo-dar, v., to sneeze
 estotro, ess-to-tro, (for esto and otro), pron. & a.,
 estrada, ess-trah-dah, s., causeway [this other
 estrado, ess-trah-do, s., drawing-room; dais
 estrados, ess-trah-dos, s., Law Courts [queer
 estrambótico, ess-trahm-bo-te-ko, a., eccentric;
 estrangul, ess-trahn-gool, s., mouth-piece
 estrangular, ess-trahn-goo-lar, v., to strangle
 estratégico, ess-trah-tay-He-ko, a., strategical
 estrato, ess-trah-to, s., stratum; layer
 estraza, ess-trah-thah, s., rag [to compress
 estrechar, ess-tray-char, v., to tighten; to contract;
 estrecho*, ess-tray-cho, s., strait. a., narrow;
 close; tight; intimate; penurious
 estregadura, ess-tray-gah-doo-rah, s., friction
 estregar, ess-tray-gar, v., to rub; to scratch
 estrella, ess-tray-l'yah, s., star
 estrellado, ess-tray-l'yah-do, a., starry
 estrellar, ess-tray-l'yar, v., to shatter; to fry eggs
 estremecer, ess-tray-may-thair, v., to shake; to
 tremble [gurate
 estrenar, ess-tray-nar, v., to handseil; to inau-
 estreno, ess-tray-no, s., first use; first performance
 estreñir, ess-tray-n'yeer, v., to tie close; to con-
 stipate
 estrépito, ess-tray-pe-to, s., din; clangour; crash
 estribar, ess-tre-bar, v., to rest upon
 estribillo, ess-tre-bee-l'yo, s., burden of a song
 estribo, ess-tree-bo, s., stirrup; buttress
 estricto*, ess-treek-to, a., strict; accurate; severe
 estropear, ess-tro-pay-ar, v., to maim; to cripple
 estructura, ess-trook-too-rah, s., structure
 estruendo, ess-troo'en-do, s., clamour; turmoil;
 ostentation
 estrujar, ess-troo-Har, v., to press; to squeeze
 estuario, ess-too-ah-re-o, s., estuary; inlet
 estuco, ess-too-ko, s., stucco [&c.)
 estuche, ess-too-chay, s., case (for jewelry, scissors,
 estudiante, ess-too-de-ahn-tay, s., student

estudiar, ess-too-de-ar, v., to study
 estudio, ess-too-de-o, s., study; library; studio
 estudioso, ess-too-de-o-so, a., studious
 estufa, ess-too-fah, s., stove; hot-house
 estufador, ess-too-fah-dor, s., stew-pan
 estupefacto, ess-too-pay-fahk-to, a., stupefied
 estupendo, ess-too-pen-do, a., stupendous
 estupidez, ess-too-pe-deth, s., stupidity
 estúpido, ess-too-pe-do, a., stupid
 estupor, ess-too-por, s., stupor; amazement
 estuprar, ess-too-prar, v., to ravish; to deflower
 estupro, ess-too-pro, s., rape; ravishment
 esturión, ess-too-re-on, s., sturgeon
 etapa, ay-tah-pah, s., ration to troops in the fields;
 station; stop
 éter, ay-tair, s., ether [prolong
 eternizar, ay-tair-ne-thar, v., to perpetuate; to
 eterno, ay-tair-no, a., eternal
 ética, ay-te-kah, s., ethics
 ético, ay-te-ko, a., ethical
 etiqueta, ay-te-kay-tah, s., etiquette; label
 etnólogo, et-no-lo-go, s., ethnologist
 eucalipto, ay'oo-kah-leep-to, s., eucalyptus
 eucaristia, ay'oo-kah-riss-tee-ah, s., Eucharist
 eufónico, ay'oo-fo-ne-ko, a., euphonic
 evacuar, ay-vah-koo'ar, v., to evacuate
 evadir, ay-vah-deer, v., to evade
 evaluación, ay-vah-loo'ah-the-on, s., valuation
 evaluar, ay-vah-loo'ar, v., to estimate
 evaporar, ay-vah-po-rar, v., to evaporate
 evasión, ay-vah-se-on, s., evasion; subterfuge
 evento, ay-ven-to, s., event; accident
 evidente, ay-ve-den-tay, a., evident
 evitable, ay-ve-tah-blav, a., avoidable
 evitar, ay-ve-tar, v., to avoid
 evocar, ay-vo-kar, v., to call out; to evoke
 exacción, ek-sahk-the-on, s., exaction
 exacerbar, ek-sah-thair-bar, v., to exasperate
 exactitud, ek-sahk-te-tood, s., exactness; accuracy
 exacto*, ek-sahk-to, a., exact; punctual
 exagerar, ek-sah-Hay-rar, v., to exaggerate
 exaltar, ek-sahl-tar, v., to exalt; to extol

examen, ek-sah-men, s., examination
 examinador, ek-sah-me-nah-dor, s., examiner
 examinando, ek-sah-me-nahn-do, s., candidate
 exangüe, ek-sahn-goo'ay, a., bloodless; anæmic
 exánime, ek-sah-ne-may, a., spiritless; weak;
 lifeless
 exasperar, ek-sahs-pay-rar, v., to exasperate
 excavar, eks-kah-var, v., to excavate
 excedente, eks-thay-den-tay, s., excess. a., ex-
 cessive; exceeding
 exceder, eks-thay-dair, v., to exceed; to excel
 excelente*, eks-thay-len-tay, a., excellent
 excelsitud, eks-thel-se-tood, s., loftiness
 excelso, eks-thel-so, a., sublime; elevated; lofty
 excéntrico, eks-then-tre-ko, a., eccentric
 excepción, eks-thep-the-on, s., exception
 excepto, eks-thep-to, adv., except that; excepting
 exceptuar, eks-thep-too'ar, v., to except; to exempt
 excesivo, eks-thay-see-vo, a., excessive
 exceso, eks-thay-so, s., excess
 excitar, eks-the-tar, v., to excite
 exclamar, eks-klah-mar, v., to exclaim
 excluir, eks-kloo'eer, v., to exclude
 excogitar, eks-ko-He-tar, v., to excogitate [cate
 excomulgar, eks-ko-moo'gar, v., to excommuni-
 excoriar, eks-ko-re-ar, v., to flay; to excoriate
 excreción, eks-kray-the-on, s., excretion
 excremento, eks-kray-men-to, s., excrement
 excursión, eks-koor-se-on, s., excursion
 excusa, eks-koo-sah, s., excuse
 excusar, eks-koo-sar, v., to excuse
 exento, ek-sen-to, a., exempt; free
 exequias, ek-say-ke-ahs, s., obsequies
 exhalar, ek-sah-lar, v., to exhale
 exhausto, ek-sah'ooss-to, a., exhausted
 exhibir, ek-se-beer, v., to exhibit
 exhortar, ek-sor-tar, v., to exhort
 exhorto, ek-sor-to, s., letters requisitorial
 exhumar, ek-soo-mar, v., to disinter
 exigente, ek-se-Hen-tay, a., exacting
 exigible, ek-se-Hee-blav, a., demandable
 exigir, ek-se-Heer, v., to demand; to exact

exigüidad, ek-se-goo'e-dahd. s., exiguity
 exiguo, ek-see-goo'o. a., exiguous
 eximio, ek-see-me-o. a., very eminent
 eximir, ek-e-meer. v., to exempt
 existencia, ek-siss-ten-the-ah. s., existence. pl.
 stock in hand
 existente, ek-siss-ten-tay. a., existing
 existir, ek-siss-teer. v., to exist
 éxito, ek-se-to. s., issue; result; end; success
 exonerar, ek-so-nay-rar. v., to exonerate
 exorbitante, ek-sor-be-tahn-tay. a., exorbitant
 exordio, ek-sor-de-o. s., exordium
 exornar, ek-sor-nar. v., to adorn
 exótico, ek-so-te-ko. a., exotic
 expansión, eks-pahn-se-on. s., expansion
 expatriarse, eks-pah-tre-ar-say. v., to emigrate
 expectativa, eks-pek-tah-tee-vah. s., expectancy;
 hope
 expectorar, eks-pek-to-rar. v., to expectorate
 expedición, eks-pay-de-the-on. s., expedition; dis-
 patch [agent
 expedidor, eks-pay-de-dor. s., sender; shipper;
 expediente, ek-pay-de-en-tay. s., (law) proceed-
 ings; expedient; resource; provision; pretext;
 file of papers
 expedir, eks-pay-deer. v., to expedite
 expedito, eks-pay-dee-to. a., expeditious; prompt
 expeler, eks-pay-lair. v., to expel [shop
 expendeduria, eks-pen-day-doo-ree-ah. s., tobacco
 expensas, eks-pen-sahs. s., expenses; costs [trial
 experiencia, eks-pay-r-en-the-ah. s., experience;
 experimento, eks-pay-re-men-to. s., experiment
 experto, eks-pair-to. a., expert
 expiación, eks-pe-ah-the-on. s., expiation
 expirar, eks-pe-rar. v., to expire; to die
 explicación, eks-plah-nah-the-on. s., explanation
 explanar, eks-plah-nar. v., to explain; to level
 explayar, eks-plah-yar. v., to extend; to dilate
 explicar, eks-ple-kar. v., to explain
 explicito*, eks-plee-the-to. a., explicit
 explorar, eks-plo-rar. v., to explore
 explosión, eks-plo-se-on. s., explosion

explotar, eks-plo-tar. v., to work mines, lands.
 &c.; to exploit
 expoliar, eks-po-le-ar. v., to despoil [to hazard
 exponer, eks-po-nair. v., to expose; to expound;
 exportar, eks-por-tar. v., to export
 expósito, eks-po-se-to. s., foundling
 expresar, eks-pray-sar. v., to express
 expreso, eks-pray-so. s., express train. a., express
 exprimir, eks-pre-meer. v., to squeeze out
 ex-profeso, eks-pro-fay-so. adv., on purpose
 expulsar, eks-pool-sar. v., to expel
 expurgar, eks-poor-gar. v., to expurgate
 exquisito, eks-ke-see-to. a., exquisite
 éxtasis, eks-tah-siss. s., ecstacy [to enlarge
 extender, eks-en-dair. v., to extend; to expand;
 extenso, eks-ten-so. a., extensive
 extenuar, eks-tay-noo'ar. v., to extenuate; to de-
 bilitate
 exterior, eks-tay-re-or. s. & a., exterior; external
 exterminio, eks-tair-mee-ne-o. s., extermination;
 expulsion [eign
 externo, eks-tair-no. a., external; outward; for-
 extinguidor, eks-tin-ghee-dor. s., ex'inguisher
 extinguir, eks-tin-gheer. v., to extinguish
 extirpar, eks-teer-par. v., to extirpate
 extra, eks-trah. prep. out; without; besides
 extracción, eks-trahk-the-on. s., extraction
 extractar, eks-trahk-tar. v., to extract; to abridge
 extracto, eks-trahk-to. s., extract; abstract
 extraer, eks-trah-air. v., to extract; to remove
 extranjero, eks-trahn-Hay-ro. s., foreigner; stran-
 ger. a., foreign [der
 extrañar, eks-trah-n'yar. v., to alienate; to won-
 extrañeza, eks-trah-n'yay-thah. s., oddity; won-
 derment; estrangement
 extraño, eks-trah-n'yo. a., strange; foreign; rare
 extraviado, eks-trah-ve-ah-do. a., mislaid; missing
 extraviar, eks-trah-ve-ar. v., to mislead
 extremado, eks-trav-mah-do. a., extreme
 extremar, eks-tray-mar. v., to carry to an ex-
 treme to complete [treme unction
 extremaunción, eks-tray-mah'oon-the-on. s., ex-

extremo, eks-tray-mo, a., extreme, last
extremoso, eks-tray-mo-so, a., extreme; excessive
extrinseco, eks-treen-say-ko, a., extrinsic
exulcerarse, eks-ool-thay-rar-say, v., to ulcerate

fábrica, fah-bre-kah, s., fabrication; factory
fabricante, fah-bre-kahn-tay, s., manufacturer
fabriquero, fah-bre-kay-ro, s., manufacturer;
 churchwarden; artisan

fábula, fah-boo-lah, s., fable; story
fabuloso, fah-boo-lo-so, a., fabulous
facción, fahk-the-on, s., faction; feature
fácil, fah-thil, a., easy; facile
facilitar, fah-the-le-tar, v., to facilitate
facineroso, fah-the-nay-ro-so, a., extremely wicked
factible, fahk-tee-blai, a., feasible
factor, fahk-tor, s., factor
factoria, fahk-to-ree-ah, s., factory
factura, fahk-too-rah, s., invoice
facturar, fahk-too-rar, v., to invoice
facultad, fah-kool-tahd, s., faculty
facultar, fah-kool-tar, v., to empower; to authorize
facultativo, fah-kool-tah-tee-vo, s., practitioner.

a., optional

facundia, fah-koon-de-ah, s., loquacity; eloquence
facundo, fah-koon-do, a., eloquent, fluent
facha, fah-chah, s., appearance; look
fachada, fah-chah-dah, s., façade, frontage
fachenda, fah-chen-dah, s., conceit.
faena, fah-ay-na, s., work; fatigue
faisán, fah'e-sahn, s., pheasant
faja, fah-Hah, s., band; fillet; border
fajardo, fah-Har-do, s., vol-au-vent, meat-pie
fajo, fah-Ho, s., bundle
falacia, fah-lah-the-ah, s., fallacy
falange, fah-lahn-Hay, s., phalanx
falaz, fah-lahth, a., deceitful
falbalá, fahl-bah-lah, s., furbelow
falda, fahl-dah, s., skirt; lap; slope
faldellin, fahl-day-l'yeen, s., underskirt
faldón, fahl-don, s., long flowing skirt
falible, fah-lee-blai, a., fallible

falsario, fahl-sah-re-o, s., forger
falsear, fahl-say-ar, v., to falsify; to forge
falsedad, fahl-say-dahd, s., falsehood; untruth
falsete, fahl-say-tay, s., spigot; falsetto voice
falso,* fahl-so, a., false
falta, fahl-tah, s., fault; offence; want; flaw
faltar, fahl-tar, v., to be wanting; to fail; to need
faltriquera, fahl-tre-kay-rah, s., pocket
fallar, fah-l'yar, v., to give sentence; to miss; to
 [fail]
fallecer, fah-l'yay-thair, v., to die
fallecimiento, fah-l'yay-the-me-en-to, s., death
fallido, fah-l'yee-do, a., frustrated; bankrupt
fallo, fah-l'yo, s., judgment; (cards) renounce
fama, fah-mah, s., fame; rumour; name; glory
familia, fah-mee-le-ah, s., family
familiar, fah-me-le-ar, s., college servant. a., fa-
 miliar; domestic; frequent
famoso, fah-mo-so, a., famous
fámulo, fah-moo-lo, s., college servant
fanal, fah-nahl, s., lighthouse; lantern
fanatismo, fah-nah-tiss-mo, s., fanaticism
fandango, fahn-dahn-go, s., fandango, Spanish
 [bushel]
 dance
fanega, fah-nay-gah, s., grain measure (about 1.60
fanfarrón, fahn-far-rro, s., hector; braggart
fangal, fahn-gahl, s., slough; quagmire
fango, fahn-go, s., mire, mud
fantasia, fahn-tah-see-ah, s., fancy; caprice
faquín, fah-keen, s., porter [chatter
faramalla, fah-rah-mah-l'yah, s., tattle; prattle;
farándula, fah-rah-doo-lah, s., profession of a
 [deceitful talker
 low comedian
farandulero, fah-rah-doo-lay-ro, s., comedian;
farda, far-dah, s., bundle of clothing
fardel, far-del, s., bag; knapsack
fardo, far-do, s., bale of goods; parcel
farfante, far-fahn-tay, s., boasting babbler
farfullar, far-foo-l'yar, v., to jabber; to act hur-
faringe, fah-reen-Hay, s., pharynx [riedly
farmacéutico, far-mah-thay'oo-te-ko, s., chemist;
farmacia, far-mah-the-ah, s., pharmacy [druggist
faro, fah-ro, s., lighthouse

farol, fah-rol, s., lantern
 farolear, fah-ro-lay-ar, v., to strut
 farrago, far-rrah-go, s., medley, farrago
 farsa, far-sah, s., farce; company of players
 farsante, far-sahn-ay, s., actor; player; humbug
 fas (por — o por nefas), fahs (por — o por
 nay-fahs), adv., justly or unjustly
 fascinar, fahs-the-nar, v., to fascinate
 fase, fah-say, s., phase
 fastidiar, fahs-te-de-ar, v., to excite disgust; to bore
 fastidio, fahs-tee-de-o, s., disgust; loathing
 fastidioso, fahs-te-de-o-so, a., squeamish
 fastuoso, fahs-too'o-so, a., ostentatious
 fatalidad, fah-tah-le-dahd, s., fatality; ill-fortune
 fatidico, fah-tee-de-ko, a., ominous; fatidical
 fatiga, fah-tee-gah, s., fatigue; weariness
 fatigar, fah-te-gar, v., to tire
 fatigoso, fah-te-go-so, a., tiresome
 fatuidad, fah-too'e-dahd, s., fatuity
 fatuo, fah-too'o, a., fatuous
 fauces, fah'oo-thess, s., fauces; gullet
 fausto, fah'ooss-to, s., splendour; pomp. a.,
 happy; fortunate
 fautor, fah'oo-tor, s., abetter; favourer
 favor, fah-vor, s., favour
 favorable,* fah-vo-rah-blav, s., favourable [tect
 favorecer, fah-vo-ray-thair, v., to favour; to pro-
 favorito, fah-vo-ree-to, s. & a., favourite
 faz, fath, s., face
 fe, fay, s., faith; certificate
 fealdad, fay-ahl-dahd, s., ugliness; turpitude
 febrero, fay-bray-ro, s., February
 febril, fay-breel, a., feverish
 fecal, fay-kahl, a., feculent; faecal [tilize
 fecundar, fay-koon-dar, v., to fecundate; to fer-
 fecundo, fay-koon-do, a., fruitful; prolific
 fecha, fay chah, s., date (of a letter, &c.)
 fechar, fay-char, v., to date
 fechoria, fay-cho-ree-ah, s., misdeed
 felicidad, fay-le-the-dahd, s., felicity
 felicitar, fay-le-the-tar, v., to congratulate
 feligrés, fay-le-gress, s., parishioner

feliz, fay-leeth, a., happy; fortunate
 felonía, fay-lo-nee-ah, s., felony; treachery
 felpa, fel-pah, s., plush; a good drubbing
 felpudo, fel-poo-do, s., door-mat. a., shaggy
 femenino, fay-may-nee-no, a., feminine
 fementido, fay-men-tee-do, a., false; unfaithful
 fenda, fen-dah, s., fissure; crack
 fenecer, fay-nay-thair, v., to finish; to die [tion
 fenecimiento, fay-nay-the-me-en-to, s., termina-
 fenómeno, fay-no-may-no, s., phenomenon
 feo*, fay-o, a., ugly; deformed
 feracidad, fay-rah-the-dahd, s., fertility
 feral, fay-rahl, a., cruel; bloodthirsty
 feraz, fay-rath, a., fertile
 feretro, fay-ray-tro, s., bier; coffin; hearse
 feria, fay-re-ah, s., fair; rest [suspend work
 feriar, fay-re-ar, v., to buy; to sell; to barter; to
 fermento, fair-men-to, s., leaven
 ferocidad, fay-ro-the-dahd, s., ferocity
 feroz, fay roth, a., ferocious
 ferrería, fair-rray-ree-ah, s., foundry
 ferretería, fair-rray-tay-ree-ah, s., hardware-shop
 ferrocarril, fair-rro-kar-rreel, s., railway
 fértil, fair-til, a., fertile
 férula, fay-roo-lah, s., ferule; yoke; authority
 ferviente, fair-ve-en-tay, a., fervent
 fervor, fair-vor, s., fervour; ardour
 festejar, fess-tay-Har, v., to feast; to woo
 festeio, fess-tay-Ho, s., feast; courtship
 festín, fess-teen, s., feast; banquet
 festivo*, fess-tee-vo, a., festive; merry
 festón, fess-ton, s., festoon; wreath
 fetidez, fay-te-deth, s., fetidity
 fétido, fay-te-do, a., feid
 feudo, fay'oo-do, s., fief; feud
 fiado (al), ah' fe'ah-do, adv., on credit
 fiador, fe'ah-dor, s., surety; bail; safety-catch;
 loop of a cloak
 fiambre, fe'ahm bray, a., cold served (victuals)
 fianza, fe'ahn-thah, s., caution; security; bail
 fiar, fe'ar, v., to guarantee; to bail; to give credit;
 fibra, fee-brah, s., fibre [to entrust

ficción, fik-the-on, s., fiction ; tale
 ficticio, fik-tee-the-o, a., fictitious
 ficha, fee-chah, s., counter ; marker
 fidedigno, fe-day-dig-no, a., trustworthy [tee
 fideicomisario, fe-day'e-ko-me-sah-re-o, s., trust
 fideicomiso, fe-day'e-ko-mee-so, s., trust
 fidelidad, fe-day-le-dahd, s., fidelity
 fideos, fe-day-os, s., vermicelli
 fiebre, fe'ay-bray, s., fever
 fiel, fe'ell, a., faithful
 fieltro, fe'ell-tro, s., felt
 fiera, fe'ay-rah, s., wild beast
 fiereza, fe'ay-ray-thah, s., fierceness ; cruelty
 fiero*, fe'ay-ro, a., fierce ; ferocious ; cruel
 fiesta, fe'ess-tah, s., feast ; holiday
 figón, fe-gon, s., eating-house
 figonero, fe-go-nay-ro, s., eating-house keeper
 figura, fe-goo-rah, s., figure ; shape ; face ; picture
 figurar, fe-goo-rar, v., to shape ; to figure ; to sketch
 figurilla, fe-goo-ree-l'yah, s., little insignificant
 person
 figurón, fe-goo-ron, s., pretentious nobody
 fija, fee-Hah, s., door-hinge
 fijar, fe-Har, v., to fix ; to fasten
 fijeza, fe-Hay-thah, s., firmness ; fixedness
 fijo*, fee-Ho, a., firm ; fixed ; secure ; settled
 fila, fee-lah, s., row ; line ; tier ; rank
 filamento, fe-lah-men-to, s., filament ; fibre
 filatura, fe-lah-too-rah, s., spinning
 filete, fe-lay-tay, s., fillet ; hem
 filetear, fe-lay-tay-ar, v., to fillet ; to crease
 filiación, fe-le'ah-the-on, s., filiation ; register
 filigrana, fe-le-grah-nah, s., filigree
 filo, fee-lo, s., cutting edge
 filón, fe-lon, s., vein ; lode
 filosedá, fe-lo-say-dah, s., spun-silk
 filosofía, fe-lo-so-fee-ah, s., philosophy
 filtrador, fil-trah-dor, s., filter
 filtro, feel-tro, s., filter ; love-potion
 fin, feen, s., end ; conclusion
 finado, fe-nah-do, a., defunct ; deceased
 final*, fe-nahl, a., final

finca, feen-kah, s., real estate
 fineza, fe-nay-thah, s., fineness ; perfection ; ex-
 pression of friendship or love
 fingidor, fin-He-dor, s., dissembler ; feigner
 fingimiento, fin-He-me-en-to, s., simulation
 fingir, fin-Heer, v., to feign ; to dissemble
 iniquito, fe-ne-kee-to, s., close of an account ;
 [quittance
 finito, fe-nee-to, a., finite
 fino*, fee-no, a., fine ; pure ; delicate ; acute ; sa-
 gacious
 finura, fe-noo-rah, s., fineness ; purity ; delicacy
 firma, feer-mah, s., signature
 firmar, feer-mar, v., to sign [resolute
 firme*, feer-may, a., firm ; stable ; secure ; constant ;
 fiscal, fiss-kahl, s., attorney-general. a., fiscal
 fisco, fiss-ko, s., fisc
 fisa, fiss-gah, s., banter ; chaff ; railery
 fregar, fiss-gar, v., to scoff ; to chaff
 física, fee-se-kah, s., physics [physical
 físico, fee-se-ko, s., naturalist ; physician ; face. a.,
 fisionomía, fe-se-o-no-mee-ah, s., physiognomy
 fistula, fiss-too-lah, s., water-pipe ; fistula
 fisura, fe-soo-rah, s., fissure
 flaco, flah-ko, a., lean ; lank ; feeble
 flacura, flah-koo-rah, s., meagreness ; weakness
 flagrante, flah-grahn-tay, a., flagrant. en—, en—,
 in the act
 flamante, flah-mahn-tay, a., flaming ; quite new
 fianco, flahn-ko, s., flank [dismay
 flaquear, flah-kay-ar, v., to flag ; to slacken ; to
 flaqueza, flah-kay-thah, s., leanness ; feebleness
 fato, flah-to, s., flatulency
 flatulento, flah-too-len-to, a., flatulent
 flauta, flah'oo-tah, s., flute
 flautín, flah'oo-teen, s., piccolo
 flautista, flah'oo-tiss-tah, s., flute player
 fleco, flay-ko, s., fringe ; flounce
 flecha, flay-chah, s., arrow
 flechero, flay-chay-ro, s., archer
 fleje, flay-Hay, s., iron strap or hoop
 flemma, flay-mah, s., phlegm
 Flemático, flay-mah-te-ko, a., phlegmatic

flemudo, flay-moo-do, a., sluggish; slow
 fletador, flay-tah-dor, s., freighter; charterer
 fletamento, flay-tah-men-to, s., freighting; chartering
 fletar, flay-tar, v., to freight; to charter
 flete, flay-tav, s., freight
 flexión, flek-se-on, s., flexion [ziness; sloth
 flojedad, flo-Hay-dahd, s., weakness; laxity; laziness
 flojo, flo-Ho, a., slack; feeble; flexible
 flor, flor, s., flower
 florear, flo-ray-ar, v., to adorn with flowers
 florecer, flo-ray-thair, v., to blossom
 florera, flo-ray-rah, s., flower girl
 florero, flo-ray-ro, s., flower-pot
 floresta, flo-ress-tah, s., forest; thicket
 florete, flo-ray-tay, s., fencing foil
 florido, flo-ree-do, a., florid; flowery; choice
 florón, flo-ron, s., large flower
 flota, flo-tah, s., fleet
 flotante, flo-tahn-tay, a., floating
 flotar, flo-tar, v., to float
 flote, flo-tay, s., floating. a—, ah—, afloat
 flotilla, flo-tee-l'ah, s., small fleet
 fluctuar, flok-too'ar, v., to fluctuate
 fluidez, floo'-deth, s., fluidity; fluency
 fluido, floo'e-do, a., fluid; fluent
 fluir, floo'eer, v., to flow; to run
 flujo, floo-Ho, s., flux; flow
 fluxión, flook-se-on, s., fluxion
 foca, fo-kah, s., seal
 foco, foh-ko, s., focus; source; foresail
 fofa, fo-fo, a., spongy; soft
 fogata, fo-gah-tah, s., blaze; bonfire
 fogón, fo-gon, s., hearth; cooking place
 fogoso, fo-go-so, a., impetuous; vehement
 foliar, fo-le-ar, v., to foliate
 folio, fo-le-o, s., folio; leaf
 folla, fo-l'yah, s., medley
 follaje, fo-l'yah-Hay, s., foliage
 folletín, fo-l'yay-teen, s., serial story in a newspaper
 folletista, fo-l'y-tis-tah, s., pamphleteer
 folleto, fo-l'yay-to, s., pamphlet; tract
 follón, fo-l'yon, s. & a., lazy

fomentar, f-me-tar, v., to foment; to promote
 fomento, fo-men-to, s., fuel; patronage; development
 fonda, fon-dah, s., inn; hotel [ment
 fondista, fon-diss-tah, s., innkeeper
 fondo, fon-do, s., bottom; depth; rear; stock
 fondos, fon-dos, s., funds; stocks
 fonética, fo-nay-te-kah, s., phonetics
 fónico, fo-ne-ko, a., acoustic; phonic
 fonógrafo, fo-no-grah-fo, s., phonograph
 fontanal, fon-tah-nahl, s., spring of water
 foque, fo-kay, s., jib-sail
 forajido, fo-rah-Hee-do, s., outlaw
 foráneo, fo-rah-nay-o, a., foreign; strange
 forastero, fo-rahs-tay-ro, a., strange; exotic
 forcejear, fo-thay-Hay-ar, v., to struggle; to strive
 forcejo, fo-thay-Ho, s., struggle
 forense, fo-ren-say, a., forensic
 forja, fo-Hah, s., forge; smithy
 forjador, fo-Hah-dor, s., forger; blacksmith
 forjadura, fo-Hah-doo-rah, s., forging
 forma, fo-mah, s., form; shape; manner
 formalidad, fo-mah-le-dahd, s., formality; requisite; requirement [to legalize
 formalizar, fo-mah-le-thar, v., to make complete;
 formón, fo-mon, s., chisel
 fórmula, fo-moo-lah, s., formula; recipe
 fornicario, fo-ne-kah-re-o, s., fornicator
 fornido, fo-nee-do, a., robust; lusty; stout
 foro, fo-ro, s., court of justice; bar
 forraje, fo-rrah-Hay, s., fodder
 forrar, fo-rrar, v., to line; to cover
 fortachón, fo-tah-chon, a., very strong
 fortalecer, fo-tah-lay-thair, v., to strengthen; to encourage [vigour; fortress
 fortaleza, fo-tah-lay-thah, s., fortitude; courage
 fortepiano, fo-tay-pe-ah-no, s., pianoforte
 fortificar, fo-te-fe-kar, v., to fortify
 fortín, fo-teen, s., small fort
 fortuito*, fo-too'e-to, a., fortuitous
 fortuna, fo-too-nah, s., fortune; chance; fate
 forzadamente, fo-thah-dah-men-tay, adv., forcefully
 forzado, fo-thah-do, s., convict [fully

forzador, for-thah-dor, s., ravisher
 forzamiento, for-thah-me-en-to, s., forcing
 forzoso, for-tho-so, a., unavoidable; compulsory
 forzudo, for-thoo-do, a., strong; lusty
 fosa, fo-sah, s., grave; pit
 fosco, fos-ko, a., frowning; cross
 fosforera, fos-fo-ray-rah, s., match-box
 fósforo, fos-fo-ro, s., phosphorus; match
 fósil, fo-sil, s. & a., fossil
 foso, fo-so, s., pit; moat; ditch
 fotografia, fo-to-grah-fee-ah, s., photography
 fotógrafo, fo-to-grah-fo, s., photographer
 frac, frahk, s., dress-coat
 fracasar, frah-kah-sar, v., to crumble; to fail
 fracaso, frah-kah-so, s., downfall; ruin; failure
 fracturar, frahk-too-rar, v., to fracture; to break
 fragancia, frah-gahn-the-ah, s., fragrance; [scent
 fragata, frah-gah-tah, s., frigate
 frágil, frah-Hil, a., fragile; brittle; frail
 fragmento, frag-men-to, s., fragment
 fragoso, frah-go-so, a., craggy; rough; uneven
 fragua, frah-goo'ah, s., forge
 fraguar, frah-goo'ar, v., to forge; to contrive
 fraile, frah'e-lay, s., friar
 frambuesa, frahm-boo'ay-sah, s., raspberry
 francachela, frahn-kah-chay-lah, s., luxurious
 repast
 franco, frahn-ko, s., franc. a., frank; open; free
 franela, frah-nay-lah, s., flannel
 franja, frahn-Hah, s., fringe
 franquear, frahn-kay-ar, v., to exempt; to prepay;
 franqueo, frahn-kay-o, s., postage
 franqueza, frahn-kay-thah, s., freedom; frankness
 franquicia, frahn-kee-the-ah, s., exemption from
 frasco, frahs-ko, s., flask
 frase, frah-say, s., phrase
 frasquera, frahs-kay-rah, s., liquor-case
 fraude, frah'oo-day, s., fraud
 fraudulento, frah'oo-doo-len-to, a., fraudulent
 fray, frah'e, s., friar
 frazada, frah-thah-dah, s., blanket
 frecuentar, fray-koo'en-tar, v., to frequent

frecuente,* fray-koo'en-tay, a., frequent
 fregadero, fray-gah-day-ro, s., scullery
 fregar, fray-gar, v., to rub; to scour; to scrub
 fregona, fray-go-nah, s., scullery-maid
 freidura, fray'e-doo-rah, s., frying
 freir, fray-eer, v., to fry
 frenesi, fray-nay-see, s., frenzy
 frenético, fray-nay-te-ko, a., mad; frantic
 freno, fray-no, s., bridle; brake
 frente, fren-tay, s., front; face. en —, en —, op-
 fresa, fray-sah, s., strawberry [posite
 frescachón, fress-kah-chon, a., stout; good-
 looking [brisk; gay
 fresco, fress-ko, a., fresh; cool; recent; plump;
 frescura, fress-koo-rah, s., freshness; frankness;
 fresno, fress-no, s., ash-tree [tranquillity; cheek
 freza, fray-thah, s., dung; spawn
 frialdad, fre-ahl-dahd, s., frigidity
 fricción, frik-the-on, s., friction
 friega, fre'ay-gah, s., rubbing with flesh-brush,
 frigidez, fre-He-deth, s., frigidity [flannel, etc.
 frígido, free-He-do, a., frigid
 frío, free-o, a., cold; frigid; indifferent
 friolento, fre-o-len-to, a., very sensitive to cold
 frisar, fre-sar, v., to frizzle; to resemble; to ap-
 proach [dish of fried fish
 fritada, fritura, fre-tah-dah, fre-too-rah, s.,
 frito, free-to, a., fried
 frívolo, free-vo-lo, a., frivolous
 frondoso, fron-do-so, a., leafy
 frontal, fron-tahl, s., altar hanging. a., frontal
 frontera, fron-tay-rah, s., frontier
 fronterizo, fron-tay-ree-tho, a., bordering upon
 frontis, fron-tiss, s., frontispiece
 frotación, fro-tah-the-on, s., rubbing; friction
 frotar, fro-tar, v., to rub
 fructuoso, frook-too'o-so, a., fruitful; profitable
 frugal, froo-gahl, a., frugal; sparing
 fruición, froo'e-the-on, s., fruition; enjoyment
 fruncir, froon-theer, v., to pucker; to frown; to
 twist the truth
 fruslería, frooss-lay-ree-ah, s., trifle; futility

fruslero, frooss-lay-ro, a., frivolous; futile
 frustrar, frooss-trar, v., to frustrate
 fruta, froo-tah, s., fruit
 frutera, froo-tay-rah, s., fruit-dish
 frutero, froo-tay-ro, s., fruiterer; fruit-dish
 fruto, froo-to, s., fruit; profit; benefice
 ¡fu! foo, interj., phew! **ni — ni fa**, ne — ne fah,
 (fam.) neither the one nor the other
 fuego, foo'ay-go, s., fire
 fuente, foo'en-tay, s., fountain; source; dish
 fuera, foo'ay-rah, adv., without; from outward.
 interj., out of the way!
 fuero, foo'ay-ro, s., statute-law; jurisdiction
 fuerte, foo'air-tay, adv., strongly. a., vigorous;
 strong [pl., soldiers
 fuerza, foo'air-thah, s., strength; force; valour.
 fuga, foo-gah, s., flight; escape
 fugarse, foo-gar-say, v., to escape; to fly
 fugaz, foo-gath, a., fugacious; fleeting
 fugitivo, foo-He-tee-vo, a., fugitive; runaway
 fulano, foo-lah no, s., such a one. —, **sutano y**
mengano. —, soo-tah-no e men-gah-no, Tom,
 Dick and Harry
 fulgente, fool-Hen-tay, a., refulgent
 fulgor, fool-gor, s., resplendence
 fuliginoso, too-le-He-no-so, a., dark; obscure
 fulminante, fool-me-nahn-tay, s., cap. a., ful-
 minating; explosive
 fulleria, foo-l'yay-ree-ah, s., cheating at play
 fullero, foo-l'yay-ro, s., sharper; cheater at play
 fumadero, foo-mah-day-ro, s., smoking-room
 fumador, foo-mah-dor, s., smoker
 fumar, foo-mar, v., to smoke [ful of tobacco
 fumarada, foo-mah-rah-dah, s., puff; whiff; pipe-
 funámbulo, foo-nahm-boo-lo, s., rope-dancer
 función, foon-the-on, s., function; festival; per-
 formance
 funcionar, foon-the-o-nar, v., to work; to operate
 funcionario, foon-the-o-nah-re-o, s., official
 funda, foon-dah, s., case; sheath; cover; envelope
 fundador, foon-dah-dor, s., founder
 fundamento, foon-dah-men-to, s., foundation

fundar, foon-dar, v., to found; to ground
 fundible, foon-dee-blai, a., fusible
 fundición, foon-de-the-on, s., fusion; foundry
 fundir, foon-deer, v., to melt metals
 fundo, foon-do, s., inheritance; property
 funebre, foo-nay-bray, a., mournful; sad
 funesto, foo-ness-to, a., fatal; disastrous
 furgón, foor-gon, s., van; waggon
 furia, foo-re-ah, s., fury
 furibundo, foo-re-boon-do, a., furious, frantic
 furioso, foo-re-o-so, a., furious, raging
 furor, foo-ror, s., fury
 furriel, foor-rr-ell, s., quarter-master
 furtivo, foor-tee-vo, a., furtive
 fusil, foo-seel, s., rifle; gun; musket
 fusilero, foo-se-lay-ro, s., fusileer [tion
 fusión, foo-se-on, s., fusion; alliance; amalgama-
 fusta, fooss-tah, s., brushwood; wool cloth; whip-
 fustán, fooss-tahn, s., fustian [lash
 fustigar, fooss-te-gar, v., to cudgel; to fustigate
 futesa, foo-tay-sah, s., trifle
 fútil, foo-til, a., futile
 futilidad, foo-te-le-dahd, s., futility
 futuro, foo-too-ro, a., future
 gabacho, gah-bah-cho, a., native of some places
 at the foot of the Pyrenees; Frenchified
 gabán, gah-bahn, s., overcoat
 gabardina, gah-bar-dee-nah, s., gabardine
 gabarra, gah-bar-rrah, s., lighter; barge
 gabarro, gah-bar-rrro, s., defect in cloth; error in
 accounts
 gabela, gah-bay-lah, s., gabel; duty; excise
 gabinete, gah-be-nay-tay, s., cabinet; study
 gaceta, gah-thay-tah, s., gazette
 gachas, gah-chahs, s., porridge; pap
 gacho, gah-cho, a., curvated; bent downwards
 gafa, gah-fah, s., hook. pl., spectacles
 gafetes, gah-fay-tess, s., hooks and eyes; clasp
 gaita, gah'e-tah, s., bagpipe; flageolet
 gaiteria, gah'e-tay-ree-ah, s., gay and gaudy dress
 gaje, gah-Hay, s., salary; wages

gajo, gah-Ho, s., branch; bunch of grapes
 gala, gah-lah, s., court-dress; gala
 galafate, gah-lah-fah-tay, s., artful thief
 galán, gah-lahn, s., gallant; wooer; actor
 galano, gah-lah-no, a., genteel; elegant
 galante*, gah-lahn-tay, a., gallant; courtly
 galantear, gah-lahn-tay-ar, v., to court; to woo
 galanteo, gah-lahn-tay-o, s., courtship; wooing
 galanteria, gah-lahn-tay-ree-ah, s., gallantry
 galanura, gah-lah-noo-rah, s., showiness; grace-
 fulness
 galápago, gah-lah-pah-go, s., fresh-water tortoise
 galardón, gah-lar-don, s., reward
 galardonar, gah-lar-do-nar, v., to recompense
 galbana, gahl-bah-nah, s., laziness
 galbanero, gahl-bah-nay-ro, a., lazy; indolent
 galeote, gah-lay-o-tay, s., galley-slave
 galera, gah-lay-rah, s., galley; wagon; house of
 correction for women
 galeria, gah-lay-ree-ah, s., gallery
 galgo, gahl-go, s., greyhound
 gálico, gah-le-ko, s., syphilis
 galimatias, gah-le-mah-tee-ahs, s., gibberish
 galocha, gah-lo-chah, s., galoche; clog
 galón, gah-lon, s., lace; braid; trimming
 galonear, gah-lo-nay-ar, v., to trim with lace
 galopar, gah-lo-par, v., to gallop
 galope, gah-lo-pay, s., gallop
 galopin, gah-lo-peen, s., urchin; rogue
 galladura, gah-l'yah-doo-rah, s., tread of an egg
 gallarda, gah-l'yar-dah, s., Spanish dance
 gallardear, gah-l'yar-day-ar, v., to act with grace
 gallardia, gah-l'yar-dee-ah, s., gracefulness
 gallardo*, gah-l'yar-do, a., gay; graceful; gallant
 gallareta, gah-l'yah-ray-tah, s., widgeon
 gallarón, gah-l'yah-ron, s., bustard
 gallear, gah-l'yay-ar, v., to tread (as birds); to
 assume an air of importance
 galleta, gah-l'yay-tah, s., sea-biscuit
 gallina, gah-l'yee-nah, s., hen; coward
 gallinero, gah-l'yee-nay-ro, s., poulterer; hen-coop
 gallineta, gah-l'yee-nay-tah, s., sand-piper

gallipavo, gah-l'yee-pah-vo, s., turkey
 gallito, gah-l'yee-to, s., beau; coxcomb
 gallo, gah-l'yo, s., cock; boss
 gama, gah-mah, s., doe; gamut
 gambeta, gahm-bay-tah, s., cross-caper
 gamella, gah-may-l'yah, s., wooden-trough
 ramo, gah-mo, s., buck of the fallow-deer
 gamón, gah-mon, s., asphodel [ther
 gamuza, gah-moo-thah, s., chamois; chamois lea-
 gana, gah-nah, s., appetite; inclination; desire
 ganable, gah-nah-blai, a., obtainable [dealer
 ganadero, gah-nah-day-ro, s., cattle owner, cattle
 ganado, gah-nah-do, s., cattle; herd; drove
 ganancia, gah-nahn-the-ah, s., gain; profit
 ganapán, gah-nah-pahn, s., porter; drudge
 ganar, gah-nar, v., to gain; to win
 gancho, gahn-cho, s., hook
 ganga, gahn-gah, s., grouse; gangue; bargain
 gangoso, gahn-go-so, a., snuffling
 ganguear, gahn-gay-ar, v., to snuffle
 ganoso, gah-no-so, a., desirous
 gansada, gahn-sah-dah, s., stupidity
 ganso, gansa, gahn-so, gahn-sah, s., gander;
 goose; silly person
 ganzúa, gahn-thoo-ah, s., picklock
 gañán, gah-n'yahn, s., day labourer
 gañir, gah-n'yee, v., to yelp; to howl
 garabatear, gah-rah-bah-tay-ar, v., to hook; to
 scrawl; to scribble
 garabato, gah-rah-bah-to, s., hook; scribble
 garante, gah-rah-tay, s., guarantor
 garantia, gah-rah-tee-ah, s., security; bond
 garantizar, gah-rah-te-thar, v., to guarantee
 garañón, gah-rah-n'yon, s., jackass
 garapiña, gah-rah-pee-n'yah, s., congealed particles
 of a liquid
 garbanzo, gar-bahn-tho, s., chick-pea
 garbear, gar-bay-ar, v., to affect an air of dignity
 garbillar, gar-be-l'yar, v., to sift; to garble
 garbillo, gar-bee-l'yo, s., sieve
 garbo, gar-bo, s., gracefulness; generosity
 garboso, gar-bo-so, a., graceful; generous

garduña, gar-doo-n'yah, s., marten
 garfio, gar-fe-o, s., hook; gaff
 gargajear, gar-gah-Hay-ar, v., to expectorate
 garganta, gar gahn-tah, s., throat; instep
 gargantilla, gar-gahn-tee-l'yah, s., necklace
 gárgara, gar-gah-rah, s., gargle
 gargarismo, gar-gah-riss-mo, s., gargle
 gárgola, gar-go-lah, s., gargoyle
 garguero, gar-gay-ro, s., windpipe
 garita, gah-ree-tah, s., sentry-box; porter's lodge
 garito, gah-ree-to, s., gambling den
 garlar, gar-lar, v., to chatter
 garlito, gar-lee-to, s., snare; trap
 garra, gar-rrah, s., claw; talon
 garrafa, gar-rrah-fah, s., decanter
 garrafal, gar-rrah-fahl, a., great; huge
 garrafón, gar-rrah-fon, s., large carafe
 garrapata, gar-rrah-pah-tah, s., tick (insect)
 garrapatear, gar-rrah-pah-tay-ar, v., to scribble
 garrocha, gar-rro-chah, s., dart; goad-tick
 garrón, gar-rron, s., spur; talon
 garrote, gar-rro-tay, s., club; truncheon; garrote
 (strangulation)
 garrotillo, gar-rro-tee-l'yo, s., quinsy; croup
 garrucha, gar-rroo-chah, s., pulley [rulous
 gárrulo, gar-rroo-lo, a., chirping; prattling; gar-
 garulla, gah-roo-l'yah, s., (fam.) rabble
 garza, gar-thah, s., heron
 garzo, gar-tho, a., blue-eyed
 garzón, gar-thon, s., lad; boy
 gas, gahs, s., gas
 gasa, gah-sah, s., gauze
 gastador, gahs-tah-dor, s., spendthrift; pioneer
 gastar, gahs-tar, v., to expend; to waste; to use
 gata, gah-tah, s., she-cat
 gatear, gah-tay-ar, v., to climb up; to c'amber
 gatesco, gah-tess-ko, a., feline [ket
 gato, gah-to, s., cat; purse; screw-jack; pickpoc-
 gatuno, gah-too-no, (see gatesco)
 gaveta, gah-vay-tah, s., drawer; till; locker
 gavián, gah-ve-lahn, s., sparrow-hawk
 gavilla, gah-vee-lyah, s., sheaf of corn-stalk

gavión, gah-ve-on, s., gabion
 gaviota, gah-ve-o-tah, s., sea-gull
 gavota, gah-vo-tah, s., gavotte (French dance)
 gaza, gah-yah, s., stripe; magpie
 gayo, gah-yo, a., gay; merry
 gayola, gah-yo-lah, s., cage; (fam.) jail [fellow
 gazapo, gah-thah-po, s., young rabbit; shrewd
 gazmoñería, gath-mo-n'yay-ree-ah, s., prudery;
 gaznate, gath-nah-tay, s., windpipe [hypocrisy
 gazuza, gah-thoo-thah, s., violent hunger
 gema, Hay-mah, s., gem; slab; bud
 gemelo, Hay-may-lo, s., twin. m. pl., binocular
 gemido, Hay-mee-do, s., groan; moan
 gemir, Hay-meer, v., to moan
 genciana, Hen-the-ah-nah, s., gentian [lineage
 generación, Hay-nay-rah-the-on, s., generation;
 general, Hay-nay-rah, s., general. a., general
 generala, Hay-nay-rah-lah, s., general (beat of the
 genérico, Hay-nay-re-ko, a., generic drum)
 género, Hay-nay-ro, s., genus; class; kind. —
 humano, — oo mah-no, mankind
 generoso*, Hay-nay-ro-so, a., generous [ning
 génesis, Hay-nay-siss, s., genesis; origin; begin-
 genio, Hay-ne-o, s., genius; disposition; temper
 gente, Hen-tav, s., people; folk; nation; family;
 gentecilla, Hen-tay-thee-l'yah, s., people [troops
 gentil, Hen-teel, s., heathen. a., genteel; elegant
 gentileza, Hen-te-lay-thah, s., gentility; refinement
 gentilhombre, Hen-til-om-bray, s., gentleman
 gentilidad, Hen-te-le-dahd, s., heathendom
 gentío, Hen-tee-o, s., crowd
 gentualla, Hen-too'ah-l'yah, s., rabble; mob
 genuino, Hay-noo'ee-no, a., genuine
 geografía, Hay-o-grah-fee-ah, s., geography
 geométrico, Hay-o-may-tre-ko, a., geometrical;
 geometric
 gerencia, Hay-ren-the-ah, s., management
 gerente, Hay-ren-tay, s., manager
 germanía, Hair-mah-nee-ah, s., jargon
 germen, Hair-men, s., germ; origin
 germinar, Hair-me-nar, v., to germinate; to sprout
 gestear, Hess-tay-ar, v., to make grimaces

gesticular, Hess-te-koo-lar, v., to gesticulate
 gestión, Hess-te-on, s., management
 gestionar, Hess-te-o-nar, v., to procure; to deal;
 gesto, Hess-to, s., face; gesture [to manage]
 gestor, Hess-tor, s., manager; promoter; proxy
 giba, Hee-bah, s., hump; hunch
 gibado, He-bah-do, a., humpbacked
 gigante, He-gahn-tay, s., giant. a., gigantic
 gimotear, He-mo-tay-ar, v., to whine
 ginebra, He-nay-brah, s., rattle; gin; disorder
 girada, He-rah-dah, s., pirouette; gyration
 girado, He-rah-do, s., drawer [drawer]
 girador, girante, He-rah-dor, He-rah-tay, s.,
 girar, He-rar, v., to turn round; to draw (bills)
 girasol, He-rah-sol, s., sun-flower [(of bills)]
 giro, Hee-ro, s., turning round; draft; circulation
 gitanear, He-tah-nay-ar, v., to flatter; to wheedle
 gitano, He-tah-no, s., gipsy
 glacial, glah-the-al, a., icy
 glándula, glahn-doo-lah, s., gland
 glase, glah-say, s., glacé silk
 globo, glo-bo, s., globe; sphere; balloon
 gloria, glo-re-ah, s., glory
 gloriarse, glo-re-ar-say, v., to glory; to boast in
 glorieta, glo-re-ay-tah, s., arbour; bower
 glorificar, glo-re-fe-kar, v., to glorify
 glorioso, glo-re-o-so, a., glorious
 glosa, glo-sah, s., gloss; commentary
 glosario, glo-sah-re-o, s., glossary
 glose, glo-say, s., comment
 glotón, glo-ton, s., glutton
 glotoneria, glo-to-nay-ree-ah, s., gluttony
 glutinoso, gloo-te-no so, a., glutinous; viscous
 gobernación, go-bair-nah-the-on, s., government
 gobernador, go-bair-nah-dor, s., governor; ruler
 gobernalle, go-bair-nah-l'yay, s., rudder; helm
 gobernar, go-bair-nar, v., to govern
 gobierno, go-be-air-no, s., government
 gobio, go-be-o, s., gudgeon
 goce, go-thay, s., enjoyment
 gola, go-lah, s., gullet; throat; gorge
 goleta, go-lay-tah, s., schooner

golfo, gol-fo, s., gulf; bay
 golondrina, go-lon-dree-nah, s., swallow
 golosina, go-lo-see-nah, s., titbit; dainty sweet
 golpe, gol-pay, s., blow; stroke; hit; knock; dent;
 accident; surprise
 golpeador, gol-pay-ah-dor, s., striker; knocker
 golpear, gol-pay-ar, v., to beat; to strike; to knock;
 golpeo, gol-pay-o, s., beating; striking [to bruise]
 goma, go-mah, s., gum
 gondolero, gon-do-lay-ro, s., gondolier
 gordal, gor-dahl, a., fat; fleshy; big
 gordo, gor-do, a., fat; corpulent [lence]
 gordura, gor-doo-rah, s., grease; fatness; corpu-
 gorgorito, gor-go-ree-to, s., quiver of the voice
 gorila, go-ree-lah, s., gorilla
 gorjeo, gor-Hay-o, s., trilling, quaver
 gorra, gor-rrah, s., cap; bonnet
 gorrión, gor-rre-on, s., sparrow
 gorrista, gor-rriss-tah, s., parasite; sponger
 gorro, gor-rro, s., night-cap
 gorrón, gor-rron, s., parasite; debauchee; spindle
 gota, go-tah, s., drop; gout
 gotear, go-tay-ar, v., to drop; to dribble
 gotera, go-tay-rah, s., gutter; leakage
 gotoso, go-to-so, a., gouty
 gozar, go-thar, v., to enjoy; to possess
 gozo, go-tho, s., joy; pleasure
 gozoso, go-tho-so, a., joyful
 grabador, grah-bah-dor, s., engraver
 grabar, grah-bar, v., to engrave
 gracejo, grah-thay-Ho, s., joke, wit
 gracia, grah-the-ah, s., grace; favour
 grácil, grah-thil, a., slender; gracile
 gracioso, grah-the-o-so, a., graceful
 grada, grah-dah, s., step of a staircase; gradin;
 harrow
 gradar, grah-dar, v., to harrow [steps]
 graderia, grah-day-ree-ah, s., series of seats or
 grado, grah-do, s., step; degree; will; pleasure
 graduado, grah-doo'ah-do, s., graduate. a., gra-
 duated
 graduando, grah-doo'ahn-do, s., undergraduate

graduar, grah-doo'ar, v., to grade ; to divide into
 degrees ; to graduate
 gráfico, grah-fe-ko, a., graphic ; graphical
 grafito, grah-fee-to, s., graphite
 grajo, grah-Ho, s., jackdaw
 grama, grah-mah, s., dog's grass
 gramática, grah-mah-te-kah, s., grammar
 gramíneo, grah-mee-nay-o, a., gramineous
 gramo, grah-mo, s., gramme
 gran, grahn, a., (used only before substantives in
 the singular. See grande)
 grana, grah-nah, s., grain ; cochineal
 granada, grah-nah-dah, s., pomegranate ; shell
 granado, grah-nah-do, a., notable ; select ; pome-
 granar, grah-nar, v., to seed [granate tree
 grande, grahn-day, s., grandee. a., great ; large ;
 big ; grand [grandeeship
 grandeza, grahn-day-thah, s., greatness ; grandeur ;
 grandioso, grahn-de-o-so, a., grand ; splendid
 grandor, grahn-dor, s., size ; tallness [in bulk
 granel, grah-nel, s., heap of grain. a —, ah —,
 granero, grah-nay-ro, s., granary ; barn
 granito, grah-nee-to, s., granite
 granizada, grah-ne-thah-dah, s., hailstorm
 granizar, grah-ne-thar, v., to hail
 granja, grahn-Hah, s., grange ; farm [profit
 granjear, grahn-Hay-ar, v., to gain ; to earn ; to
 granjería, grahn-Hay-ree-ah, s., gain ; profit
 grano, grah-no, s., grain
 granuja, grah-noo-Hah, s., grape-stone ; rogue
 grapa, grah-pah, s., clamp ; clasp
 grasa, grah-sah, s., grease ; suet ; fat
 graserá, grah-say-rah, s., dripping-pan
 grasiento, grah-se-en-to, a., greasy ; filthy
 graso, grah-so, a., fat ; oily
 gratificar, grah-te-fe-kar, v., to reward ; to tip ;
 gratitud, grah-te-tood, s., gratitude [to gratify
 grato,* grah-to, a., pleasant ; acceptable ; grateful
 gratuito, grah-too'ee-to, a., gratuitous
 gratular, grah-too-lar, v., to congratulate
 gravamen, grah-vah-men, s., charge ; obligation ;
 gravar, grah-var, v., to burden [mortgage

grave, grah-vay, a., weighty ; grave ; important ;
 vexatious [seriousness
 gravedad, grah-vay-dahd, s., gravity ; heaviness ;
 gravoso, grah-VO-so, a., onerous ; unbearable
 graznar, grath-nar, v., to croak ; to cackle
 greda, gray-dah, s., chalk ; marl [rious
 regal, gray-gahl, s., north-east wind. a., grega-
 regueria, gray-gay-ree-ah, s., outcry
 remio, gray-me-o, s., society ; corporation
 reña, gray-n'yah, s., long entangled hair
 reñudo, gray-n'yoo-do, a., dishevelled
 resaca, gress-kah, s., clatter ; tumult ; wrangle ;
 rey, gray'e, s., flock ; herd [con union
 grieta, gre-ay-tah, s., crevice ; crack ; flaw
 grietarse, gre-ay-tar-say, v., to crack ; to split
 grifo, gree-fo, s., griffin ; tap
 grifón, gre-fon, s., water-cock
 grillete, gre-l'yay-tay, s., shackles, fetters
 grillo, gree-l'yo, s., cricket (an insect). pl., fetters
 grima, gree-mah, s., fright ; astonishment ; disgust
 grimpola, greem-bo-lah, s., pennant ; vane
 gris, griss, a., grizzled ; gray
 grita, gree-tah, s., uproar ; halloo [to shriek
 gritar, gre-tar, v., to shout ; to bawl ; to cry up ;
 gritería, gre-tay-ree-ah, s., outcry ; shouting
 grito, gree-to, s., cry ; scream ; shout
 grosella, gro-say-l'yah, s., red currant
 grosería, gro-say-ree-ah, s., rudeness ; ill-breeding
 grosero, gro-say-ro, a., coarse, rude
 grosura, gro-soo-rah, s., suet ; tallow ; fat
 grúa, groo'ah, s., crane (machine)
 gruesa, groo'ay-sah, s., gross (twelve dozen)
 grueso, groo'ay-so, s., corpulence. a., bulky ; gross ;
 grulla, groo-'yah, s., crane (bird) [large ; coarse
 grumete, groo-may-tay, s., cabin-boy
 grumo, groo-no, s., grume ; curd ; cluster ; pith
 gruñido, groo-n'yee-do, s., grunt ; growl
 gruñir, groo-n'yeer, v., to grunt ; to creak
 grupa, groo-pah, s., croup
 grupo, groo-po, s., group
 gruta, groo-tah, s., grotto ; cavern
 guadaña, goo'ah-dah-n'yah, s., scythe

guadañar, goo'ah-dah-n'yar, v., to mow
 guadúa, goo'ah-doo'ah, s., bamboo cane
 gualdrapa, goo'ahl-drah-pah, s., horse-cloth
 guantada, goo'ahn-tah-dah, s., slap with the open hand
 guante, goo'ahn-tay, s., glove
 guanteria, goo'ahn-tay-ree-ah, s., glover's shop
 guantero, goo'ahn-tay-ro, s., glover [in dress]
 guapeza, goo'ah-pay-thah, s., courage; ostentation
 guapo, goo'ah-po, a., handsome; valiant; spruce
 ostentatious; gay
 guarda, goo'ar-dah, s., guard; keeper; custody
 guardaalmacén, goo'ar-dah-ahl-mah-then, s., store-keeper
 guardabosque, goo'ar-dah-bos-kay, s., forester [gamekeeper]
 guardabrisa, goo'ar-dah-bree-sah, s., lamp shade
 guardacantón, goo'ar-dah-kahn-ton, s., corner stone
 guardacostas, goo'ar-dah-kos-tahs, s., revenue
 guardafuegos, goo'ar-dah-foo'ay-gos, s., fender
 guardar, goo'ar-dar, v., to keep; to guard
 guardarropa, goo'ar-dar-rro-pah, s., wardrobe
 guardia, goo'ar-de-ah, s., guard; watch
 guardián, goo'ar-de-ahn, s., keeper; guardian
 guardilla, goo'ar-dee-l'yah, s., garret; attic
 guardoso, goo'ar-do-so, a., stingy
 guarecer, goo'ah-ray-thair, v., to shelter; to assist
 to aid; to cure
 guarida, goo'ah-ree-dah, s., den; haunt; shelter
 guarismo, goo'ah-riss-mo, s., cipher; figure
 guarnecer, goo'ar-nay-thair, v., to garnish; to set; to adorn [ting; garrison]
 guarnición, goo'ar-ne-the-on, s., garniture; set
 guarnir, goo'ar-neer, (see guarnecer)
 guarro, goo'ar-rro, s., pig
 guasa, goo'ah-sah, s., jest; dullness
 guasón, goo'ah-son, a., jocose; dull
 ¡guay! goo'ah'e, interj., alas!
 guaya, goo'ah-yah, s., grief; sorrow
 gubia, goo-be-ah, s., gouge
 guedeja, gay-day-Hah, s., lion's mane; lock of hair
 guerra, gair-rrah, s., warfare; hostility
 guerrero, gair-rray-ro, s., warrior. a., warlike

guerrilla, gair-rree-l'yah, s., guerilla; skirmish
 guerrillero, gair-rree-l'yay-ro, s., partisan; guerilla fighter
 guía, ghee-ah, s., guide; guide-book
 guiar, ghee-ar, v., to guide
 guija, ghee-Hah, s., pebble
 guijarro, ghee-Har-rro, s., pebble; stone
 guinda, gheen-dah, s., cherry
 guindilla, gheen-dee-l'yah, s., red pepper
 guinada, ghee-n'yah-dah, s., wink
 guinapo, ghee-n'yah-po, s., tatter; rag
 guñar, ghee-n'yar, v., to wink
 guión, ghee-on, s., standard; banner; hyphen
 guirigay, ghee-re-gah'e, s., gibberish
 guirnalda, gheer-nahl-dah, s., garland
 guisado, ghee-sah-do, s., stew
 guisandero, ghee-sahn-day-ro, s., cook
 guisante, ghee-sahn-tav, s., pea
 guisar, ghee-sar, v., to cook; to dress
 guiso, ghee-so, s., seasoning; cooked dish
 guita, ghee-tah, s., thread; twine
 guitarra, ghee-tar-rrah, s., guitar
 gula, goo-lah, s., gluttony
 gusano, goo-sah-no, s., caterpillar; maggot; worm
 gustar, gooss-tar, v., to taste; to like; to enjoy
 gusto, gooss-to, s., taste; pleasure; choice
 gustoso*, gooss-to-so, a., tasty; cheerful; pleasing
 gutural, goo-too-rahl, a., guttural

haba, ah-bah, s., bean
 habanera, ah-bah-nay-rah, s., Cuban dance
 habano, ah-bah-no, s., Havana cigar
 haber, ah-bair, v., to have; to happen. — de, — day, to have to....s., property; assets
 habichuela, ah-be-choo'ay-lah, s., French bean
 hábil*, ah-bil, a., capable; skilful
 habilidad, ah-be-le-dahd, s., ability; skill
 habilitado, ah-be-le-tah-do, s., paymaster. a., qualified
 habitante, ah-be-tahn-tay, s., inhabitant
 hábito, ah-be-to, s., dress; habit; custom
 habituar, ah-be-too'ar, v., to accustom

habitud, ah-be-tood, s., habitude
 habla, ah-blah, s., speech; language
 hablador, ah-blah-dor, s., prattler
 habladuría, ah-blah-doo-ree-ah, s., impertinent
 speech; gossip
 hablar, ah-blár, v., to speak; to talk
 hablilla, ah-blee-l'yah, s., rumour; report
 hablista, ah-bliss-tah, s., purist
 hacanea, ah-kah-nay-ah, s., nag
 hacecillo, ah-thay-thee-l'yo, s., small sheaf
 hacedero, ah-thay-day-ro, a., feasible
 hacedor, ah-'hay-dor, s., maker; author [deed]
 hacendado, ah-then-dah do, s., landholder, a., land-
 hacendista, ah-then-diss-tah, s., financier; eco-
 nomist
 hacer, ah-thair, v., to make; to do; to perform
 to produce; to fit; to suit
 hacia, ah the-ah, adv., towards; above [wealth]
 hacienda, ah-the-en-dah, s., landed property
 hacinar, ah-the-nar, v., to pile up
 hacha, ah-chah, s., large taper; axe
 hachear, ah-chay-ar, v., to hew
 hacho, ah-cho, s., torch
 hado, ah-do, s., fate; destiny; doom
 halagar, ah-lah-gar, v., to cajole; to flatter
 halago, ah-lah-go, s., cajolery; caress [luring]
 halagüeño, ah-lah-goo'ay-n'yo, a., flattering; al-
 halar, ah-lar, v., to haul; to tow
 halcón, ah-l-kon, s., falcon
 hálito, ah-le-to, s., breath
 hallar, ah-l'yar, v., to find; to meet with
 hallazgo, ah-l'yath-go, s., find; reward for finding
 hamaca, ah-mah-kah, s., hammock
 hambre, ahm-bray, s., hunger; famine; longing
 hambrear, ahm-bray-ar, v., to starve; to be hun-
 hambriento, ahm-bre-en-to, a., hungry; eager [gry]
 haragán, ah-rah-gahn, s., idler; loiterer
 harapo, ah-rah-po, s., rag; tatter
 harina, ah-ree-nah, s., flour; meal
 harinoso, ah-re-no-so, a., mealy
 harnero, ar-nay-ro, s., sieve, sifter
 hartar, ar-tar, v., to cloy; to satiate; to disgust

hartar, ar-to, adv., enough. a., satiated; sufficient
 hartura, ar-too-rah, s., satiety [far as]
 hasta, ahs-tah, prep., until; up to; down to; as
 hastio, ahs-tee-o, s., loathing; tedium
 hato, ah-to, s., clothes; flock; herd; crowd
 haya, ah-yah, s., beech tree
 haz, ath, s., fagot; bundle; sheaf [deed]
 hazaña, ah-thah-n'yah, s., feat; exploit; heroic
 hazañería, ah-thah-n'yay-ree-ah, s., affectation
 hazañero, ah-thah-n'yay-ro, a., affected; prudish
 hazañoso, ah-thah-n'yo-so, a., valiant; heroic
 hazmerreir, ath-mair-rray-eer, s., laughing-stock
 hebilla, ay-bee-l'yah, s., buckle; clasp [stratum]
 hebra, ay-brah, s., needleful; thread; fibre; vein;
 hechicero, ay-che-thay-ro, s., charmer. a., be-
 witching
 hechizar, ay-che-thar, v., to enchant; to bewitch
 hechizo, ay-chee-tho, s., enchantment
 hecho, ay-cho, s., action; feat; point in litigation.
 a., made; ready-made; done; inured
 hechura, ay-choo-rah, s., form; shape; make;
 workmanship; creature
 hed r, ay dair, v., to stink
 hedor, ay-dor, s., stench; stink
 helada, ay-lah-dah, s., frost; nip
 helado, ay-lah-do, s., ice-cream. a., frozen
 helar, ay-lar, v., to freeze; to congeal; to amaze
 helice, ay-le-thay, s., helix; propeller; Great Bear
 hembra, em-brah, s., female
 hemorragia, ay-mor-rrah-Hee-ah, s., hemorrhage
 hemorroide, ay-mor-rro-e-day, s., hemorrhoids;
 henchir, en-cheer, v., to fill up; to stuff [piles]
 hendedura, en-day-doo-rah, s., crack; rent;
 chink; cranny
 hender, en-dair, v., to crack; to cleave; to split
 heno, ay-no, s., hay
 heraldo, ay-rahl-do, s., herald
 herbaje, air-bah-Hay, s., herbage; pasture
 herborizar, air-bo-re-thar, v., to herborize
 heredad, ay-ray dahd, s., farm; property
 heredar, ay-ray-dar, v., to inherit
 heredero, ay-ray-day-ro, s., heir

hereje, ay-ray-Hay, s., heretic
 hereja, ay-ray-Hee-ah, s., heresy
 herencia, ay-ren-the-ah, s., inheritance
 herida, ay-ree-dah, s., wound
 herir, ay-reer, v., to wound; to strike; to offend
 hermana, air-mah-nah, s., sister [to fraternize]
 hermanar, air-mah-nar, v., to match; to suit
 hermandad, air-mahn-dahd, s., fraternity; con-
 formity; brotherhood
 hermano, air-mah-no, s., brother
 hermoso, air-mo-so, a., beautiful; handsome
 hermosura, air-mo-soo-rah, s., beauty
 héroe, ay-ro-ay, s., hero
 heroína, ay-ro-ee-nah, s., heroine
 herrador, air-rrah-dor, s., farrier
 herradura, air-rrah-doo-rah, s., horse-shoe
 herramental, air-rrah-men-tahl, s., tool-bag
 herrar, air-rrar, v., to shoe horses
 herrero, air-rray-ro, s., smith
 herrumbre, air-rroom-bray, s., rust
 hervir, air-veer, v., to boil
 hervor, air-vor, s., ebullition
 hético, ay-te-ko, a., hectic
 hez, eth, s., lee; dross; dregs. pl., heces, ay-thess [excrements]
 hiato, e-ah-to, s., hiatus
 hidalgo, e-dahl-go, s., hidalgo; nobleman
 hidalguía, e-dahl-ghee-ah, s., nobility
 hidra, ee-drah, s., hydra
 hiedra, e-ay-drah, s., ivy
 hiel, e-ell, s., gall; bile
 hielo, e-ay-lo, s., frost; ice
 hiena, e-ay-nah, s., hyena
 hierba, e-air-bah, s., grass; weed; herb
 hierro, e-air-rro, s., iron; iron tool
 higa, ee-gah, s., amulet
 hígado, ee-gah-do, s., liver; courage
 higo, ee-go, s., fig
 higuera, e-gay-rah, s., fig-tree
 hijo, ee-Ho, s., son
 hija, ee-Hah, s., daughter
 hijuela, e-Hoo'ay-lah, s., patch; mattress; little [daughter]
 hila, ee-lah, s., row; line

hilacha, e-lah-chah, s., filament
 hilado, e-lah-do, s., spun material; yarn. a., spun
 hilador, e-lah-dor, s., spinner
 hilar, e-lar, v., to spin
 hilaridad, e-lah-re-dahd, s., hilarity
 hilera, e-lay-rah, s., row; line; file
 hilo, ee-lo, s., thread; wire
 hilván, il-vahn, s., basting
 hilvanar, il-vah-nar, v., to tack; to baste; to
 stitch
 himeneo, e-may-nay-o, s., marriage
 himno, eem-no, s., hymn
 hincapié, in-kah-pe-ay, s., strong effort
 hincar, in-kar, v., to thrust in [vain
 hinchado, in-chah-do, a., swollen; arrogant;
 hinchar, in-char, v., to inflate; to swell
 hinchazón, in-chah-thon, s., swelling; inflation
 hinojo, in-o-Ho, s., fennel; knee
 hipar, e-par, v., to hiccough; to pant
 hipo, ee-po, s., hiccough; desire; anger
 hipocresía, e-po-cray-see-ah, s., hypocrisy
 hipoteca, e-po-tay-kah, s., mortgage
 hipótesis, e-po-tay-siss, s., hypothesis
 hirsuto, eer-soo-to, a., hirsute; rugged
 histerismo, iss-tay-riss-mo, s., hysterics
 historia, iss-to-re-ah, s., history
 histórico, iss-to-re-ko, a., historical
 historieta, iss-to-re-ay-tah, s., short story
 histrión, iss-tre-on, s., actor; buffoon
 hita, ee-tah, s., brad; wire-nail
 hito, ee-to, s., landmark; post; mile-stone
 hocicar, o-the-kar, v., to fall face downwards
 hocico, o-thee-ko, s., snout; (fam.) face
 hogaño, o-gah-n'yo, adv., this year
 hogar, o-gar, s., hearth; home
 hoguera, o-gay-rah, s., bonfire
 hoja, o-Hah, s., leaf; sheet; blade
 hojalata, o-Hah-lah-tah, s., tin plate
 hojalatero, o-Hah-lah-tay-ro, s., tinsmith
 hojaldre, o-Hahl-dray, s., puff-paste
 hojear, o-Hay-ar, v., to turn the leaves of a book
 holanda, o-lahn-dah, s., fine Dutch linen

holgado, ol-gah-do, a., loose; large; at leisure; well off [quillity; amusement]
 holganza, ol-gahn-thah, s., leisure; ease; tr.
 holgar, ol-gar, v., to rest; to be at ease; to take pleasure in
 holgazán, ol-gah-than, s., idler; loiterer
 holgura, ol-goo-rah, s., feast; ease; width
 hollar, o-l'yar, v., to trample
 hollejo, o-l'yay-Ho, s., peel; rind; pellicle
 hollín, o-l'yeen, s., soot
 hombrada, om-brah-dah, s., manly action
 hombre, om-bray, s., man
 hombría de bien, om-bree-ah day be-en, s., pro- [bit]
 hombro, om-bro, s., shoulder
 hombruno, om-broo-no, a., virile
 homenaje, o-may-nah-Hay, s., homage
 homónimo, o-mo-ne-mo, a., namesake
 honda, on-dah, s., sling
 hondo,* on-do, a., profound; deep
 hondón, on-don, s., bottom
 hondura, on-doo-rah, s., depth; profundity
 honesto,* o-ness-to, a., honest
 hongo, on-go, s., fungus; mushroom
 honor, o-nor, s., honour [women]
 honra, on-rah, s., honour; reputation; chastity (in
 honrado, on-rah-do, a., honest; honourable
 honrar, on-rar, v., to honour; to praise; to credit
 honrilla, on-ree-l'yah, s., nice point of honour
 honroso, on-ro-so, a., honourable
 hopa, o-pah, s., long cassock
 hopo, o-po, s., bushy tail
 hora, o-rah, s., hour
 horadar, o-rah dar, v., to bore; to pierce
 horado, o-rah-do, s., cavern; grotto
 horca, or-kah, s., pitchfork; gallows
 horcado, or-kah-do, a., forked
 horcadas (a), ah or-kah-Hah-dahs, adv., astride
 horchata, or-chah-tah, s., orgeat
 horda, or-dah, s., horde; clan; tribe
 horizonte, o-re-thon-tay, s., horizon
 horma, or-mah, s., mould
 hormiga, or-mee-gah, s., ant

hormigón, or-me-gon, s., concrete
 hormiguero, or-me-gay-ro, s., ant-hill; great [crowd]
 hornero, or-nay-ro, s., baker
 hornillo, or-nee-l'yo, s., small stove
 horno, or-no, s., oven
 horquilla, or-kee-l'yah, s., forked stick; hair-pin
 horrendo, or-ren-do, a., dreadful; awful
 horreo, or-rray-o, s., granary
 horro, or-rro, a., enfranchised; free
 horror, or-rror, s., horror; consternation
 horrorizar, or-rro-re-thar, v., to cause horror
 horroroso, or-rro-ro-so, a., horrid; hideous
 hortaliza, or-tah-lee-thah, s., garden stuff; vegetable
 hortelano, or-tay-lah-no, s., gardener; ortolan
 hortera, or-tay-rah, s., wooden bowl
 hosco, os-ko, a., dark-coloured; sullen
 hospedaje, os-pay-dah-Hay, s., hospitality; lodging [guests]
 hospedar, os-pay-dar, v., to lodge; to entertain
 hospedería, os-pay-day-ree-ah, s., hospice; hostelry
 hospedero, os-pay-day-ro, s., host; inn-keeper
 hospicio, os-pee-the-o, s., hospice
 hospital, os-pe-tahl, s., hospital
 hostelero, os-tay-lay-ro, s., inn-keeper
 hostería, os-tay-ree-ah, s., inn; tavern; hostelry
 hostia, os-te-ah, s., host
 hostigar, os-te-gar, v., to molest; to harass
 hostil, os-teel, a., hostile
 hoy, o'e, adv., to-day
 hoyo, hoyo, o-yah, o-yo, s., hole; pit; grave
 hoyoso, o-yo-so, a., full of holes
 hoz, oth, s., sickle
 hucha, oo-chah, s., large chest; money-box
 hueco, oo'ay-ko, a., hollow; empty
 huelga, oo'ell-gah, s., rest; recreation; strike
 huelgo, oo'ell-go, s., breath; respiration
 huella, oo'ay-l'yah, s., track; footprint
 huérfano, oo'air-fah-no, s., orphan
 huero, oo'ay-ro, a., empty, addle
 huerta, oo'air-tah, s., vegetable garden

huerto, oo'air-to, s., orchard
 huesa, oo'ay-sah, s., grave
 hueso, oo'ay-so, s., bone; stone; core
 huésped, oo'ess-ped, s., guest; inn-keeper; host
 hueste, oo'ess-tay, s., army in campaign
 hueva, oo'ay-vah, s., spawn; roe
 huevo, oo'ay-vo, s., egg
 huida, oo'ee-dah, s., flight, escape
 huir, oo'eer, v., to fly; to escape
 hulla, oo-l'yah, s., pit-coal
 humano,* oo-mah-no, a., human; humane
 humazo, oo-mah-tho, s., dense smoke
 humear, oo-may-ar, v., to smoke
 humedad, oo-may-dahd, s., humidity; moisture
 humedecer, oo-may-day-thair, v., to moisten;
 to wet; to soak
 húmedo, oo-may-do, a., humid; wet
 humero, oo-may-ro, s., funnel; shaft
 húmero, oo-may-ro, s., shoulder-blade
 humildad, oo-mil-dahd, s., humility
 humilde, oo-meel-day, a., humble; meek
 humillar, oo-me-l'yar, v., to humiliate; to subdue
 humo, oo-mo, s., smoke; fume; vapour
 humor, oo-mor, s., humour; disposition; temper
 humorada, oo-mo-rah-dah, s., sprightliness
 humoso, oo-mo-so, a., smoky [lapse
 hundimiento, oon-de-me-en-to, s., sinking; col-
 hundir, oon-deer, v., to submerge; to sink; to
 huracán, oo-rah-kahn, s., hurricane [crush
 hurgar, oor-gar, v., to stir; to excite; to poke
 hurgón, oor-gon, s., poker
 hurón, oo-ron, s., ferret [stealth
 hurtadillas (a), ah oor-tah-dee-l'yahs, adv., by
 hurtar, oor-tar, v., to steal, to rob
 hurto, oor-to, s., theft, robbery
 húsar, oo-sar, s., hussar
 husma (andar a la), ahn-dar ah lah ooss-mah,
 to pry
 husmear, ooss-may-ar, v., to scent; to pry; to peep
 husmo, ooss-mo, s., smell of tainted meat
 huso, oo-so, s., spindle
 huta, oo-tah, s., hut

ibex, ee-be-thay, s., ibex
 ictericia, ik-tay-ree-the-ah, s., jaundice
 ida, ee-dah, s., departure; sally
 idea, e-day-ah, s., idea; scheme
 ideal, e-day-ahl, s. & a., ideal
 idear, e-day-ar, v., to form an idea; to plan
 idéntico, e-den-te-ko, a., identical
 idilio, e-dee-le-o, s., idyl
 idioma, e-de-o-mah, s., idiom
 idiota, e-de-o-tah, s., idiot. a., idiotic
 ídolo, ee-do-lo, s., idol
 idoneidad, e-do-nay'e-dahd, s., fitness; capacity
 óíoneo, e-do-nay-o, a., qualified; competent
 iglesia, e-glai-se-ah, s., church
 ígneo, ig-nay-o, a., igneous
 ignorancia, ig-no-rah-n-the-ah, s., ignorance
 ignoto, ig-no-to, a., unknown
 igual, e-goo'ahl, a., equal
 igualar, e-goo'ah-lar, v., to equalize
 igualdad, e-goo'ahl-dahd, s., equality
 ijar, e-Hah-dah, e-Har, s., flank
 ijar, e-Hah-day-ar, v., to pant; to palpitate
 ilación, e-lah-the-on, s., inference
 ilegal, e-lay-gahl, a., illegal; unlawful
 ilegible, e-lay-Hee-blai, a., illegible
 ileso, e-lay-so, a., unhurt
 ilimitado, e-le-me-tah-do, a., unlimited
 ilota, e-lo-tah, s., helot; serf [lighten
 iluminar, e-loo-me-nar, v., to illuminate; to en-
 ilusión, e-loo-se-on, s., illusion
 iluso, e-loo-so, a., deceived; deluded
 ilustrar, e-looss-trar, v., to illustrate
 ilustre, e-looss-tray, a., illustrious
 imagen, e-mah-Hen, s., image
 imaginar, e-mah-He-nar, v., to imagine [tiveness
 imaginativa, e-mah-He-nah-tee-vah, s., imagina-
 imageria, e-mah-He-nay-ree-ah, s., fancy em-
 broidery in colours
 imán, e-mahn, s., magnet
 imantar, e-mahn-tar, v., to magnetize
 imbécil, im-bay-thil, a., weak; feeble; imbecile
 imberbe, im-bair-bay, s., beardless youth

imbuir, im-boo'eer, v., to imbue; to infuse
imitado, e-me-tah-do, a., imitated; similar
imitar, e-me-tar, v., to imitate
impaciencia, im-pah-the-en-the-ah, s., impatience
impacientar, im-pah-the-en-tar, v., to make impatient; to irritate
impaciente, im-pah-the-en-tay, a., impatient
impacto, im-pahk-to, a., impact
impar, im-par, a., unequal; odd; uneven
imparcial, im-par-the-ahl, a., impartial
impartible, im-par-tee-blai, a., indivisible
impartir, im-par-teer, v., to impart
impávido, im-pah-ve-do, a., intrepid; calm [less]
impecable, im-pay kah-blai, a., impeccable; faultless
impedir, im-pay-deer, v., to impede; to obstruct
impeler, im-pay-lair, v., to impel; to spur
impensado, im-pen-sah-do, a., unexpected
imperar, im-pay-rar, v., to rule [donable]
imperdonable, im-pair-do-nah-blai, a., unpardonable
imperecedero, im-pay-ray-thay-day-ro, a., imperishable
imperfecto, im-pair-fek-to, a., imperfect [ishable]
impericia, im-pay-ree-the-ah, s., unskilfulness
imperio, im-pay-re-o, s., empire
imperioso, im-pay-re-o-so, a., imperious
imperito, im-pay-ree-to, a., unskilled
impertérrito, im-pair-tair-rre-to, a., dauntless
imperturbable, im-pair-toor-bah-blai, a., unmoved
impetu, eem-pay-too, s., impetus; impulse
impío, im-pee-o, a., impious
implicar, im-ple-kar, v., to implicate
implorar, im-plo-rar, v., to implore; to entreat
implume, im-ploo-may, a., unfeathered
impolítica, im-po-lee-te-kah, s., discourtesy
impolítico, im-po-lee-te-ko, a., impolitic; impolite
imponer, im-po-nair, v., to impose; to charge upon falsely; to instruct
importar, im-por-tar, v., to import; to concern
importe, im-por-tay, s., amount; value
importunar, im-por-too-nar, v., to importune
imposibilitar, im-po-se-be-le-tar, v., to render impossible

imposible, im-no-see-blai, a., impossible
imposta, im-pos-tah, s., impost; springer
postura, im-pos-too-rah, s., false imputation; imposture
imprecar, im-pray-kar, v., to imprecate
impresa, im-pren-tah, s., printing; printing-office
presión, im-pray-se-on, s., impression; stamp; edition
presionar, im-pray-se-o-nar, v., to imprint
preso, im-pray-so, s., printed matter
presor, im-pray-sor, s., printer
previsión, im-pray-ve-se-on, s., improvidence
previsto, im-pray-viss-to, a., unforeseen
primir, im-pre-meer, v., to print; to stamp
probo, eem-pro-bo, a., dishonest; laborious
properio, im-pro-pay-re-o, s., reproach; insult
propiedad, im-pro-pe-ay-dahd, s., impropriety; unfitness
propio, im-pro-pe-o, a., improper; unfit
provisar, im-pro-ve-sar, v., to extemporize
proviso, im-pro-vee-so, a., unforeseen
púber, im-poo-bair, a., under age
púdico, im-poo-de-ko, a., unchaste; impudent
puesto, im-poo'ess-to, s., tax; duty. a., informed
pugnación, im-poog-nah-the-on, s., opposition
impugnar, im-poog-nar, v., to impugn
impulsar, im-pool-sar, v., to impel; to prompt
impulsor, im-pool-sor, s., impeller; driver
impune, im-poo-nay, a., unpunished
impureza, im-poo-ray-thah, s., impurity
imputar, im-poo-tar, v., to impute; to accuse
inacabable, in-ah-kah-bah-blai, a., interminable
inacción, in-ahk-the-on, s., inaction
inaceptable, in-ah-the-p-tah-blai, a., unacceptable
inadecuado, in-ah-day-koo'ah-do, a., inadequate
inadvertido, in-ahd-vair-tee-do, a., unnoticed; careless
inagotable, in-ah-goh-tah-blai, a., inexhaustible
inaguantable, in-ah-goo'ahn-tah-blai, a., insupportable; unbearable
inajenable, in-ah Hay-nah-blai, a., inalienable
inalterado, in-ahl-tay-rah-do, a., unchanged

inamovible, in-ah-mo-vee-blai, a., immovable
 inane, in-ah-nay, a., inane; void
 inapagable, in-ah-pah-gah-blai, a., unquenchable
 inapeable, in-ah-pay-ah-blai, a., that cannot be
 lowered; incomprehensible; obstinate [title
 inapetente, in-ah-pay-ten-tay, a., without appe-
 inasequible, in-ah-say-kee-blai, a., unattainable
 inaudito, in-ah'oo-dee-to, a., unheard of
 inaugural, in-ah'oo-goo-rar, v., to inaugurate
 incalificable, in-kah-le-fe-kah-blai, a., unqualifi-
 incansable, in-kahn-sah-blai, a., indefatigable [able
 incapacitar, in-kah-pah-the-tar, v., to incapaci-
 tate; to disable
 incapaz, in-kah-path, a., unable; incapable
 incauto, in-kah'oo-to, a., incautious
 incendio, in-then-de-o, s., conflagration; fire
 incertidumbre, in-thair-te-doom-bray, s., uncer-
 tainty
 incesante*, in-thay-sahn-tay, a., unceasing
 incidencia, in-the-den-the-ah, s., incidence; in-
 incidente, in-the-den-tay, s. & a., incident [cident
 incidir, in-the-deer, v., to fall into or upon
 incienso, in-the-en-so, s., incense
 incierto, in-the-air-to, a., untrue; uncertain
 incinerar, in-the-nay-rar, v., to cremate
 inciso, in-thee-so, s., clause (in a long sentence)
 incitación, in-the-tah-the-on, s., incitement
 incitar, in-the-tar, v., to incite; to instigate
 incivilidad, in-the-ve-le-dahd, s., incivility
 inclemencia, in-klay-men-the-ah, s., inclemency
 inclinado, in-kle-nah-do, a., slanting; sloping
 inclinar, in-kle-nar, v., to incline; to slope
 inclito, in-kle-to, a., famous; illustrious
 incluir, in-kloo'eer, v., to include
 inclusa, in-kloo-sah, s., foundling hospital
 incluso, in-kloo-so, a., enclosed
 incoar, in-ko-ar, v., to begin; to inchoate
 incobrible, in-ko-brah-blai, a., irrecoverable; ir-
 incógnito, in-kog-ne-to, a., unknown [retrievable
 incoherencia, in-ko-ay-ren-the-ah, s., incoherence
 incoloro, in-ko-lo-ro, a., colourless
 incólume, in-ko-loo-may, a., sound; safe

incomodar, in-ko-mo-dar, v., to inconvenience;
 to disturb [fortable
 inómodo, in-ko-mo-do, a., inconvenient; uncom-
 incompasivo, in-kom-pah-see-vo, a., pitiless
 incomplexo, in-kom-plek-so, a., simple
 incomprensible, in-kom-pren-see-blai, a., incom-
 prehensible [pressible
 incompresible, in-kom-pre-mee-blai, a., incom-
 incomunicar, in-ko-moo-ne-kar, v., to isolate
 inconcebible, in-kon-thay-bee-blai, a., inconcei-
 vable
 inconcuso, in-kon-koo-so, a., incontrovertible
 inonexo, in-ko-nek-so, a., unconnected
 inconfeso, in-kon-fay-so, a., who has not admitted
 his guilt [querable
 inconquistable, in-kon-kiss-tah-blai, a., uncon-
 inconsciente, in-kons-the-en-tay, a., unconscious
 incontable, in-kon-tah-blai, a., uncountable
 incontrastable, in-kon-trahs-tah-blai, a., insur-
 mountable [nient
 inconvenible, in-kon-vay-nee-blai, a., inconve-
 incorrección, in-kor-rrek-the-on, s., inaccuracy;
 impropriety
 incorregible, in-kor-rray-Hee-blai, a., incorrigible
 incrédulo, in-kray-doo-lo, a., incredulous
 increible, in-kray-ee-blai, a., incredible
 increpación, in-kray-pah-the-on, s., reprehension
 increpar, in-kray-par, v., to reprehend; to rebuke
 inculpar, in-kre-me-nar, v., to incriminate
 incubar, in-koo-bar, v., to hatch
 inculpar, in-kool-par, v., to inculcate
 inculto, in-kool-to, a., uncultivated; uncultured
 incultura, in-kool-too-rah, s., want of culture
 incumbir, in-koom-beer, v., to be incumbent upon
 incuria, in-koo-re-ah, s., carelessness
 incurioso, in-koo-re-o-so, a., negligent
 incurrir, in-koor-rreer, v., to incur
 indagación, in-dah-gah-the-on, s., investigation
 indagar, in-dah-gar, v., to investigate
 indebido, in-day-bee-do, a., undue; unlawful
 indecente, in-day-then-tay, a., indecent
 indecible*, in-day-thee-blai, a., inexpressible

indeciso*, in-day-thee-so, a., irresolute; undecided
 indecoroso*, in-day-ko-ro-so, a., indecorous
 indefectible*, in-day-fek-tee-blav, a., unfailing
 indefenso, in-day-fen-so, a., defenceless
 indeleble, in-day-lay-blav, a., indelible
 indeliberación, in-day-le-bay-rah-the-on, s., inde-
 indemne, in-dem-nay, a., unhurt [advertency
 indemnizar, in-dem-ne-thar, v., to indemnify
 independiente, in-day-pen-de-en-tay, a., inde-
 pendent [pherable
 indescifrable, in-dess-the-frah-blav, a., undec-
 indescrutable, in-dess-krip-tee-blav, a., indesc-
 ritable [terminate · irresolute
 indeterminado, in-day-tair-me-nah-do, a., inde-
 indicación, in-de-kah-the-on, s., indication
 indicar, in-de-kar, v., to indicate; to suggest
 indicción, in-dik-the-on, s., convocation
 índice, in-de-thay, s., index; mark; sign
 indiciado, in-de-the-ah-do, a., suspected [pect
 indiciar, in-de-the-ar, v., to give reasons to sus-
 indicio, in-dee-the-o, s., indication; sign
 indígena, in-dee-Hay-nah, s. & a., indigene; in-
 digenous; native
 indigesto, in-de-Hess-to, a., indigestible [dignant
 indignar, in-dig-nar, v., to irritate; to make in-
 indigno, in-dig-no, a., unworthy
 indirecta, in-de-rek-tah, s., innuendo
 indirecto*, in-de-rek-to, a., indirect [sable
 indisculpable, in-diss-kool-pah-blav, a., inexc-
 indisponer, in-diss-po-nair, v., to disable; to in-
 dispose
 indispuerto, in-diss-poo'ess-to, a., indisposed
 indistinguible, in-diss-tin-ghee-blav, a., undistin-
 indistinto, in-diss-tin-to, a., indistinct [guishable
 individuar, in-de-ve-doo'ar, v., to particularize
 individuo, in-de-vee-doo'o, s., individual
 indiviso, in-de-vee-so, a., undivided
 indocto, in-dok-to, a., ignorant
 indole, een-do-lay, s., disposition; temper; humour
 indomable, in-do-mah-blav, a., untamable
 indómito, in-do-me-to, a., untamed
 inducción, in-dook-the-on, s., inducement

inducir, in-doo-theer, v., to induce; to persuade
 indudable, in-doo-dah-blav, a., indubitable
 indulgente, in-dool-Hen-tay, a., indulgent
 indulto, in-dool-to, s., pardon; reprieve
 industria, in-dooss-tre-ah, s., industry
 inédito, in-ay-de-to, a., unpublished
 ineficaz, in-ay-fe-kahth, a., inefficacious
 ineludible, in-ay-loo-dee-blav, a., unavoidable
 ineptitud, in-ep-te-tood, s., ineptitude
 inermis, in-air-may, a., disarmed
 inerte, in-air-tay, a., inert; sluggish
 inesperado, in-ess-pay-rah-do, a., unexpected
 in exhausto, in-ek-sah'ooss-to, a., unexhausted
 inexperto, in-eks-pair-to, a., inexperienced
 inextinguible, in-eks-tin-ghee-blav, a., inextin-
 guishable
 infamación, in-fah-mah-the-on, s., defamation
 infamar, in-fah-mar, v., to defame
 infame, in-fah-may, a., infamous
 infanta, in-fahn-tah, s., infanta; female infant
 infantil, in-fahn-teel, a., childlike
 infanzón, in-fan-thon, s., ancient nobleman
 infatigable, in-fah-te-gah-blav, a., indefatigable
 infausto, in-fah'ooss-to, a., unlucky
 infecto, in-fek-to, a., infected
 infecundo, in-fay-koon-do, a., barren; sterile
 infelicidad, in-fay-le-the-dahd, s., misfortune
 infeliz, in-fay-lith, a., unhappy
 inferioridad, in-fay-re-o-re-dahd, s., inferiority
 inferir, in-fay-reer, v., to infer; to deduce
 inficionar, in-fe-the-o-nar, v., to infect
 infiel, in-fe-ell, a., unfaithful; inexact
 infierno, in-fe-air-no, s., hell
 infiltrar, in-fil-trar, v., to infiltrate
 infimo, een-fe-mo, a., lowest; vilest
 inflamar, in-flah-mar, v., to inflame
 inflar, in-flar, v., to inflate; to swell [able
 inflexible, in-flek-see-blav, a., inflexible; inexor-
 infligir, in-fle-Heer, v., to inflict
 influir, in-floo'eer, v., to influence
 influjo, in-floo-Ho, s., influx; influence
 influyente, in-floo-yen-tay, a., influential

informar, in-for-mar, v., to inform [shape]
 informe, in-for-may, s., information; report
 infortunio, in-for-too-nee-o, s., misfortune
 infractor, in-frahk-tor, s., infringer; transgressor
 infrascrito, in-frah-skree-to, a., undersigned
 infringir, in-frin-Heer, v., to infringe
 infructuoso, in-frook-too'o-so, a., fruitless
 infulas, een-foo-lahs, s., presumption; conceit
 infundado, in-foon-dah-do, a., groundless
 infundir, in-foon-deer, v., to infuse
 ingeniar, in-Hay-ne-ar, v., to conceive; to devise
 ingeniero, in-Hay-ne-ay-ro, s., engineer
 ingeniería, in-Hay-ne-ay-ree-ah, s., engineering
 ingenio, in-Hay-ne-o, s., genius; cleverness; engine
 ingénito, in-Hay-ne-to, a., inborn [ness, candour
 ingenuidad, in-Hay-noo'e-dahd, s., ingenuous-
 ingerir, in-Hay-reer, v., to insert
 ingle, een-glai, s., groin
 inglete, in-glai-tay, s., diagonal
 ingrato, in-grah-to, a., ungrateful; thankless
 ingresar, in-gray-sar, v., to enter
 ingreso, in-gray-so, s., ingress; entry
 inhábil, in-ah-bil, a., incapable; unqualified
 inhabitado, in-ah-be-tah-do, a., uninhabited
 inhalar, in-ah-lar, v., to inhale
 inhibir, in-e-beer, v., to inhibit; to prohibit
 inhumación, in-oo-mah-the-on, s., burial
 inhumano, in-oo-mah-no, a., inhuman
 inicial, in-e-the-al, a., initial
 iniciar, in-e-the-ar, v., to initiate
 inicuo, in-ee-koo'o, a., iniquitous
 injertar, in-Hair-tar, v., to graft [wrong
 injuriar, in-Hoo-re-ar, v., to injure; to insult; to
 inmaculado, in-mah-koo-lah-do, a., pure; spotless
 inmanejable, in-mah-nay-Hah-blai, a., unruly
 inmarcesible, in-mar-thay see-blai, a., unfading
 inmediato,* in-may-de-ah-to, a., immediate
 inmenso, in-men-so, a., immense; boundless
 inmerecido, in-may-ray-thee-do, a., undeserved
 inmergir, in-mair-Heer, v., to immerse
 inmiscuir, in-miss-koo'eer, v., to meddle with; to
 inmovible, in-mo-blai, a., unmovable [interfere

inmolar, in-mo-lar, v., to immolate
 immoral, in-mo-rahl, a., immoral; licentious
 immortal, in-mor-tahl, a., immortal; everlasting
 inmóvil, in-mo-vil, a., motionless
 inmueble, in-moo'ay-blai, s., immovable property
 inmundo, in-moon-do, a., filthy; obscene
 immune, in-moo-nay, a., immune
 mutar, in-moo-tar, v., to change; to alter
 innato, in-nah-to, a., inborn
 innegable, in-nay-gah-blai, a., undeniable
 innoble, in-no-blai, a., ignoble; of obscure birth
 inobediente, in-o-bay-de-en-tay, a., disobedient
 inobservancia, in-ob-sair-vahn-the-ah, s., inad-
 odorado, in-o-do-ro, a., odourless [vertency
 inquietar, in-ke-ay-tar, v., to disquiet
 inquietud, in-ke-ay-tood, s., inquietude; restless-
 inquilino, in-ke-lee-no, s., tenant; lodger [ness
 inquina, in-kee-nah, s., aversion; hatred
 inquirir, in-ke-reer, v., to enquire; to search
 insaciable, in-sah-the-ah-blai, a., insatiable
 insalubre, in-sah-loo-bray, a., unhealthy
 insano, in-sah-no, a., insane; mad [to enrol
 inscribir, ins-kre-beer, v., to inscribe; to register;
 insecto, in-sek-to, s., insect
 inseguro, in-say-goo-ro, a., unsafe; uncertain
 insensatez, in-sen-sah-teth, s., stupidity
 insensible, in-sen-see-blai, a., senseless
 insepulto, in-say-pool-to, a., unburied
 inserir, in-say-reer, v., to insert; to introduce
 inservible, in-sair-vee-blai, a., unserviceable;
 insidia, in-see-de-ah, s., snare [useless
 insigne, in-sig-nay, a., notable; noted
 insignia, in-sig-ne-ah, s., decoration; badge
 insinuar, in-se-noo'ar, v., to insinuate; to suggest
 insipidez, in-se-pe-deth, s., insipidity
 insistir, in-sis-teer, v., to insist; to dwell upon
 insociable, in-so-the-ah-blai, a., unsociable
 insolación, in-so-lah-the-on, s., sun-stroke
 insolente, in-so-len-tay, a., insolent
 insólito, in-so-le-to, a., unwonted
 insomnio, in-som-ne-o, s., sleeplessness
 insondable, in-son-dah-blai, a., unfathomable

insoportable, in-so-por-tah-blay, a., intolerable
 insostenible, in-sos-tay-née-blay, a., indefensible
 inspeccionar, ins-pek-the-o-nar, v., to inspect;
 to oversee [duce
 inspirar, ins-pe-rar, v., to inhale; to instil; to in-
 stante, ins-tahn-tay, s., instant. a., instant;
 instar, ins-tar, v., to press; to urge [pressing
 instaurar, ins-tah'oo-rar, v., to restore; to re-es-
 tituir, ins-te-too'eer, v., to institute [tablish
 institutriz, ins-te-too-treeth, s., governess
 instruir, ins-troo'eer, v., to instruct; to inform;
 to drill
 insubordinar, in-soo-bor-de-nar, v., to rebel
 insufrible, in-soo-free-blay, a., insufferable
 insulso, in-sool-so, a., tasteless; dull
 insulto, in-sool-to, s., insult [tial
 insustancial, in-sooss-tahn-the-al a., unsubstan-
 intacto, in-tahk-to, a., untouched; intact
 intelectual, in-tay-lek-tee-vo, a., intellectual
 intemperie, in-tem-pay-re-ay, s., bad weather.
 a la —, ah lah —, outdoors
 intempestivo, in-tem-pes-tee-vo, a., unseasonable
 intencionado, in-ten-the-nah-do, a., inclined;
 intento, in-ten-to, s., intent; design [d sposed
 interceder, in-tair-thay-dair, v., to intercede
 interdecir, in-tair-day-theer, v., to prohibit
 interés, in-tay-ress, s., interest; profit; share;
 interim, een-tay-rin adv., meanwhile [concern
 interino, in-tay-ree-no, a., provisional
 interior, in-tay-re-or, a., interior. s.pl., intestines
 internar, in-tair-nar, v., to pierce; to penetrate
 interpelar, in-tair-pay-lar, v., to appeal to; to
 interpellate
 interponer, in-tair-po-nair, v., to interpose
 intérprete, in-tair-pray-tay, s., interpreter
 interrogar, in-tair-rro-gar, v., to interrogate; to
 question
 interrumpir, in-tair-rroom-peer, v., to interrupt
 intervalo, in-tair-vah-lo, s., interval
 intervenir, in-tair-vay-neer, v., to intervene
 interventor, in-tair-ven-tor, s., comptroller; in-
 spector

intestino, in-'ess-tee-no, s., intestine. a., internal
 intimidar, in-te-me-dar, v., to intimidate
 íntimo, een-te-mo, a., innermost; intimate
 intraducible, in-trah-doo-thee-blay, a., untrans-
 latable [mising
 intransigente, in-trahn-se-Hen-tay, a., uncompro-
 intransitable, in-trahn-se-tah-blay, a., impassable
 intratable, in-trah-tah-blay, a., intractable
 intrépido, in-tray-pe-do, a., fearless; dauntless
 intrigar, in-tre-gar, v., to intrigue; to plot
 intrincar, in-trin-kar, v., to entangle; to involve
 introducir, in-tro-doo-theer, v., to introduce
 intruso, in-troo-so, s., intruder. a., intrusive
 inundar, in-oon-dar, v., to inundate; to flood
 inusitado, in-oo-se-tah-do, a., unusual
 inútil, in-oo-til, a., useless
 inutilizar, in-oo-te-le-thar, v., to render useless
 invadir, in-vah-deer, v., to invade
 inválido, in-vah-le-do, a., weak; invalid; null
 invasor, in-vah-sor, s., invader
 invencible, in-ven-thee-blay, a., unconquerable
 invendible, in-ven-dee-blay, a., unsalable
 inventario, in-ven-tah-re-o, s., inventory
 inventiva, in-ven-tee-vah, s., faculty of invention
 inverisimil, in-vay-re-see-mil, a., unlikely
 invernáculo, in-vair-nah-koo-lo, s., hot-house
 invernada, in-vair-nah-dah, s., winter season
 invernial, in-vair-nahl, a., win'ry
 invertir, in-vair-teer, v., to invert; to invest
 investigar, in-vess-te-gar, v., to investigate
 inveterado, in-vay-tay-rah-do, a., old; chronic;
 obstinate
 invicto, in-veek-to, a., unconquerable; invincible
 invierno, in-ve-air-no, s., winter
 invitación, in-ve-tah-the-on, s., invitation
 invitar, in-ve-tar, v., to invite; to treat
 invocar, in-vo-kar, v., to invoke
 involuntario, in-vo-loon-tah-re-o, a., involuntary
 inyectar, in-yek-tar, v., to inject
 ir, eer, v., to go; to move; to walk; to fit; to bet;
 to lead; to consist; to depart
 ira, ee-rah, s., anger; wrath

iracundo, e-rah-koon-do, a., enraged; furious
 iris, ee-riss, s., rainbow; iris
 ironía, e-ro-nee-ah, s., irony
 irrazonable, ir-rrah-tho-nah-blai, a., unreasonable
 irrecuperable, ir-rray-koo-pay-rah-blai, a., irre-
 coverable
 irrecusable, ir-rray-koo-sah-blai, a., unimpeach-
 able; incontrovertible
 irredimible, ir-rray-de-mee-blai, a., irredeemable
 irreflexión, ir-rray-flek-the-on, s., rashness
 irrefragable, ir-rray-frah-gah-blai, a., irrefutable
 irregular, ir-rray-goo-lar, a., abnormal; irregular
 irremediable, ir-rray-may-de-ah-blai, a., incur-
 able; helpless [proachable
 irreprehensible, ir-rray-pren-see-blai, a., irre-
 irresoluble, ir-rray-so-loo-blai, a., irresolute
 irresponsable, ir-rress-pon-sah-blai, a., irrespon-
 sible
 irrigar, ir-rre-gar, v., to irrigate [sible
 irrisible, ir-rre-see-blai, a., risible
 irritar, ir-rre-tar, v., to irritate [mage
 irrogar, ir-rro-gar, v., to cause, to occasion da-
 isla, eess-lah, s., isle; island
 isleño, iss-lay-n'yo, s., islander
 islote, iss-lo-tay, s., small barren island
 istmo, eest-mo, s., isthmus [table
 itinerario, e-te-nay-rah-re-o, s., itinerary; time-
 izar, e-thar, v., to hoist; to heave
 izquierdear, ith-ke-air-day-ar, v., to go wrong
 izquierdo, ith-ke-air-do, a., left-handed; left

jabali, Hah-bah-lee, s., wild boar
 jabalina, Hah-bah-lee-nah, s., wild sow; javelin
 jabón, Hah-bon, s., soap
 jabonado, Hah-bo-nah-do, s., washing
 jabonar, Hah-bo-nar, v., to soap [tory
 jabonería, Hah-bo-nay-ree-ah, s., soap manufac-
 jaca, Hah-kah, s., nag; pony
 jácara, Hah-kah-rah, s., rustic tune; dance; tale
 jacinto, Hah-theen-to, s., hyacinth
 jaco, Hah-ko, s., nag; pony
 jactancia, Hahk-tahn-the-ah, s., boasting
 jactarse, Hahk-tar-say, v., to boast

deear, Hah-day-ar, v., to pant; to palpitate
 Hah-eth, s., harness; kind; quality
 Hah-lay-ah, s., jelly
 Hah-lay-ar, v., to shout; to halloo
 Hah-lay-tee-nah, s., calf's foot jelly
 Hah-lon, s., levelling pole
 Hah-mahs, adv., never
 Hahm-bah, s., door-jamb
 Hah-mon, s., gammon; ham
 Hah-kay, s., check at chess; move
 Hah-kay-kah, s., megrim; headache
 Hah-rah-bay, s., syrup
 Hah-rah-nah, s., romping
 Har-deen, s., garden
 Har-de-nay-ree-ah, s., gardening
 Har-de-nay-ro, s., gardener
 Hah-ray-tah, s., hem; netting
 Hah-ro-pay, s., medical potion
 Har-rrah, s., jug; jar; pitcher
 Har-rray-tay, s., ham; hock
 Har-rray-tay-rah, s., garter
 Har-ro, s., jug
 Hah'oo-lah, s., cage; coop; cell
 Hah'oo-ree-ah, s., pack of hounds
 Hah-yahn, s., tall, robust person
 Hath-meen, s., jasmine
 Hay-fay, s., chief; head; leader
 Hen-hee-bray, s., ginger
 Hay-rar-kee-ah, s., hierarchy
 Hay-reth, s., sherry
 Hair-gah, s., coarse cloth; jargon
 Hair-gon, s., straw mattress
 Hay-re-gon-thah, s., gibberish
 Hay-reen-gah, s., syringe
 Hee-be-ah, s., cuttle-fish
 Hee-kah-rah, s., chocolate-cup
 He-go-tay, s., mince meat
 Hil-gay-ro, s., linnet
 He-nay-tay, s., horseman
 Hee-rah, s., feast; picnic; strip of cloth
 He-rah-fah, s., giraffe
 He-ron, s., rag; pennant

jocoso*, Ho-ko-so, a., waggish; jocular
 jofaina, Ho-fah-ee-nah, s., wash-bowl
 jornada, Hor-nah-dah, s., journey; expedition;
 act of a play; day's work
 jornal, Hor-nahl, s., day-work; day-wages
 jornalero, Hor-nah-lay-ro, s., journeyman
 joroba, Ho-ro-bah, s., hump; importunity
 jorobado, Ho-ro-bah-do, s., hunchback
 jorobar, Ho-ro-bar, v., to importune; to tease
 jota, Ho-tah, s., iota; jot; tittle
 joven, Ho-ven, s., youth; young man or woman
 jovial, Ho-ve-ahl, a., jovial [a., young
 joya, Ho-yah, s., jewel; present [shop
 joyeria, Ho-yay-ree-ah, s., jewellery; jeweller's
 joyero, Ho-yay-ro, s., jeweller
 juanete, Hoo'ah-nay-tay, s., cheek-bone; bunion
 jubilación, Hoo-be-lah-the-on, s., superannuation
 jubilar, Hoo-be-lar, v., to pension off
 júbilo, Hoo-be-lo, s., merriment; rejoicing
 jubón, Hoo-bon, s., doublet; jacket
 judas, Hoo-dahs, s., traitor
 judia, Hoo-dee-ah, s., French bean
 judicial, Hoo-de-the-ahl, a., judicial; juridical
 judío, Hoo-dee-o, s. & a., Jew; Jewish
 juego, Hoo'ay-go, s., play; game; set
 jueves, Hoo'ay-vess, s., Thursday
 juez, Hoo-eth, s., judge
 jugada, Hoo-gah-dah, s., play; move [to mock
 jugar, Hoo-gar, v., to play; to gamble; to trifle;
 jugarreta, Hoo-gar-rray-tah, s., unskilful playing;
 juglar, Hoo-glar, s., juggler [foul play
 jugo, Hoo-go, s., sap; juice
 jugoso, Hoo-go-so, a., juicy; succulent
 juguete, Hoo-gay-tay, s., toy; trinket; joke
 jugueteo, Hoo-gay-tay-ar, v., to trifle; to fool
 juguetería, Hoo-gay-ton, a., playful
 juicio, Hoo'ee-the-o, s., judgment
 juicioso, Hoo'e-the-o-so, a., judicious
 julio, Hoo-le-o, s., July
 jumento, Hoo-men-to, s., ass; stupid person
 juncal, Hoon-kahl, s., ground full of rushes
 junco, Hoon-ko, s., rush

junio, Hoo-ne-o, s., June
 junta, Hoon-tah, s., assembly; council
 juntar, Hoon-tar, v., to join
 junto, Hoon-to, adv., near; close to; at hand.
 por —, por —, in the bulk
 untura, Hoon-too-rah, s., juncture; joint
 jura, Hoo-rah, s., oath of allegiance
 jurado, Hoo-rah-do, s., jury; jurymen, a., sworn
 juramento, Hoo-rah-men-to, s., oath
 jurar, Hoo-rar, v., to swear; to make oath
 jurisperito, Hoo-riss-pay-ree-to, s., professor of
 jurisprudence
 jurista, Hoo-riss-tah, s., jurist; lawyer
 justa, Hooss-tah, s., joust; tournament
 justicia, Hooss-tee-the-ah, s., justice; equity
 justificado, Hooss-te-fe-kah-do, a., justified
 justificar, Hooss-te-fe-kar, v., to justify; to adjust
 justillo, Hooss-tee-l'yo, s., under-waistcoat
 justipreciar, Hooss-te-pray-the-ar, v., to estimate;
 to appraise [lawful; correct
 justo*, Hooss-to, adv., justly; tightly. a., just;
 juvenil, Hoo-vay-neel, a., juvenile
 juventud, Hoo-ven-tood, s., youthfulness; youth
 juzgado, Hooth-gah-do, s., tribunal; judicature
 juzgar, Hooth-gar, v., to judge
 kilogramo, ke-lo-grah-mo, s., kilogramme
 kilómetro, ke-lo-may-tro, s., kilometre
 kiosco, ke-os-ko, s., kiosk
 la, lah, feminine article, the. pron., her, it
 laberinto, lah-bay-reen-to, s., maze
 labio, lah-be-o, s., lip
 labor, lah-bor, s., labour; task; work; toil; tillage
 laborioso*, lah-bo-re-o-so, a., laborious; industrious
 labrado, lah-brah-do, s., cultivated land. a., worked
 labrador, lah-brah-dor, s., labourer; farmer;
 peasant
 labrar, lah-brar, v., to work; to till; to carve
 labriego, lah-bre-ay-go, s., peasant
 laca, lah-kah, s., lac; lacquer
 lacayo, lah-kah-yo, s., lackey; groom

lacerar, lah-thay-rar, v., to tear in pieces
 laceria, lah-thay-re-ah, s., misery; poverty
 lacio, lah-the-o, a., faded; languid
 lacra, lah-krah, s., scar; fault
 lacrar, lah-krar, v., to seal with sealing wax
 lacre, lah-kray, s., sealing-wax
 lácteo, lah-k-tay-o, a., milky
 ladear, lah-day-ar, v., to tilt; to incline on one side
 ladera, lah-day-rah, s., declivity
 ladilla, lah-dee-l'yah, s., crab-louse; barley
 ladino, lah-dee-no, a., sagacious; cunning
 lado, lah-do, s., side
 ladrar, lah-drar, v., to bark
 ladrillo, lah-dree-l'yo, s., brick
 ladrón, lah-dron, s., thief; sluice-gate
 ladronera, lah-dro-nay-rah, s., den of robbers
 lagar, lah-gar, s., wine-press
 lagarto, lah-gar-to, s., lizard; artful person
 lago, lah-go, s., lake
 lagotear, lah-go-tay-ar, v., to flatter; to cajole
 lágrima, lah-gre-mah, s., tear; drop
 laguna, lah-goo-nah, s., lagoon; pond; gap
 lagunoso, lah-goo-no-so, a., marshy
 laja, lah-Hah, s., flat stone
 lama, lah-mah, s., mud; slime; ooze
 lamedor, lah-may-dor, s., licker; allurement
 lamentar, lah-men-tar, v., to lament
 lamento, lah-men-to, s., lamentation
 lamer, lah-mair, v., to lick; to lap
 lámina, lah-me-nah, s., plate; sheet
 laminar, lah-me-nar, v., to roll metal into sheets
 lámpara, lahm-pah-rah, s., lamp
 lamparero, lahm-pah-ray-ro, s., lamp-lighter
 lamparilla, lahm-pah-ree-l'yah, s., small lamp
 lampiño, lahm-pee-n'yo, a., beardless
 lamprea, lahm-pray-ah, s., lamprey
 lana, lah-nah, s., wool
 lanar, lah-nar, a., woolly
 lance, lahn-thay, s., cast; throw; occurrence
 lancear, lahn-thay-ar, v., to wound with a lance
 lancero, lahn-thay-ro, s., lancer
 lancha, lahn-chah, s., barge; lighter; launch

lanero, lah-nay-ro, s., dealer in wool. a., woollen
 langosta, lahn-gos-tah, s., lobster
 langostin, lahn-gos-teen, s., crawfish
 languidecer, lahn-ghe-day-thair, v., to languish
 lanilla, lah-nee-l'yah, s., fine flannel
 lanoso, lah-no-so, a., woolly
 lanza, lahn-thah, s., lance
 lanzadera, lahn-thah-day-rah, s., shuttle
 lanzar, lahn-thar, v., to throw; to dart; to fling
 laña, lah-n'yah, s., cramp-iron
 lapa, lah-pah, s., scum
 lápida, lah-pe-dah, s., memorial stone
 lápiz, lah-pith, s., pencil
 lardar, lar-dar, v., to baste with lard
 lardo, lar-do, s., lard
 larga, lar-gah, s., delay. a la —, ah lah —, slowly
 largamente, lar-gah-men-tay, adv., largely; for a [long time
 largar, lar-gar, v., to loosen
 largo, lar-go, a., long; protracted; liberal
 largor, lar-gor, s., length
 largueza, lar-gay-thah, s., length; liberality
 largura, lar-goo-rah, s., length
 laringe, lah-reen-Hay, s., larynx
 lascivia, lahs-thee-ve-ah, s., lasciviousness
 lasitud, lah-se-tood, s., weariness
 laso, lah-so, a., weary; lax
 lástima, lahs-te-mah, s., compassion; pitiful ob- [ject
 lastimar, lahs-te-mar, v., to wound; to offend
 lastimero, lahs-te-may-ro, a., sad; doleful
 lastrar, lahs-trar, v., to ballast a ship
 lastre, lahs-tray, s., ballast
 lata, lah-tah, s., tin-plate; lath; can
 latente, lah-ten-tay, a., latent
 latido, lah-tee-do, s., panting; howl
 látigo, lah-te-go, s., whip
 latir, lah-teer, v., to palpitate; to yelp
 lato, lah-to, a., large; extensive
 latón, lah-ton, s., brass
 latrocinio, lah-tro-thee-ne-o, s., larceny; theft
 laúd, lah'ood, s., lute
 láudano, lah'oo-dah-no, s., laudanum
 laudo, lah'oo-do, s., finding of an arbitrator

laurel, lah'oo-rel, s., laurel
 lauro, lah'oo-ro, s., glory; honour; triumph
 lavadero, lah-vah-day-ro, s., laundry
 lavadura, lah-vah-doo-rah, s., wash; washing
 lavamanos, lah-vah-mah-nos, s., washing-stand
 lavandera, lah-vahn-day-rah, s., laundress;
 washerwoman
 lavar, lah-var, v., to wash; to clear
 lavatorio, lah-vah-to-re-o, s., washing; lavatory
 laxante, lahk-sahn-tay, s., laxative
 laxar, lahk-sar, v., to loosen; to soften
 laxitud, lahk-se-tood, s., laxity
 laxo, lahk-so, a., lax; slack
 laya, lah-yah, s., quality; kind; class; spade
 lazada, lah-thah-dah, s., bow-knot
 lazo, lah-tho, s., slip-knot; snare
 le, lay, pers. pron., to him; to her; him; her
 leal, lay-ahl, a., loyal
 lealtad, lay-ahl-tahd, s., loyalty
 lebrato, lay-brah-to, s., leveret
 lebril, lay-brel, s., greyhound
 lebrillo, lay-bree-l'yo, s., earthenware tub
 lección, lek-the-on, s., lesson; reading; reprimand
 lectura, lek-too-rah, s., reading; lecture
 lecha, lay-chah, s., roe
 leche, lay-chay, s., milk
 lecheria, lay-chay-ree-ah, s., dairy
 lecho, lay-cho, s., bed; litter; layer
 lechón, lay-chon, s., sucking pig; dirty fellow
 lechuga, lay-choo-gah, s., lettuce
 lechuza, lay-choo-thah, s., owl
 leer, lay-air, v., to read; to lecture
 legado, lay-gah-do, s., deputy; legacy
 legajo, lay-gah-Ho, s., file; bundle of papers
 légamo, lay-gah-mo, s., slime; mud
 legaña, lay-gah-n'yah, s., blearedness
 legar, lay-gar, v., to depute; to bequeath
 legatario, lay-gah-tah-re-o, s., legatee
 legislar, lay-His-lar, v., to legislate [genuine
 legítimo,* lay-Hee-te-mo, a., legitimate; lawful;
 lego, lay-go, s., layman; lay-brother. a., lay; ig-
 legón, lay-gon, s., hoe [norant

legua, lay-goo'ah, s., league
 legumbre, lay-goom-bray, s., vegetables
 leido, lay-ee-do, a., well-read
 lejano, lay-Hah-no, a., distant; remote
 lejos, lay-Hos, adv., far off. s., perspective
 lelo, lay-lo, a., stupid; ignorant
 lema, lay-mah, s., theme; text; motto
 lencería, len-thay-ree-ah, s., draper's shop
 lencero, len-thay-ro, s., linen-draper
 lengua, len-goo'ah, s., tongue; language; idiom
 lenguado, len-goo'ah-do, s., sole (fish)
 lenguaje, len-goo'ah-Hay, s., language; speech
 lenguaz, len-goo'ath, a., talkative
 lengüeta, len-goo'ay-tah, s., small tongue; epiglot-
 tis; needle of a balance
 lenidad, lay-ne-dahd, s., lenity
 lente, len-tay, s., lens
 lenteja, len-tay-Hah, s., lentil
 lentitud, len-te-tood, s., slowness
 lento, len-to, a., slow
 leña, lay-n'yah, s., fire-wood
 leñador, lay-n'yah-dor, s., woodman; woodcutter
 leñero, lay-n'yay-ro, s., timber-merchant
 leño, lay-n'yo, s., block; log; dull person
 león, lay-on, s., lion
 leona, lay-o-nah, s., lioness
 leonado, lay-o-nah-do, a., tawny
 lepra, lay-prah, s., leprosy
 lerdo, lair-do, a., slow; dull; obtuse
 lesión, lay-se-on, s., wound; injury
 letanía, lay-tah-nee-ah, s., litany
 letargo, lay-tar-go, s., lethargy
 letra, lay-trah, s., letter; type; inscription; draft
 letrado, lay trah-do, s., lawyer. a., learned
 letrero, lay-tray-ro, s., label; lettering; inscrip-
 tion; notice; poster
 letrina, lay-tree-nah, s., privy
 leudar, lay'oo-dar, v., to leaven; to ferment
 leva, lay-vah, s., act of weighing anchor; levy;
 lever
 levadizo, lay-vah-dee-tho, a., that can be lifted
 levadura, lay-vah-doo-rah, s., leaven; yeast

levantado, lay-vahn-tah-do, a., raised; lofty
 levantamiento, lay-vahn-tah-me-en-to, s., elevation; uprising
 levantar, lay-vahn-tar, v., to raise; to lift
 levante, lay-vahn-tay, s., east; east wind
 levar, lay-var, v., to weigh anchor
 leve, lay-vay, a., light; trifling
 levedad, lay-vay-dahd, s., levity
 ley, lay'e, s., law
 leyenda, lay-yen-dah, s., reading; legend
 lezna, leth-nah, s., awl
 liar, le-ar, v., to tie; to bind
 libar, le-bar, v., to sip; to suck
 libelo, le-bay-lo, s., lampoon; libel; petition
 libertad, le-bair-tahd, s., liberty
 libertador, le-bair-tah-dor, s., deliverer
 libertar, le-bair-tar, v., to free; to deliver
 libertinaje, le-bair-te-nah-Hay, s., licentiousness
 libidinoso*, le-be-de-no-so, a., lustful
 libra, lee-brah, s., pound
 librado, le-brah-do, s., drawee
 librador, le-brah-dor, s., deliverer; drawer
 libramiento, le-brah-me-en-to, s., warrant; order of payment [draft
 librancista, le-brahn-thiss-tah, s., holder of a
 libranza, le-brahn-thah, s., draft; bill; cheque
 librar, le-brar, v., to free; to deliver; to exempt; to draw
 libre, lee-bray, a., free; clear; innocent; licentious
 librea, le-bray-ah, s., livery
 librejo, le-bray-Ho, s., little book; worthless book
 librería, le-bray-ree-ah, s., bookshop; library
 librero, le-bray-ro, s., bookseller
 libreta, le-bray-tah, s., note-book
 librete, le-bray-tay, s., small book; foot-warmer
 libro, lee-bro, s., book
 licenciar, le-then-the-ar, v., to permit; to allow; to license; to discharge
 licitar, le-the-tar, v., to bid at auction
 lícito, lee-the-to, a., lawful; licit
 licor, le-kor, s., liquor
 licorista, le-ko-riss-tah, s., liquor dealer

licuación, le-koo'ah-the-on, s., liquefaction
 licuar, le-koo'ar, v., to liquefy
 lidi, leed, s., conflict; fight; dispute
 lidiar, le-de-ar, v., to fight; to oppose; to contend
 liebre, le-ay-bray, s., hare
 lienzo, le-en-tho, s., linen; canvas
 liga, lee-gah, s., garter; bird lime; league; alloy
 ligadura, le-gah-doo-rah, s., ligature; binding
 ligar, le-gar, v., to bind; to alloy
 ligazón, le-gah-thon, s., tie; fastening
 ligereza, le-Hay-ray-thah, s., lightness; levity
 ligero, le-Hay-ro, a., light; swift; trifling
 lijar, le-Har, v., to smooth; to polish
 lila, lee-lah, s., lilac tree or flower
 lima, lee-mah, s., lime-tree; file
 limadura, le-mah-doo-rah, s., filings
 limar, le-mar, v., to file; to polish [strain
 limbo, leem-bo, s., limbo; limb
 limitar, le-me-tar, v., to limit; to bound; to re-
 limite, lee-me-tay, s., limit; boundary
 limitrofe, le-mee-tro-fay, a., conterminous
 limo, lee-mo, s., slime; mud
 limón, le-mon, s., lemon [litable
 limosna, le-mos-nah, s., alms
 limosnero, le-mos-nay-ro, s., almoner. a., char-
 limoso, le-mo-so, a., slimy; muddy
 limpia, limpiadura, leem-pe-ah, lim-pe-ah-doo-rah, s., cleaning
 limpiar, lim-pe-ar, v., to cleanse; to scour
 limpidez, lim-pe-deth, s., limpidity
 limpieza, lim-pe-ay-thah, s., cleanliness; purity
 limpio, leem-pe-o, a., clean; pure; clear
 linaje, le-nah-Hay, s., lineage
 linaza, le-nah-thah, s., linseed
 lince, leen-thay, s., lynx
 lindante, lin-dahn-tay, a., bordering
 lindar, lin-dar, v., to be contiguous [prettiness
 lindero, lin-day-ro, a., bordering
 lindeza, lin-day-thah, s., neatness; elegance
 lindo, leen-do, a., neat; pretty; fine
 línea, lee-nay-ah, s., line; boundary; class; order
 lingote, lin-go-tay, s., ingot

lino, lee-no. s., flax; linen; canvas
 linterna, lin-tair-nah, s., lantern
 lio, lee-o. s., bundle; parcel
 liquen, lee-ken. s., lichen
 liquidar, le-ke-dar, v., to liquefy; to liquidate
 liquido, lee-ke-do, s., balance. a., liquid; clear
 lira, lee-ra, s., lyre
 lirio, lee-re-o, s., lily
 lirón, le-ron, s., dormouse
 lis, leess, s., flower-de-luce
 lisiar, le-se-ar, v., to lame; to cripple; to hurt
 liso, lee-so, a., plain; even; flat
 lisonja, le-son-Hah, s., adulation
 lisonjear, le-son-Hay-ar, v., to flatter; to wheedle
 lisonjero, le-son-Hay-ro, s., flatterer
 lista, liss-tah, s., slip of paper; stripe; catalogue
 listar, liss-tar, v., to stripe
 listo, liss-to, a., ready; active; prompt; clever
 listón, liss-ton, s., ribbon; tape; strip; lath
 lisura, le-soo-rah, s., smoothness; evenness; sin-
 litera, le-tay-rah, s., litter; berth [cerity
 literato, le-tay-rah-to, s., writer. a., literary
 literatura, le-tay-rah-too-rah, s., literature
 litigar, le-te-gar, v., to litigate
 litigio, le-tee-He-o, s., litigation; contest
 litografía, le-to-grah-fee-ah, s., lithography
 litoral, le-to-rahl, s., littoral; coast; shore
 litro, lee-tro, s., litre
 liviandad, le-ve-ahn-dahd, s., lightness; levity
 liviano, le-ve-ah-no, a., light; fickle; lewd
 lividez, le-ve-deth, s., lividity
 lizo, lee-tho, s., warp-thread
 lo, lo, neuter art., the. pers. pron., him; it
 loa, lo-ah, s., praise
 loable, lo-ah-blav, a., praiseworthy
 loar, lo-ar, v., to praise
 loba, lo-bah, s., she-wolf
 lobado, lo-bah-do, s., (horses) tumour
 lobato, lo-bah-to, s., wolf cub
 lobo, lo-bo, s., wolf
 lóbrego, lo-bray-go, a., murky; sad
 lóbulo, lo-boo-lo, s., lobe

local, lo-kahl, s., premises. a., local
 localidad, lo-kah-le-dahd, s., locality
 loco, lo-ko, a., mad; crazy
 locuaz, lo-koo'ahth, a., loquacious
 locura, lo-koo-rah, s., madness; folly
 locutorio, lo-koo-to-re-o, s., parlour in monasteries
 lodazal, lo-dah-thahl, s., bog; quagmire
 lodo, lo-do, s., mud; mire
 logica, lo-He-kah, s., logic [to enjoy
 lograr, lo-grar, v., to gain; to get; to procure;
 logro, lo-gro, s., gain; profit; interest
 loma, lo-mah, s., hillock
 lomo, lo-mo, s., back; loin
 lona, lo-nah, s., canvas
 longevo, lon-Hay-vo, a., long-lived
 longitud, lon-He-tood, s., length; longitude
 lonja, lon-Hah, s., exchange; grocer's shop; ware-
 house; slice of meat
 lonjista, lon-Hiss-tah, s., grocer
 lontananza, lon-tah-nahn-thah, s., distance; back-
 loquear, lo-kay-ar, v., to play the fool [ground
 loro, lo-ro, s., parrot
 los, los, plur. art., the. pron., them
 losa, lo-sah, s., flag-stone; slab
 lote, lo-tay, s., lot; share; fortune; chance
 loteria, lo-tay-ree-ah, s., lottery
 loza, lo-thah, s., chinaware; crockery
 lozania, lo-thah-nee-ah, s., luxuriance; freshness
 lozano, lo-thah-no, a., luxuriant; sprightly
 lúbrico, loo-bre-ko, a., slippery; lewd
 lucerna, loo-thair-nah, s., glow-worm
 lúcido*, loo-the-do, a., lucid; brilliant [well
 lucir, loo-theer, v., to shine; to exceed; to dress
 lucro, loo-kro, s., gain; profit; lucre
 luctuoso, loo-too'o-so, a., sad; mournful
 lucha, loo-chah, s., struggle; strife [debate
 luchar, loo-char, v., to wrestle; to struggle; to
 ludibrio, loo-dee-bre-o, s., mockery; derision
 ludir, loo-deer, v., to rub
 luego, loo'ay-go, adv., immediately; presently
 lugar, loo-gar, s., place; spot; town; village;
 space; occasion; office; motive

lugareño, loo-gah-ray-n'yo, s., villager
 lugarteniente, loo-gar-tay-ne-en-tay, s., deputy
 lieutenant
 lúgubre, loo-goo-bray, a., sad; lugubrious
 lujo, loo-Ho, s., luxury; profuseness
 lujuria, loo-Hoo-re-ah, s., lewdness; lavishness
 lujurioso*, loo-Hoo-re-o-so, a., lustful
 lumbré, loom-bray, s., fire; spark; brightness
 luminar, loo-me-nar, s., luminary
 luminaria, loo-me-nah-re-ah, s., illumination
 luna, loo-nah, s., moon; mirror-plate; lens
 lunar, loo-nar, s., mole; blemish. a., lunar
 lunes, loo-ness, s., Monday
 luneta, loo-nay-tah, s., orchestra stall
 lupanar, loo-pah-nar, s., bawdy-house
 lustrar, looss-trar, v., to purify; to lustrate
 lustro, looss-tro, s., lustre; gloss; period of five
 luto, loo-to, s., mourning; sorrow [years
 luz, looth, s., light
 llaga, l'yah-gah, s., sore; wound; crack
 llagar, l'yah-gar, v., to wound; to hurt
 llama, l'yah-mah, s., flame; blaze; violent passion
 llamada, l'yah-mah-dah, s., call; marginal note;
 entry
 llamar, l'yah-mar, v., to call; to name; to invoke
 llamarada, l'yah-mah-rah-dah, s., blaze; burst of
 wit; blush
 llana, l'yah-nah, s., trowel; page of a book; plain
 llaneza, l'yah-nay-thah, s., plainness; simplicity
 llano*, l'yah-no, a., plain; level; even; simple;
 evident
 llanta, l'yahn-tah, s., cabbage; wheel tyre
 llanto, l'yahn-to, s., flood of tears
 llanura, l'yah-noo-rah, s., evenness; prairie
 llave, l'yah-vay, s., key; lock (of a gun) [keys
 llavero, l'yah-vay-ro, s., key-ring; keeper of the
 llavin, l'yah-veen, s., latch-key
 llegada, l'yay-gah-dah, s., arrival [bring near
 llegar, l'yay-gar, v., to arrive; to amount to; to
 llegarse, l'yay-gar-say, v., to go to a neighbour-
 ing place; to join

llenar, l'yay-nar, v., to fill; to occupy; to satisfy
 lleno, l'yay-no, a., full [fulness
 llenura, l'yay-noo-rah, s., copiousness; plenty;
 levadero, l'yay-vah-day-ro, a., tolerable
 levar, l'yay-var, v., to carry; to convey; to bear;
 to exceed; to lead; to endure [poverty
 llorar, l'yo-rar, v., to weep; to mourn; to affect
 lloro, l'yo-ro, s., weeping
 lloroso, l'yo-ro-so, a., mournful; tearful
 llovediza, l'yo-vay-dee-thah, s., rain-water
 llover, l'yo-vair, v., to rain; to shower
 lloviznar, l'yo-vith-nar, v., to drizzle
 lluvia, l'yoo-ve-ah, s., rain; shower; abundance
 lluvioso, l'yoo-ve-o-so, a., rainy; showery
 maca, mah-kah, s., bruise (in fruit); stain
 macarrones, mah-kar-rro-ness, s., macaroni
 macarse, mah-kar-say, v., (fruit) to rot [let
 maceta, mah-thay-tah, s., flower-pot; handle; mal-
 macizo, mah-thee-tho, a., solid; massive
 machacar, mah-chah-kar, v., to crush; to impor-
 tune
 machacón, mah-chah-kon, a., importunate
 machete, mah-chay-tay, s., cutlass
 macho, mah-cho, s., male animal
 machorra, mah-chor-rrah, s., barren woman
 machucho, mah-choo-cho, a., ripe; judicious
 madeja, mah-day-Hah, s., skein; lock of hair
 madera, mah-day-rah, s., timber; wood [work
 maderaje, mah-day-rah-Hay, s., timber; wood-
 madero, mah-day-ro, s., beam
 madrastra, mah-drahs-trah, s., step-mother
 madraza, mah-drah-thah, s., indulgent mother
 madre, mah-dray, s., mother; matrix; bed of a
 river
 madreselva, mah-dray-sel-vah, s., honeysuckle
 madriguera, mah-dre-gay-rah, s., burrow; den
 madrina, mah-dree-nah, s., godmother
 madrugada, mah-droo-gah-dah, s., dawn
 madrugar, mah-droo-gar, v., to rise early
 madurar, mah-doo-rar, v., to ripen
 madurez, mah-doo-reth, s., maturity

maduro, mah-doo-ro, a., mature; ripe; judicious
maestra, mah-ess-trah, s., mis'tress [litary order
maestre, mah-ess-tray, s., grand master of a mill
maestresala, mah-ess-tray-sah-lah, s., head waiter
maestria, mah-ess-tree-ah, s., mastery; master-
maestro, mah-ess-tro, s., master [ship
mágico, mah-He-ko, a., magical
magistrado, mah-Hiss-trah-do, s., magistrate
magnánimo, mahg-nah-e-mo, a., magnanimous
magnesia, mahg-nay-se-ah, s., magnesia
magnético, mahg-nay-te-ko, a., magnetical
magnífico, mahg-nee-fe-ko, a., magnificent
magno, mahg-no, a., great
mago, mah-go, s., magician
magra, mah-grah, s., slice of bacon; rasher
magro, mah-gro, a., lean; meagre
magullar, mah-goo-l'yar, v., to bruise; to mangle
maiz, mah-eeth, s., maize
majada, mah-Hah-dah, s., sheep-fold
majaderia, mah-Hah-day-ree-ah, s., absurd speech
majador, mah-Hah-dor, s., pounder pestle
majar, mah-Har, v., to pound; to importune
majestad, mah-Hess-tahd, s., majesty
majo, mah-Ho, a., gallant; spruce
majuelo, mah-Hoo'ay-lo, s., hawthorn
mal, mahl, adv., badly. s., evil illness. a., ill; bad
malbaratar, mahl-bah-rah-tar, v., to squander
malcontento, mahl-con-ten-to, a., discontented
malcriado, mahl-kre-ah-do, a., ill-bred
maldad, mahl-dahd, s., wickedness
maldecir, mahl-day-theer, v., to curse; to defame
maldición, mahl-de-the-on, s., curse; damnation
maldito, mahl-dee-to, a., cursed; wicked; per-
malear, mah-lay-ar, v., to pervert; to injure [versed
malecón, mah-lay-kon, s., embankment; mole;
 dike [der
maledicencia, mah-lay-de-then-the-ah, s., slan-
maleficio, mah-lay-fee-the-o, s., witchcraft; charm
maléfico, mah-lay-fe-ko, a., mischievous
malestar, mah-less-tar, s., uneasiness
maleta, mah-lay-tah, s., portmanteau; valise
malévolo, mah-lay-vo-lo, a., malevolent

maleza, mah-lay-thah, s., brambles; thicket of
 weeds [waste
malgastar, mahl-gahs-tar, v., to misspend; to
malhablado, mahl-ah-blah-do, a., foul-mouthed
malhecho, mahl-ay-cho, s., evil deed. a., ill-shaped
malhechor, mahl-ay-chor, s., malefactor
maliciar, mah-le-the-ar, v., to suspect; to corrupt
maligno, mah-leeg-no, a., malignant [disposed
malintencionado, mahl-in-ten-the-o-nah-do, a., ill
malmandado, mahl-mahn-dah-do, a., disobedient
malo, mah-lo, a., bad; evil; sick; difficult
malograr, mah-lo-grar, v., to lose (an opportu-
 nity); to miss; to spoil
malogro, mah-lo-gro, s., miscarriage; failure
malparado, mahl-pah-rah-do, a., impaired
malparto, mahl-par-to, s., abortion; miscarriage
malquerer, mah-kay-rair, v., to bear ill-will
malquistar, mahl-kiss-tar, v., to cause quarrels
malsano, mahl-sah-no, a., unwholesome; unhealthy
malsin, mahl-seen, s., backbiter
maltratar, mahl-trah-tar, v., to treat ill; to abuse
malva, mahl-vah, s., mallow
malvado, mahl-vah-do, a., wicked
malversar, mahl-vair-sar, v., to embezzle
malvis, mahl-viss, s., thrush
malla, mah-l'yah, s., mesh of a net
mallo, mah-l'yo, s., mallet; pall-mall; mall
mamar, mah-mar, v., to suck [foolish action
mamarrachada, mah-mar-rrah-chah-dah, s.,
mamola, mah-mo-lah, s., chuck under the chin
mamotreto, mah-mo-tray-to, s., memorandum-
mampara, mahm-pah-rah, s., screen [book
mamparo, mahm-pah-ro, s., bulkhead; partition
manada, mah-nah-dah, s., herd; flock; crowd
manadero, mah-nah-day-ro, s., spring; source;
 shepherd
manantial, mah-nahn-te-ahl, s., source; spring
manar, mah-nar, v., to spring from
mancamiento, mahn-kah-me-en-to, s., deficiency
mancar, mahn-kar, v., to maim
manceba, mahn-thay-bah, s., concubine
mancebo, mahn-thay-bo, s., youth; apprentice

mancillar, mahn-the-l'yar, v., to stain
manco, mahn-ko, a., handless; armless
mancomún, mahn-ko-moon, adv., jointly
mancha, mahn-chah, s., stain; blot
manchar, mahn-char, v., to stain; to soil; to
manda, mahn-dah, s., legacy
mandadero, mahn-dah-day-ro, s., porter; messenger
mandado, mahn-dah-do, s., mandate; messenger
 errand
mandamiento, mahn-dah-me-en-to, s., command
mandante, mahn-dahn-tay, s., chief; constituent
mandar, mahn-dar, v., to command; to order;
 to transmit
mandatario, mahn-dah-tah-re-o, s., agent; proxy
mandato, mahn-dah-to, s., mandate
mandil, mahn-deel, s., coarse apron
mando, mahn-do, s., order; authority
mandón, mahn-don, a., domineering
mandril, mahn-dreel, s., mandrel
manear, mah-nay-ar, v., to hobble
manecilla, mah-nay-thee-l'yah, s., small hand;
manejar, mah-nay-Har, v., to manage
manejo, mah-nay-Ho, s., management; horse-
 manship; intrigue
manera, mah-nay-rah, s., manner
manga, mahn-gah, s., sleeve; water-spout
mango, mahn-go, s., handle; haft
mangoneo, mahn-go-nay-o, s., interfering
mangote, mahn-go-'ay, s., wide sleeve
mangueta, mahn-gay-tah, s., syringe
manguito, mahn-ghee-to, s., muff
mania, mah-nee-ah, s., mania
maniatar, mah-ne-ah-tar, v., to handcuff
manicomio, mah-ne-ko-me-o, s., lunatic asylum
manifestar, mah-ne-fess-tar, v., to manifest; to
 declare
manifiesto, mah-ne-fe-ess-to, s., (ship) manifest.
 [a., plain; obvious
manija, mah-nee-Hah, s., handle
manilargo, mah-ne-lar-go, a., long-handed; liberal
manilla, mah-nee-l'yah, s., bracelet; manacle [vire
maniobra, mah-ne-o-brah, s., handiwork; manoeu-
maniobrar, mah-ne-o-brar, v., to make handiwork

manipular, mah-ne-poo-lar, v., to manipulate
maniqui, mah-ne-kee, s., manikin [tender
manir, mah-neer, v., to keep meat till it grows
manirroto, mah-neer-rro-to, a., extravagant
manjar, mahn-Har, s., food; victuals
mano, mah-no, s., hand; quire of paper; power
manojo, mah-no-Ho, s., bunch; bundle
manosear, mah-no-say-ar, v., to handle [culate
manotear, mah-no-tay-ar, v., to buffet; to gesti-
mansedumbre, mahn-say-doom-bray, s., meek-
mansión, mahn-se-on, s., abode; sojourn [ness
manso, mahn-so, a., meek; gentle; tame
manta, mahn-tah, s., blanket; travelling rug
manteca, mahn-tay-kah, s., butter; lard; fat
mantecada, mahn-tay-kah-dah, s., buttered toast
mantel, mahn-tel, s., table-cloth
manteleria, mahn-tay-lay-ree-ah, s., table-linen
mantquera, mahn-tay-kay-rah, s., churn; butter-
 dish
mantquilla, mahn-tay-kee-l'yah, s., butter-cake;
 butter
mantilla, mahn-tee-l'yah, s., mantilla; head-shawl
mantillo, mahn-tee-l'yo, s., vegetable earth
manto, mahn-to, s., cloak; mantle
manubrio, mah-noo-bre-o, s., handle; crank
manufactura, mah-noo-fahk-too-rah, s., manu-
 facture
manutención, mah-noo-ten-the-on, s., mainte-
manzana, mahn-thah-nah, s., apple; block of
 houses
manzanilla, mahn-thah-nee-l'yah, s., camomile
maña, mah-n'yah, s., skill; dexterity; knack
mañana, mah-n'yah-nah, adv., to-morrow; soon.
 s., morning; morrow. — **por la** —, — **por la** —
 —, to-morrow morning [ness
mañear, mah-n'yay-ar, v., to manage with clever-
mañoso, mah-n'yo-so, a., dexterous; handy; crafty
mapa, mah-pah, s., map [world
mapamundi, mah-pah-moon-de, s., map of the
máquina, mah-ke-nah, s., machine
maquinal, mah-ke-nahl, a., mechanical
maquinaria, mah-ke-nah-re-ah, s., machinery

maquinista, mah-ke-niss-tah, s., engineer
 mar, mar, s., sea [mechanic]
 maraña, mah-rah-n'yah, s., tangle; puzzle [game]
 maravilla, mah-rah-vee-l'yah, s., wonder; marvel
 maravillar, mah-rah-ve-l'yar, v., to admire; to marvel
 maravilloso, mah-rah-ve-l'yo-so, a., wonderful
 marca, mar-kah, s., mark; stamp; sign; label; brand [to note]
 marcar, mar-kar, v., to mark; to stamp; to label
 marcialidad, mar-the-ah-le-dahd, s., martialness
 marco, mar-ko, s., frame; mark [frankness]
 marcha, mar-chah, s., march [good]
 marchamo, mar-chah-mo, s., customs' mark
 marchante, mar-chahn-tay, s., dealer; customer
 marchapié, mar-chah-pe-ay, s., foot-board
 marchitable, mar-che-tah-blav, a., perishable
 marchitar, mar-che-tar, v., to wither
 marea, mah-ray-ah, s., tide; sea-breeze
 mareo, mah-ray-o, s., sea-sickness
 marfil, mar feel, s., ivory
 marga, mar-gah, s., loam; ticking [daisy]
 margarita, mar-gah-ree-tah, s., periwinkle; pearl
 margen, mar-Hen, s., margin; edge; fringe
 marginar, mar-He-nar, v., to make marginal notes
 marica, mah-ree-kah, s., magpie
 maridable, mah-re-dah-blav, a., conjugal
 marido, mah-ree-do, s., husband
 marimacho, mah-re-mah-cho, s., virago
 marimorena, mah-re-mo-ray-nah, s., (fam.) quarrel
 marina, mah-ree-nah, s., shore; navy; seamanship
 marinaje, mah-re-nah-Hay, s., seamanship; sailors
 marinar, mah-re-nar, v., to salt fish [seaworthy]
 marinero, mah-re-nay-ro, s., mariner; sailor. a.,
 marino, mah-ree-no, s., mariner. a., marine
 mariposa, mah-re-po-sah, s., butterfly
 marquita, mah-re-kee-tah, s., lady-bird
 mariscal, mah-riss-kahl, s., marshal; farrier
 marisma, mah-riss-mah, s., marsh
 maritornes, mah-re-tor-ness, s., ungainly woman
 marmita, mar-mee-tah, s., kettle; pot
 marmitón, mar-me-ton, s., scullion

maroma, mah-ro-mah, s., rope; cable
 marqués, mar-kess, s., marquis
 marquesa, mar-kay-sah, s., marchioness
 marquesina, mar-kay-see-nah, s., marquess
 marqueteria, mar-kay-tay-ree-ah, s., marquetry; [inlaid work]
 marra, mar-rrah, s., lack; defect
 marrajo, mar-rrah-Ho, a., sly; artful
 marrana, mar-rrah-nah, s., sow
 marrar, mar-rrar, v., to deviate; to err
 marras, mar-rrahs, adv., long ago
 marro, mar-rro, s., quoits; miss; failure
 marroqui, mar-rro-kee, s., morocco [ful]
 marrullero, mah-rroo-l'yay-ro, a., cunning; deceit-
 marsellés, mar-say-l'yess, s., short jacket
 marsopla, mar-so-plah, s., porpoise
 marta, mar-tah, s., marten
 martes, mar-tess, s., Tuesday
 martillo, mar-tee-l'yo, s., hammer [mer]
 martinete, mar-te-nay-tay, s., swift; drop-ham-
 mártir, mar-teer, s., martyr
 martirio, mar-tee-re-o, s., martyrdom
 marzo, mar-tho, s., March
 mas, mahs, conj., but; yet
 más, mahs, adv., more; moreover; besides
 masa, mah-sah, s., dough; mortar; mass; crowd
 masada, mah-sah-dah, s., farm-house and stock
 mascar, mahs-kar, v., to masticate
 máscara, mahs-kah-rah, s., mask; subterfuge
 mascarada, mahs-kah-rah-dah, s., masquerade
 mascarón, mahs-kah-ron, s., grotesque face; figure-head
 mascular, mahs-koo-l'yar, v., to mumble
 masilla, mah-see-l'yah, s., putty; mastic
 masón, mah-son, s., Freemason
 masoneria, mah-so-nay-ree-ah, s., Freemasonry
 masticar, mahs-te-kar, v., to masticate
 mástil, mahs-til, s., mast
 mastín, mahs-teen, s., mastiff
 mastranzo, mahs-trahn-tho, s., mint
 mastuerzo, mahs-too'air-tho, s., common cress
 mata, mah-tah, s., shrub; sprig; copse; lock of hair
 matachin, mah-tah-cheen, s., swaggerer; bully

matadero, mah-tah-day-ro, s., slaughter-house
 matador, mah-tah-dor, s., killer
 matanza, mah-tahn-thah, s., slaughter
 matar, mah-tar, v., to kill; to murder; to worry
 matasanos, mah-tah-sah-nos, s., quack; charlatan
 matasiete, mah-tah-se'ay-tay, s., bully
 mate, mah-tay, s., checkmate [stuff
 materia, mah-tay-re-ah, s., material; substance
 maternidad, mah-tair-ne-dahd, s., maternity
 matiz, mah-teeth, s., shade of colours
 matón, mah-ton, s., braggadocio; bully
 matorral, mah-tor-rrahl, s., thicket; copse
 matoso, mah-to-so, a., bushy
 matraquear, mah-trah-kay-ar, v., to jest; to scoff
 matricular, mah-tre-koo-lar, v., to matriculate
 matrimonio, mah-tre-mo-ne-o, s., marriage
 matriz, mah-treeth, s., womb; female screw;
 mould. a., principal; parent
 matrona, mah-tro-nah, s., matron; midwife
 matutear, mah-too-tay-ar, v., to smuggle
 matutino, mah-too-tee-no, a., matutinal; early
 maula, mah'oo-lah, s., rubbish
 mauleria, mah'oo-lay-ree-ah, s., frippery
 maullar, mah'oo-l'yar, v., to mew [cipally
 maximamente, mahk-se-mah-men-tay, adv., prin-
 máxime, mahk-se-may (see maximamente)
 máximo, mahk-se-mo, a., chief; principal; very
 maya, mah-yah, s., daisy [great
 mayo, mah-yo, s., May
 mayonesa, mah-yo-nay-sah, s., mayonnaise
 mayor, mah-yor, s., superior; chief. a., greater;
 bigger; elder. por —, por —, by wholesale
 mayordomo, mah-yor-do-mo, s., steward
 mayoria, mah-yo-ree-ah, s., majority; greater
 part; full age
 maza, mah-thah, s., club [person
 mazo, mah-tho, s., mallet; bundle; importunate
 me, may, pers. pron., me; to me
 mear, may-ar, v., to make water
 mecánico, may-kah-ne-ko, s., mechanic. a.,
 mechanical
 mecedor, may-thay-dor, s., rocking chair

mecear, may-thair, v., to stir; to rock
 mecha, may-chah, s., wick; match; bacon for
 larding; lock of hair; bundle of fibres; roll of
 medalla, may-dah-l'yah, s., medal [lint
 media, may-de-ah, s., stocking; hose
 medianero, may-de-ah-nay-ro, s., mediator. a.,
 mediatory [mediocrity
 mediania, may-de-ah-nee-ah, s., moderation;
 mediante, may-de-ahn-tay, adv., by means of
 mediar, may-de-ar, v., to mediate; to be in the
 middle
 mediato, may-de-ah-to, a., mediate
 medicina, may-de-thee-nah, s., medicine
 medición, may-de-the-on, s., measurement
 médico, may-de-ko, s., physician. a., medical
 medida, may-dee-dah, s., measure
 mediero, may-de-ay-ro, s., hosier
 medio, may-de-o, s., middle; midway. a., half
 mediocre, may-de-o-kray, a., middling; mediocre
 mediodia, may-de-o-dee-ah, s., noon
 medir, may-deer, v., to measure
 meditar, may-de-tar, v., to meditate
 medrar, may-drar, v., to thrive; to improve
 medro, may-dro, s., progress; improvement
 medroso, may-dro-so, a., timorous; fearful
 médula, may-doo-lah, s., marrow; pith
 megano, may-gah-no, s., down; dune
 mejor, may-Hor, adv. & a., better
 mejora, may-Ho-rah, s., improvement; increase
 mejorar, may-Ho-rar, v., to improve; to enhance;
 to recover from illness or calamity
 melado, may-lah-do, a., honey-coloured
 melancólico, may-lahn-ko-le-ko, a., sad; gloomy
 melena, may-lay-nah, s., dishevelled hair; mane
 melindre, may-leen-dray, s., fritter; ribbon; fas-
 tidiousness
 melocotón, may-lo-ko-ton, s., peach
 melodioso, may-lo-de-o-so, a., melodious
 melón, may-lon, s., melon
 meloso, may-lo-so, a., honeyed; mellow
 melote, may-lo-tay, s., treacle
 mellado, may-l'yah-do, a., notched; toothless

mellar, may-l'yar, v., to notch; to injure
 mellizo, may-l'yee-tho, a., twin
 membrete, mem-bray-tay, s., note; address
 heading; invitation
 membrillo, mem-bree-l'yo, s., quince; quince-tree
 membrudo, mem-broo-do, a., strong; robust
 memo, may-mo, a., silly
 memoria, may-mo-re-ah, s., memory; fame; memorial; reminder. pl., compliments
 memorial, may-mo-re-ahl, s., memorandum-book
 menaje, may-nah-Hay, s., household furniture
 mención, men-the-on, s., mention
 mendigar, men-de-gar, v., to beg
 mendigo, men-dee-go, s., beggar
 menear, may-nay-ar, v., to move; to manage
 meneo, may-nay-o, s., waddling motion of the body
 menester, may-ness-tair, s., necessity; want; need. pl., natural necessities
 menestra, may-ness-trah, s., vegetable soup
 menestral, may-ness-trahl, s., artisan; mechanic
 mengano, men-gah-no, s., (used after fulano) such a one
 mengua, men-goo'ah, s., decay; poverty; disgrace
 menguado, men-goo'ah-do, s., poltroon; wretch; decrease. a., cowardly; impaired
 menguante, men-goo'ahn-tay, s., ebb-tide; decline
 menguar, men-goo'ar, v., to decay; to wane
 menjurje, men-Hoor-Hay, s., mixed beverage
 menor, may-nor, s., under age. a., less; smaller
 menoria, may-no-ree-ah, s., nonage; inferiority
 menos, may-nos, adv., less [lessen
 menoscar, may-nos-kah-bar, v., to impair; to
 menospreciar, may-nos-pray-the-ar, v., to under-
 rate; to despise
 mensaje, men-sah-Hay, s., message; errand
 mensajería, men-sah-Hay-ree-ah, s., steamship
 line; forwarding agency
 mensajero, men-sah-Hay-ro, s., messenger
 menstruo, mens-troo'o, s., courses; menses
 mensual, men-soo'ahl, a., monthly [salary
 mensualidad, men-soo'ah-le-dahd, s., monthly
 menta, men-tah, s., mint; peppermint

mentado, men-tah-do, a., famous; renowned
 mentar, men-tar, v., to mention
 mente, men-tay, s., mind; understanding; will
 mentecato, men-tay-kah-to, a., silly; crack-brained
 mentir, men-teer, v., to lie; to deceive; to feign
 mentira, men-tee-rah, s., lie; fib
 mentis, men-teess, interj., you lie!
 menudear, may-noo-day-ar, v., to repeat; to de-
 tail minutely; to retail [retail
 menudeo, may-noo-day-o, s., minute repetition;
 menudillos, may-noo-dee-l'yos, s., giblets
 menudo,* may-noo-do, a., minute; vulgar. a —,
 ah —, repeatedly; por —, por —, minutely;
 by retail
 meñique, may-n'yee-kay, s., little finger
 meollo, may-o-l'yo, s., marrow; understanding;
 meple, may-play, s., maple [substance
 mequetrefe, may-kay tray-fay, s., coxcomb
 meramente, may-rah-men-tay, adv., merely
 merca, mair-kah' s., (fam.) purchase
 mercachifle, mair-kah-chee-flay, s., peddler;
 hawker [dise; commodity
 mercadería, mair-kah-day-ree-ah, s., merchan-
 mercado, mair-kah-do, s., market; mart
 mercancía, mair-kahn-thee-ah, s., goods; wares
 mercante, mair-kahn-tay, s. & a., dealer; mer-
 mercar, mair-kar, v., to buy [cantile
 merced, mair-thed, s., gift; grace; mercy
 mercería, mair-thay-ree-ah, s., haberdashery
 mercero, mair-thay-ro, s., haberdasher
 merecedor, may-ray-thay-dor, a., deserving
 merecer, may-ray-thair, v., to deserve; to owe
 merecimiento, may-ray-the-me-en-to, s., merit
 merendar, may-ren-dar, v., to have an afternoon
 meal between mid-day dinner and supper
 meridiano, may-re-de-ah-no, s., meridian. a., me-
 ridional
 merienda, may-re-en-dah, s., light afternoon meal
 merino, may-ree-no, s., merino; judge; shepherd
 mérito, may-re-to, s., merit; desert
 merluza, mair-loo-thah, s., cod; hake
 merma, mair-mah, s., leakage; diminution

merodear, may-ro-day-ar, v., to maraud
 mes, mess, s., month; catamenia; monthly wages
 mesa, may-sah, s., table
 mesada, may-sah-dah, s., monthly pay
 mesar, may-sar, v., to pluck off the hair
 meseta, may-say-tah, s., landing of a staircase
 mesilla, may-see-l'yah, s., small table [plate]
 mesón, may-son, s., inn; hostelry
 mesonero, may-so-nay-ro, s., inn-keeper
 mesta, mess-tah, s., union of cattle owners
 mestizo, mess-tee-tho, a., mongrel
 medida, may-soo-rah, s., moderation; gravity
 politeness [spec]
 mesurado, may-soo-rah-do, a., moderate; circum-
 meta, may-tah, s., boundary; goal
 metáfora, may-tah-fo-rah, s., metaphor
 metal, may-tahl, s., metal
 metálico, may-tah-le-ko, a., metallic
 meteoro, may-tay-o-ro, s., meteor
 meter, may-tair, v., to put; to smuggle
 método, may-to-do, s., method
 metralla, may-trah-l'yah, s., grape-shot
 metro, may-tro, s., metre (measure and verse)
 mezcla, meth-k'ah, s., mixture
 mezclar, meth-klar, v., to mix; to blend
 mezquino, meth-kee-no, a., mean; paltry; ind-
 gent; avaricious
 mezquita, meth-kee-tah, s., mosque
 mi, me, poss. a., my. s., (music, E)
 mí, me, pers. pron., me
 mija, me-ah-Hah, s., crumb; bit
 mico, mee-ko, s., monkey
 microbio, me-kro-be-o, s., microbe
 miedo, me-ay-do, s., fear
 miel, me-ell, s., honey
 miembro, me-em-bro, s., member
 mientras, me-en-trahs, adv., meanwhile
 miera, me-ay-rah, s., juniper oil; resin
 miércoles, me-air-ko-less, s., Wednesday
 miés, me-ess, s., ripe wheat; harvest; harvest-time
 miga, mee-gah, s., crumb; bit
 mijo, mee-Ho, s., millet

mil, meel, s., one thousand
 milagro, me-lah-gro, s., miracle; wonder
 milano, me-lah-no, s., kite
 milésimo, me-lay-se-mo, a., thousandth [inch]
 milímetro, me-lee-may-tro, s., millimetre (0.039)
 militar, me-le-tar, v., to serve in the army. s.,
 milla, mee-l'yah, s., mile [soldier. a., military
 millar, me-l'yar, s., thousand; a great number
 millón, me-l'yon, s., million
 millonésimo, me-l'yo-nay-se-mo, a., millionth
 mimar, me-mar, v., to wheedle; to humour
 mimbre, meem-bray, s., wicker
 mimica, mee-me-kah, s., mimicry
 mimo, mee-mo, s., buffoon; caress; indulgence;
 mimoso, me-mo-so, a., delicate; soft [petting
 mina, mee-nah, s., mine; conduit; source
 minar, me-nar, v., to mine; to sap; to ruin
 minería, me-nay-ree-ah, s., mine work; mining
 minero, me-nay-ro, s., miner
 mingo, meen-go, s., (billiards) red ball
 mínimo, mee-ne-mo, s., minimum. a., the smallest
 ministerio, me-niss-tay-re-o, s., ministry; office
 ministrar, me-niss-trar, v., to minister; to supply
 ministro, me-niss-tro, s., minister
 minorar, me-no-rar, v., to lessen; to reduce
 minorativo, me-no-rah-tee-vo, a., lessening; laxa-
 minoría, me-no-ree-ah, s., minority [five
 minucia, me-noo-the-ah, s., minuteness; trifle
 minucioso, me-noo-the-o-so, a., minutely precise
 minué, me-noo-ay, s., minuet
 minutario, me-noo-tah-re-o, s., minute-book
 minuto, me-noo-to, s., minute. a., minute
 mio, mee-o, poss. pron., my; mine
 miope, mee-o-pay, a., short-sighted [purpose
 mira, mee-rah, s., aim of a gun; care; vigilance;
 mirada, me-rah-dah, s., glance; gaze; look
 mirado, me-rah-do, a., considerate; prudent
 mirador, me-rah-dor, s., spectator; belvedere
 mirar, me-rar, v., to look; to observe; to concern
 mirilla, me-ree-l'yah, s., peep-hole
 mirlarse, meer-lar-say, v., to put on airs
 mirlo, meer-lo, s., blackbird

mirón, me-ron, s., looker-on; busybody
 mirto, meer-to, s., myrtle
 misa, mee-sah, s., mass
 misántropo, me-sahn-tro-po, s., misanthropist
 miscelánea, miss-thay-lah-nay-ah, s., medley
 miseria, me-say-re-ah, s., misery; meanness
 misericordia, me-say-re-kor-de-ah, s., merciful
 misionero, me-se-o-nay-ro, s., missionary [new]
 misiva, me-see-vah, s., missive
 mismo, miss-mo, a., same; similar; equal
 misterio, miss-tay-re-o, s., mystery
 mitad, me-tahd, s., half
 mitigar, me-te-gar, v., to mitigate
 mito, mee-to, s., myth
 mitón, me-ton, s., mitten [breed]
 mixto, meeks-to, a., mixed; composite; cross-
 mixturar, miks-too-rar, v., to mix [vabl]
 mobiliario, mo-be-le-a-re-o, s., furniture. a., mo-
 moblar, mo-blár, v., to provide with furniture
 mocear, mo-thay-ar, v., to gambol; to revel
 mocedad, mo-thay-dahd, s., juvenility
 mocetón, mo-thay-ton, s., robust youth
 mocho, mo-cho, a., cropped; shorn; maimed
 mochuelo, mo-choo'ay-lo, s., red owl
 moda, mo-dah, s., fashion; mode [exemplar]
 modelo, mo-day-lo, s., model; pattern; standard;
 moderar, mo-day-rar, v., to moderate
 modesto, mo-dess-to, a., modest
 módico, mo-de-ko, a., moderate in price
 modificar, mo-de-fe-kar, v., to modify
 modismo, mo-diss-mo, s., idiom
 modista, mo-diss-tah, s., dressmaker; milliner
 modo, mo-do, s., mode; method; moderation;
 modorra, mo-dor-rrah, s., drowsiness [civility]
 modoso, mo-do-so, a., temperate; well-behaved
 módulo, mo-doo-lo, s., modulation; module
 mofa, mo-fah, s., mockery; jeer
 mofarse, mo-far-say, v., to mock
 mofeta, mo-fay-tah, s., gas spring; skunk
 mogollón, mo-go-l'yon, s., parasite
 mogote, mo-go-tay, s., hillock
 mohatra, mo-ah-trah, s., sham sale

mohina, mo-ee-nah, s., sadness; mournfulness
 mohino, mo-ee-no, a., fretful; peevish
 moho, mo-o, s., moss; mould; rust
 mohoso, mo-o-so, a., mouldy; rusty
 mojada, mo-Hah-dah, s., wetting; sop
 mojama, mo-Hah-mah, s., salt tunny fish
 mojar, mo-Har, v., to wet; to damp
 moje, mo-Hay, s., sauce; gravy [fist]
 mojicón, mo-He-kon, s., punch; blow with clenched
 mojiganga, mo-He-gahn-gah, s., masquerade
 mojigato, mo-He-gah-to, a., hypocritical; prudish
 mojón, mo-Hon, s., landmark; milestone
 molde, mol-day, s., mould; pattern
 moldear, mol-day-ar, v., to mould; to cast
 moldura, mol-doo-rah, s., moulding
 mole, mo-lay, s., mass; bulk
 molder, mo-lay-dor, s., miller; grinder; bore
 moler, mo-lair, v., to grind; to mill; to fatigue
 molestar, mo-less-tar, v., to molest
 molestia, mo-less-te-ah, s., molestation; annoy-
 ance; bother; inconvenience
 molicie, mo-lee-the-ay, s., softness; effeminacy
 molienda, mo-le-en-dah, s., grinding; weariness
 molinero, mo-le-nay-ro, s., miller; grinder
 molinete, mo-le-nay-tay, s., windlass; turnstile
 mollar, mo-l'yar, a., soft; lean; boneless; credulous
 molleja, mo-l'yay-Hah, s., gizzard; sweetbread
 mollera, mo-l'yay-rah, s., crown of the head
 mollete, mo-l'yay-tay, s., plump cheek
 mollizna, mo-l'yeeth-nah, s., drizzle
 momento, mo-men-to, s., moment; importance
 momia, mo-me-ah, s., mummy [gratis]
 momio, mo-me-o, a., lean; meagre. de —, day —,
 monada, mo-nah-dah, s., grimace
 monaguillo, mo-nah-ghee-l'yo, s., acolyte
 monarca, mo-nar-kah, s., monarch [dom]
 monarquía, mo-nar-kee-ah, s., monarchy; king-
 monasterio, mo-nahs-tay-re-o, s., monastery
 monda, mon-dah, s., pruning
 mondadientes, mon-dah-de-en-tess, s., toothpick
 mondadura, mon-dah-doo-rah, s., cleaning
 mondar, mon-dar, v., to clean; to trim; to peel

mundo, mon-do, a., neat; clean; unadulterated
 mondongo, mon-don-go, s., tripe
 monear, mo-nay-ar, v., to monkey
 moneda, mo-nay-dah, s., money; coin; current
 monería, mo-nay-ree-ah, s., mimicry; bauble
 monigote, mo-ne-go-tay, a., ignorant
 monja, mon-Hah, s., nun
 monje, mon-Hay, s., monk
 mono, mo-no, s., monkey. a., neat; pretty; fun
 monóculo, mo-no-koo-lo, s., monocle
 monótono, mo-no-to-no, a., monotonous
 monseñor, mon-say-n'yor, s., monseigneur
 monstruo, mons-troo'o, s., monster
 monta, mon-tah, s., amount; worth [amount]
 montante, mon-tahn-tay, s., upright; standard
 montaña, mon-tah-n'yah, s., mountain
 montar, mon-tar, v., to mount; to amount to
 montaraz, mon-tah-rahth, a., mountainous; wild
 montear, mon-tay-ar, v., to hunt; to make
 working drawing
 montera, mon-tay-rah, s., cloth cap
 montero, mon-tay-ro, s., hunter
 montés, mon-tess, a., wild
 montículo, mon-tee-koo-lo, s., mound
 monto, mon-to, s., amount; sum
 montón, mon-ton, s., heap; pile
 montuoso, mon-too'o-so, a., mountainous
 montura, mon-too-rah, s., saddle; mount; (jew-
 ellery) setting
 monzón, mon-thon, s., monsoon
 moña, mo-n'yah, s., ornament of ribbons; badge
 on a bull's neck in the ring; drunkenness
 moño, mo-n'yo, s., chignon; tuft
 moñudo, mo-n'yoo-do, a., crested
 moquear, mo-kay-ar, v., to snivel
 mora, mo-rah, s., delay; blackberry
 morada, mo-rah-dah, s., residence; abode; sojourn
 morado, mo-rah-do, a., violet; mulberry-coloured
 morador, mo-rah-dor, s., inhabitant; lodger
 moral*, mo-rah, s., morality. a., moral
 moraleja, mo-rah-lay-Hah, s., moral maxim
 morar, mo-rar, v., to inhabit; to lodge; to live

morbidez, mor-be-deth, s., softness; mellowness;
 morbidity
 morbido, mor-be-do, a., morbid; mellow
 morbo, mor-bo, s., disease; illness
 morcilla, mor-thee-l'yah, s., black pudding
 morcillero, mor-thee-l'yay-ro, s., pork butcher
 mordaz, mor-dath, a., corrosive; sarcastic
 mordedura, mor-day-doo-rah, s., bite
 morder, mor-dair, v., to bite; to clutch; to gnaw
 mordicar, mor-de-kar, v., to sting; to nibble
 mordiente, mor-de-en-tay, s., mordant
 mordiscar, mor-diss-kar, v., to gnaw
 morena, mo-ray-nah, s., lamprey; brown bread
 moreno, mo-ray-no, a., brown; tawny
 morera, mo-ray-rah, s., mulberry-tree
 moribundo, mo-re-boon-do, a., dying [ation
 morigeración, mo-re-Hay-rah-the-on, s., moder-
 morigerar, mo-re-Hay-rar, v., to moderate
 morillo, mo-ree-l'yo, s., fire-dog
 morir, mo-reer, v., to die; (fire) to go out
 morlaco, mor-lah-ko, a., affecting ignorance
 moro, mo-ro, a., (fam.) undiluted (wine)
 moroso, mo-ro-so, a., slow; tardy; heavy
 morral, mor-rrahl, s., nose-bag; game-bag
 morralla, mor-rrah-l'yah, s., small fry; rubbish
 morriña, mor-rree-n'yah, s., murrain; melancholy
 morsa, mor-sah, s., walrus; morse
 mortaja, mor-tah-Hah, s., shroud; mortise
 mortal*, mor-tahl, s. & a., mortal
 mortecino, mor-tay-thee-no, a., dying
 mortero, mor-tay-ro, s., mortar; cement
 mortifero, mor-tee-fay-ro, a., deadly
 mortificar, mor-te-fe-kar, v., to mortify
 mortuorio, mor-too-o-re-o, s., burial. a., mortuary
 mosaico, mo-sah'e-ko, s., mosaic; marquetry
 mosca, moss-kah, s., fly; (fam.) bore; cash
 moscatel, moss-kah-tel, s., muscatel
 moscón, moss-kon, s., large fly; deceitful fellow
 mosquear, moss-kay-ar, v., to drive away flies
 mosquete, moss-kay-tay, s., musket
 mosquitero, moss-ke-tay-ro, s., mosquito net
 mosquito, moss-kee-to, s., mosquito

mostacera, moss-tah-thay-rah, s., mustard pot
 mostacho, moss-tah-cho, s., moustache
 mostaza, moss-tah-thah, s., mustard
 mosto, moss-to, s., must; new wine
 mostrado, moss-trah-do, a., accustomed; inured
 mostrar, moss-trar, v., to show; to prove; to feign [stupid]
 mostrenco, moss-tren-ko, a., stray; vagabond
 mota, mo-tah, s., mote; speck; burl in cloth
 mote, mo-tay, s., motto; nickname
 motilar, mo-te-lar, v., to crop the hair
 motín, mo-teen, s., mutiny
 motivar, mo-te-var, v., to assign a motive
 motivo, mo-tee-vo, s., motive; cause; reason
 motocicleta, mo-to-the-klay-tah, s., motor-cycle
 motón, mo-ton, s., pulley
 motor, mo-tor, s., motor. a., moving
 motriz, mo-treeth, a., motor; motive
 movedizo, mo-vay-dee-tho, a., movable; shifting
 movedor, mo-vay-dor, s., mover [to incite]
 mover, mo-vair, v., to move; to drive; to touch;
 móvil, mo-vil, a., movable
 movilizar, mo-ve-le-thar, v., to mobilize
 movimiento, mo-ve-me-en-to, s., movement; motion; sedition; working
 moza, mo-thah, s., girl; lass; maid-servant
 mozalbete, mo-thahl-bay-tay, s., lad; youth
 mozo, mo-tho, s., youth; man-servant. a., young
 muaré, moo'ah-ray, s., watered silk
 muchacha, moo-chah-chah, s., girl; lass
 muchacho, moo-chah-cho, s., boy; lad
 muchedumbre, moo-chay-doom-bray, s., multitude; abundance
 mucho, moo-cho, adv., much. a., much; plenty
 muda, moo-dah, s., change; alteration; moulting
 mudable, moo-dah-blai, a., changeable; fickle
 mudanza, moo-dahn-thah, s., change; inconstancy; removal
 mudar, moo-dar, v., to change; to moult; to change one's residence
 mudez, moo-deth, s., dumbness
 mudo, moo-do, a., dumb

mueblaje, moo'ay-blah-Hay, s., household furniture
 mueble, moo'ay-blai, s., piece of furniture. a., [movable]
 mueca, moo'ay-kah, s., grimace
 muela, moo'ay-lah, s., millstone; grindstone; molar teeth
 muelle, moo'ay-l'yay, s., mole; jetty; spring. a., tender; soft
 muellaje, moo'ay-l'yah-Hay, s., wharfage
 muérdago, moo'air-dah-go, s., mistletoe
 muerte, moo'air-tay, s., death
 muerto, moo'air-to, s., corpse. a., dead
 muesca, moo'ess-kah, s., notch; groove
 muestra, moo'ess-trah, s., pattern; sample
 muestrario, moo'ess-trah-re-o, s., set of samples
 mugido, moo-Hee-do, s., lowing
 mugir, moo-Heer, v., to low; to bellow
 mugre, moo-gray, s., dirt; grime
 mujer, moo-Hair, s., woman; wife
 mu'ieril, moo-Hay-reel, a., womanish; womanly
 mu'ieron, moo-Hay-ro-nah, s., stout woman; [matron]
 mula, moo-lah, s., she-mule
 muladar, moo-lah-dar, s., dung-hill
 mulatero, moo-lah-tay-ro, s., muleteer
 mulato, moo-lah-to, s., mulatto. a., tawny
 muleta, moo-lay-tah, s., crutch; prop
 multa, mool-tah, s., fine; penalty; forfeit
 multar, mool-tar, v., to fine; to mulct
 múltiple, mool-te-play, a., multiple [multiply]
 multiplicar, mool-te-ple-kar, v., to increase; to
 multitud, mool-te-tood, s., multitude
 mullir, moo-l'yee, v., to make soft; to mollify
 mundo, moon-do, s., world
 munición, moo-ne-the-on, s., ammunition
 municionar, moo-ne-the-o-nar, v., to store; to supply with ammunition
 municipio, moo-ne-thee-pe-o, s., municipality
 munífico, moo-nee-fe-ko, a., munificent
 muñeca, moo-n'yay-kah, s., wrist; doll [fellow]
 muñeco, moo-n'yay-ko, s., puppet; effeminate
 muñón, moo-n'yon, s., stump of an amputated limb
 muralla, moo-rah-l'yah, s., rampart; wall

murciélagó, moor-the-ay-lah-go, s., (animal) bat
murga, moor-gah, s., band of street musicians
murmu'ear, moor-moo-Hay-ar, v., to mutter
murmurio, moor-moo-re-o, s., murmur
muro, moo-ro, s., wall; rampart
murrio, moor-rre-o, a., sad; melancholy
murtila, moor-tee-l'yah, s., myrtle
musaraña, moo-sah-rah-n'yah, s., shrew-mouse
músculo, mooss-koo-lo, s., muscle
muselina, moo-say-lee-nah, s., muslin
museo, moo-say-o, s., museum
musgo, moos-go, s., moss
música, moo-se-kah, s., music
músico, moo-se-ko, s., musician. a., musical
musitar, moo-se-tar, v., to mumble; to mutter
muslo, mooss-lo, s., thigh
mustio, mooss-te-o, a., withered; sad
muta, moo-tah, s., pack of hounds
mutilar, moo-te-lar, v., to mutilate; to maim
mutuamente, moo-too'ah-men-tay, adv., mutually
mutuo, moo-too'o, a., mutual
muy, moo'e, adv., greatly; very

naba, nah-bah, s., turnip
nabo, nah-bo, s., rape; turnip
nácar, nah-kar, s., mother-of-pearl; nacre
nacer, nah-thair, v., to be born
nacido, nah-thee-do, a., proper; apt; fit
nacimiento, nah-the-me-en-to, s., birth; origin
nación, nah-the-on, s., nation
nada, nah-dah, adv., by no means. s., nothing
nadadero, nah-dah-day-ro, s., swimming-place
nadador, nah-dah-dor, s., swimmer
nadar, nah-dar, v., to swim
nadie, nah-de-ay, pron., nobody
nado (a), ah nah-do, adv., afloat
naipe, nah'e-pay, s., playing-card
nalga, nahl-gah, s., buttock, rump
nao, na-o, s., ship
naranja, nah-rahn-Hah, s., orange
naranjado, nah-rahn-Hah-do, a., orange-coloured
narciso, nar-thee-so, s., daffodil; narcissus

nardo, nar-do, s., spikenard; tuberose
narigón, nah-re-gon, a., large-nosed [ling
nariz, nah-reeth, s., nose; nostril; sense of smell
narrar, nar-rrar, v., to narrate; to relate
nasa, nah-sah, s., fish-trap
nata, nah-tah, s., cream
natalicio, nah-tah-lee-the-o, s., birthday
natátil, nah-tah-til, a., able to swim
natillas, nah-tee-l'yahs, s., custard
nato, nah-to, a., born
natural, nah-too-rahl, a., natural; native
naturaleza, nah-too-rah-lay-thah, s., nature
naufregar, nah'oo-frah-gar, v., to be shipwrecked
naufragio, nah'oo-frah-He-o, s., shipwreck
naufrago, nah'oo-frah-go, a., shipwrecked
nauseabundo, nah'oo-say-ah-boon-do, a., nauseous
nausear, nah'oo-say-ar, v., to nauseate
nauta, nah'oo-tah, s., mariner
náutica, nah'oo-te-kah, s., navigation
navaja, nah-vah-Hah, s., razor; clasp-knife
navajada, navajazo, nah-vah-Hah-dah, nah-vah-Hah-tho, s., gash with a razor or knife
nave, nah-vay, s., ship; nave
navegar, nah-vay-gar, v., to navigate
navidad, nah-ve-dahd, s., Christmas-day
naviero, nah-ve-ay-ro, s., ship-owner
navio, nah-vee-o, s., ship
neblina, nay-blee-nah, s., mist, fog
nebuloso, nay-boo-lo-so, a., misty; foggy; cloudy
necedad, nay-thay-dahd, s., gross ignorance; stupidity
necesaria, nay-thay-sah-re-ah, s., water-closet
necesario, *nay-thay-sah-re-o, a., necessary; need-
neceser, nay-thay-sair, s., toilet-case [ful
necesidad, nay-thay-se-dahd, s., necessity
necesitado, nay-thay-se-tah-do, a., necessitous; needy [want; to need; to lack
necesitar, nay-thay-se-tar, v., to necessitate; to
necio, *nay-the-o, a., ignorant; foolish; imprudent
nefando, nay-fahn-do, a., nefarious
nefasto, nay-fahs-to, a., ominous; unlucky
negable, nay-gah-blav, a., deniable

negado, nay-gah-do, a., incapable; inapt
 negar, nay-gar, v., to deny; to decline; to refuse; to forbid [less
 negligente, nay-gle-Hen-tay, a., negligent; heed
 negociado, nay-go-the-ah-do, s., department; bureau; business [dealer
 negociante, nay-go-the-ahn-tay, s., merchant
 negociar, nay-go-the-ar, v., to trade; to negotiate
 negocio, nay-go-the-o, s., occupation; business; transaction
 negrear, nay-gray-ar, v., to grow or appear black
 negro, nay-gro, a., black; dark
 negrura, nay-groo-rah, s., blackness
 nenúfar, nay-noo-far, s., water-lily [instrument
 nervio, nair-ve-o, s., nerve; string of a musical
 nervioso, nair-ve-o-so, a., nervous
 nervudo, nair-vo-do, a., vigorous
 neto, nay-to, a., neat; pure; net
 neumático, nay'oo-mah-te-ko, a., pneumatic
 neutral, neutro, nay'oo-trahl, nay'oo-tro, a., neutral; neuter
 nevada, nay-vah-dah, s., snowfall
 nevar, nay-var, v., to snow
 nevería, nay-vay-ree-ah, s., ice-house
 ni, ne, conj., neither; nor
 nicho, nee-cho, s., niche; recess in a wall
 nido, nee-do, s., nest
 niebla, ne-ay-blah, s., fog; mist; haze
 nieto, ne-ay-to, s., grandson
 nieve, ne-ay-vay, s., snow
 nimio*, nee-me-o, a., excessive
 ningún, ninguno, nin-goon, nin-goo-no, a., none; not one
 niña, nee-n'yah, s., girl; pupil of the eye
 niñera, ne-n'yay-rah, s., nursery-maid
 niñería, ne-n'yay-ree-ah, s., puerility; childish
 niñez, ne-n'yeth, s., childhood [action
 niño, nee-n'yo, s., child; infant. a., childish
 niquel, nee-kehl, s., nickel
 nispero, niss-pay-ro, s., medlar-tree
 nítido, nee-te-do, a., bright; nitid
 nitrato, ne-traht-to, s., nitrate

nitro, nee-tro, s., saltpetre
 nivel, ne-vel, s., level
 no, no, adv., no; not
 nobiliario, no-be-le-ah-re-o, a., nobiliary
 noble, no-blay, s., nobleman. a*, noble
 nobleza, no-blay-thah, s., nobleness; nobility
 noción, no-the-on, s., notion
 nocivo, no-thee-vo, a., noxious
 nocturno, nok-toor-no, a., nocturnal
 noche, no-chay, s., night [eve
 nochebuena, no-chay-boo'ay-nah, s., Christmas-
 nodriza, no-dree-thah, s., wet-nurse
 nogal, no-gahl, s., walnut-tree
 nombradía, nom-brah-dee-ah, s., fame; reputation
 nombrar, nom-brar, v., to name; to appoint
 nombre, nom-bray, s., name; title; reputation; noun
 nómina, no-me-nah, s., list; catalogue; pay-roll
 non, non, a., odd; uneven
 nonada, no-nah-dah, s., trifle
 nonagésimo, no-nah-Hay-se-mo, a., ninetieth
 nono, no-no, a., ninth
 no obstante, no obs-tahn-tay, adv., nevertheless
 norabuena, no-rah-boo'ay-nah, s., congratulation
 nordeste, nor-dess-tay, s., north-east
 noria, no-re-ah, s., draw-well; noria
 norte, nor-tay, s., north
 nos, nos, pron., us
 nosotros, nos-o-tros, pron., we; us; ourselves
 nota, no-tah, s., note; mark; remark; censure; renown; bill
 notar, no-tar, v., to note; to heed; to censure
 notario, no-tah-re-o, s., notary [advice
 noticia, no-tee-the-ah, s., news; notice; knowledge
 noticiar, no-te-the-ar, v., to give notice
 noticiero, no-te-the-ay-ro, s., reporter
 noticioso, no-te-the-o-so, a., informed; learned
 notificar, no-te-fe-kar, v., to notify
 notorio, no-to-re-o, a., notorious
 novedad, no-vay-dahd, s., novelty; newness
 novela, no-vay-lah, s., novel; tale
 noveno, no-vay-no, a., ninth

noventa, no-ven-tah, s. & a., ninety
 novia, no-ve-ah, s., bride
 novicio, no-vee-the-o, s., novice
 noviembre, no-ve-em-bray, s., November
 novilla, no-vee-l'yah, s., heifer
 novillo, no-vee-l'yo, s., young bull; steer
 novio, no-ve-o, s., bridegroom
 novísimo, no-vee-se-mo, a., newest; latest [da
 nubada, noo-bah-dah, s., shower of rain; ab
 nubarrón, noo-bar-rro, s., large cloud
 nube, noo-bay, s., cloud
 núbil, noo-bil, a., marriageable; nubile
 nublado, noo-blah-do, a., cloudy
 nuca, noo-kah, s., nape of the neck
 núcleo, noo-klay-o, s., nucleus
 nudillo, noo-dee-l'yo, s., knuckle
 nuera, noo'ay-rah, s., daughter-in-law
 nuestro, noo'ess-tro, poss. pron., our
 nueve, noo'ay-vay, s. & a., nine
 nuevo*, noo'ay-vo, a., new; novel; fresh
 nuez, noo'eth, s., walnut [nobody
 nulidad, noo-le-dahd, s., nullity; insignificance
 nulo, noo-lo, a., null; void
 numen, noo-men, s., divinity; genius; inspiration
 numerar, noo-may-rar, v., to number; to enu-
 merate; to count; to page
 número, noo-may-ro, s., number; figure
 nunca, noon-kah, adv., never
 nuncio, noon-the-o, s., messenger; nuncio
 nupcias, noop-the-ahs, s., nuptials; wedding
 nutria, noo-tre-ah, s., otter
 nutricio, noo-tree-the-o, a., nutritious
 nutrición, noo-tre-the-on, s., nutrition
 nutrimento, noo-tre-men-to, s., food; nourish-
 nutrir, noo-treer, v., to nourish [ment; nutrition
 ñagaza, n'yah-gah-thah, s., bird-call; decoy
 ñame, n'yah-may, s., yam
 ñaque, n'yah-kay, s., heap of useless trifles
 ñoclo, n'yo-klo, s., macaroon
 ñoñería, n'yo-n'yay-ree-ah, s., dotage
 ñoño, n'yo-n'yo, a., decrepit

conj., or; either [obfuscate
 cegar, ob-thay-kar, v., to blind; to obscure; to
 obedecer, o-bay-day-thair, v., to obey
 obediente, o-bay-de-en-tay, a., obedient
 obra, o-bair-too-rah, s., (music) overture
 obesidad, o-bay-se-dahd, s., obesity
 obstáculo, o-be-thay, s., obstacle
 obispo, o-biss-po, s., bishop
 obituario, o-be-to, s., decease; death
 objeción, ob-Hay-the-on, s., objection
 objetar, ob-Hay-tar, v., to object
 objeto, ob-Hay-to, s., object
 oblea, o-blai-ah, s., wafer
 oblicuo, o-blee-koo'o, a., oblique; slanting; inclined
 obligación, o-ble-gah-the-on, s., obligation; duty; [strain
 bond; debenture
 obligar, o-ble-gar, v., to compel; to bind; to con-
 obligatorio, o-ble-gah-to-re-o, a., binding; obliga-
 tory
 obra, o-brah, s., work; book; writings; power; toil
 obrador, o-brah-dor, s., workshop
 obraje, o-brah-Hay, s., manufacture
 obrar, o-brar, v., to work; to operate; to perform
 obrero, o-bray-ro, s., workman; labourer [darken
 oscurecer, obs-koo-ray-thair, v., to obscure; to
 obscuridad, obs-koo-re-dahd, s., obscurity; dark-
 ness
 obscuro*, obs-koo-ro, a., obscure; dark; gloomy
 obsequiar, ob-say-ke-ar, v., to court; to pay at-
 tentions; to serve
 obsequioso, ob-say-ke-o-so, a., obsequious
 observar, ob-sair-var, v., to observe
 obsesión, ob-say-se-on, s., obsession
 obstáculo, obs-tah-koo-lo, s., obstacle
 obstinarse, obs-te-nar-say, v., to be obstinate
 obstruir, obs-troo'eer, v., to obstruct
 obtención, ob-ten-the-on, s., attainment
 obtener, ob-tay-nair, v., to obtain; to attain
 obtuso, ob-too-so, a., obtuse; blunt
 obviar, ob-ve-ar, v., to obviate
 obvio, ob-ve-o, a., obvious
 oca, o-kah, s., goose

- ocasionar**, o-kah-se-o-nar, v., to cause; to occasion
ocaso, o-kah-so, s., occident; sunset
océano, o-thay-ah-no, s., ocean
ocio, o-the-o, s., leisure; pastime
ociosidad, o-the-o-se-dahd, s., idleness; leisure
ocioso, o-the-o-so, a., idle; fruitless
octavo, ok-tah-vo, a., eighth
octogésimo, ok-to-Hay-se-mo, a., eightieth
octubre, ok-too-b'ay, s., October
oculista, o-koo-liss-tah, s., oculist
ocultación, o-kool-tah-the-on, s., concealment
ocultar, o-kool-tar, v., to hide; to mask; to keep secret
oculto, o-kool-to, a., hidden; secret
ocupante, o-koo-pahn-tay, s., occupier
ocupar, o-koo-par, v., to occupy; to fill; to employ
ocurrir, o-koor-rreer, v., to happen; to occur; to take place
ochava, o-cha-vah, s., eighth part
ochavado, o-chah-vah-do, a., octagonal
ochavo, o-chah-vo, s., small brass coin
ochenta, o-chen-tah, s. & a., eighty
ocho, o-cho, s. & a., eight
odio, o-de-o, s., hatred
odioso, o-de-o-so, a., odious; hateful [gram]
odorifero, o-do-ree-fay-ro, a., odoriferous; fragrant
odre, o-dray, s., leather-bag for wine; drunkard
oeste, o'ess-tay, s., west; west wind
ofender, o-fen-dair, v., to offend
ofensa, o-fen-sah, s., offence
ofensor, o-fen-sor, s., offender
oferta, o-fair-tah, s., offer; promise; tender
oficial, o-fe-the-ahl, s., workman; workmaster; clerk. a., official [office]
oficialia, o-fe-thè-ah-lee-ah, s., clerkship in a public office
oficiar, o-fe-the-ar, v., to officiate
oficina, o-fe-thee-nah, s., workshop; office
oficio, o-fee-the-o, s., office; occupation
oficioso, o-fe-the-o-so, a., officious; meddling
ofrecer, o-fray-thair, v., to offer; to present; to bid
ofrecimiento, o-fray-the-me-en-to, s., offer; pro-
- oscación**, o-fooss-kah-the-on, s., dimness of the light; obfuscation [obfuscate]
oscurecer, o-fooss-kar, v., to darken; to dazzle; to obscure
oír, o'ee-blav, a., audible
oír, o'ee-do, s., hearing; ear. p.p., heard [Court]
oír, o'e-dor, s., hearer; judge of the Supreme
oír, o'eer, v., to hear; to listen; to understand
¡oh!, o-Hah-lah, interj., would to God!
ojeada, o-Hay-ah-dah, s., glance; glimpse
ojear, o-Hay-ar, v., to eye; to glance
ojeriza, o-Hay-ree-thah, s., spite; grudge; ill-will
ojete, o-Hay-tay, s., eyelet
ojinegro, o-He-nay-gro, a., black-eyed
ojiva, o-Hee-vah, s., ogive
ojiarco, o-He-thar-ko, a., blue-eyed
ojo, o-Ho, s., eye; sight
ola, o-lah, s., wave; billow
oleada, o-lay-ah-dah, s., surge
oleo, o-lay-o, s., oil
oleoso, o-lay-o-so, a., oily
oler, o-lair, v., to smell; to scent; to search
olfato, ol-fah-to, s., sense of smell [vestigate]
oliscar, o-liss-kar, v., to smell; to scent; to inhale
oliva, o-lee-vah, s., olive
olmo, ol-mo, s., elm-tree
olor, o-lor, s., smell; odour
oloroso, o-lo-ro-so, (see odorifero)
olvidadizo, ol-ve-dah-dee-tho, a., forgetful
olvidar, ol-ve-dar, v., to forget
olvido, ol-vee-do, s., forgetfulness, oblivion
olla, o-l'yah, s., stew-pot. — **podrida**, — po-dree-dah, stew
ollaría, o-l'yay-ree-ah, s., pottery; crockery-shop
ombligo, om-blee-go, s., navel
ominoso, o-me-no-so, a., ominous
omisión, o-me-se-on, s., omission; negligence
omiso, o-mee-so, a., neglectful; remiss
omitir, o-me-teer, v., to omit; to leave out
omnimodo, om-nee-mo-do, a., entire; total
omnipotente, om-ne-po-ten-tay, a., omnipotent; almighty
omnisciente, om-niss-thee-en-tay, a., omniscient

once, on-thay, s. & a., eleven
 onda, on-dah, s., wave
 ondear, on-day-ar, v., to undulate
 onza, on-thah, s., ounce
 onzavo, on-thah-vo, a., eleventh
 opaco, o-pah-ko, a., opaque; dark
 opción, op-the-on, s., option
 operar, o-pay-rar, v., to operate
 operario, o-pay-rah-re-o, s., working-man
 ópimo, o-pe-mo, a., rich; fruitful
 opinar, o-pe-nar, v., to opine; to hold; to judge
 opiparo, o-pe-pah-ro, a., sumptuous
 oponer, o-po-nair, v., to oppose
 oportuno,* o-por-too-no, a., opportune; seasonable
 opositor, o-po-se-tor, s., opponent
 opresor, o-pray-sor, s., oppressor [to squeeze]
 oprimir, o-pre-meer, v., to oppress; to crush
 oprobio, o-pro-be-o, s., opprobrium; ignominy
 optar, op-tar, v., to choose; to select
 óptico, op-te-ko, a., optical; visual
 óptimo, op-te-mo, a., best [very]
 opuesto, o-poo'ess-to, a., opposite; contrary; adverse
 opugnar, o-poog-nar, v., to impugn; to resist
 opulento, o-poo-len-to, a., opulent [treasure]
 opúsculo, o-pooss-koo-lo, s., booklet; tract; short
 oquedad, o-kay-dahd, s., cavity
 ora, o-ra, conj., now; then; either; whether
 orador, o-rah-dor, s., orator; public speaker
 orar, o-rar, v., to harangue; to pray; to ask
 orate, o-rah-tay, s., lunatic
 orbe, or-bay, s., sphere, orb
 orden, or-den, s., order (in all its significations)
 ordenación, or-day-nah-the-on, s., arrangement
 edict; ordination [nance; orderly]
 ordenanza, or-day-nahn-thah, s., order; ordinance
 ordenar, or-day-nar, v., to put in order; to order
 to command; to confer holy orders
 ordeñar, or-day-n'yar, v., to milk
 ordinario, or-de-nah-re-o, s., post; courier; ordinary
 fare. a., ordinary; customary
 orear, o-ray-ar, v., to air; to ventilate
 oreja, o-ray-Hah, s., auricle; ear

orejudo, o-ray-Hoo-do, a., long-eared
 oro, o-ray-o, s., breeze, fresh air
 orfandad, or-fahn-dahd, s., orphanage [work]
 orfebrería, or-fay-bray-ree-ah, s., gold and silver
 organizar, or-gah-ne-thar, v., to organize
 órgano, or-gah-no, s., organ
 orgía, or-Hee-ah, s., orgy; frantic revel
 orgullo, or-goo-l'yo, s., pride; haughtiness
 orgulloso, or-goo-l'yo-so, a., proud; haughty
 oriente, o-re-en-tay, s., Orient; east
 orificar, o-re-fe-kar, v., to fill (a tooth) with gold
 orifice, o-ree-fe-thay, s., goldsmith
 orificio, o-re-fee-the-o, s., orifice; aperture; mouth
 origen, o-ree-Hen, s., origin; source; lineage
 originar, o-re-He-nar, v., to originate [shore]
 orilla, o-ree-l'yah, s., limit; border; margin; edge;
 orillar, o-re-l'yar, v., to arrange; to conclude; to
 orillo, o-ree-l'yo, s., selvage [border]
 orin, o-reen, s., rust of iron; pl., urine
 orina, o-ree-nah, s., urine
 orinal, o-re-nahl, s., urinal
 orla, or-lah, s., list; selvage; border; fringe
 orlar, or-lar, v., to border
 ornar, or-nar, v., to adorn
 oro, o-ro, s., gold
 orondo, o-ron-do, a., pompous; hollow
 oropel, o-ro-pel, s., tinsel
 orquesta, or-kess-tah, s., orchestra
 ortega, or-tay-gah, s., hazel-hen
 ortiga, or-tee-gah, s., nettle
 orto, or-to, s., rising of the sun or a star
 oruga, o-roo-gah, s., caterpillar; rocket (flower)
 orujo, o-roo-Ho, s., peel of pressed grapes or olives
 orza, or-thah, s., gallipot
 orzuelo, or-thoo'ay-lo, s., sty (tumour on the eye-
 lids); snare; trap
 os, os, pron., you; ye
 osa, o-sah, s., she-bear
 osadia, o-sah-dee-ah, s., daring; intrepidity
 osado*, o-sah-do, a., bold; audacious
 osar, o-sar, v., to dare; to venture
 osario, o-sah-re-o, s., charnel house

oscilar, os-the-lar, v., to oscillate
 ósculo, os-koo-lo, s., kiss
 oscurecer, os-koo-ray-thair, (see obscurecer)
 oscuro, os-koo-ro, (see obscuro)
 óseo, o-say-o, a., bony
 oso, o-so, s., bear [bear]
 ostentar, os-ten-tar, v., to show; to exhibit;
 ostra, os-trah, s., oyster
 osudo, o-soo-do, a., bony
 otear, o-tay-ar, v., to pry into; to watch from
 high point
 otoñada, o-to-n'yah-dah, s., autumn season
 otoñal, o-to-n'yahl, a., autumnal
 otoño, o-to-n'yo, s., autumn [licen]
 otorgamiento, o-tor-gah-me-en-to, s., grant
 otorgar, o-tor-gar, v., to consent; to agree;
 covenant; to execute
 otro, o-tro, a., other; another
 otrosí, o-tro-see, adv., moreover; besides
 óvalo, o-vah-lo, s., oval
 ovar, o-var, v., to lay eggs
 ovario, o-vah-re-o, s., ovary
 oveja, o-vay-Hah, s., ewe
 ovillo, o-vee-l'yo, s., clew; ball
 óvulo, o-voo-lo, s., ovule
 óxido, ok-se-do, s., oxide
 ¡oxte! oks-tay, interj., keep off! begone!
 oyente, o-yen-tay, s., auditor; hearer
 ozono, o-tho-no, s., ozone
 pabellón, pah-bay-l'yon, s., pavilion; arbour;
 flag
 pábilo, pah-be-lo, s., wick; snuff of a candle
 pábulo, pah-boo-lo, s., food; aliment
 paca, pah-kah, s., package
 pacato, pah-kah-to, a., pacific; gentle
 pacer, pah-thair, v., to pasture; to feed
 paciencia, pah-the-en-the-ah, s., patience
 pacífico*, pah-thee-fe-ko, a., peaceful
 pacotilla, pah-ko-tee-l'yah, s., venture goods
 pactar, pahk-tar, v., to covenant; to contract
 pacto, pahk-to, s., contract; agreement; pact

pachón, pah-chon, s., phlegmatic man; pointer
 (dog) [ness]
 pachorra, pah-chor-rrah, s., slowness; sluggish-
 pacecer, pah-day-thair, v., to suffer; to bear
 padecimiento, pah-day-the-me-en-to, s., suffering
 padrastro, pah-drahs-tro, s., step-father; hang-nail
 padre, pah-dray, s., father [tron]
 padrino, pah-dree-no, s., god-father; second; pa-
 drón, pah-dron, s., poll; note of infamy
 paga, pah-gah, s., payment; fee; wages
 pagadero, pah-gah-day-ro, a., payable [office]
 pagaduría, pah-gah-doo-ree-ah, s., paymaster's
 pagamento, pah-gah-men-to, s., payment
 pagano, pah-gah-no, s. & a., heathen; pagan
 pagar, pah-gar, v., to pay
 pagaré, pah-gah-ray, s., promissory note
 página, pah-He-nah, s., page (of a book)
 pago, pah-go, s., payment
 país, pah'iss, s., country; region; landscape
 paisaje, pah'e-sah-Hay, s., landscape
 paisano, pah'e-sah-no, s., countryman
 paja, pah-Hah, s., straw
 pájaro, pah-Hah-ro, s., bird; sly fellow
 pajarota, pah-Hah-ro-tah, s., false report
 paje, pah-Hay, s., page (boy)
 pala, pah-lah, s., shovel; blade; spade
 palabra, pah-lah-brah, s., word
 palabrero, pah-lah-bray-ro, a., loquacious
 palabrita, pah-lah-bree-tah, s., short word; word
 full of meaning
 palaciego, pah-lah-the-ay-go, s., courtier. a., per-
 taining to a palace
 palacio, pah-lah-the-o, s., palace
 paladar, pah-lah-dar, s., palate; taste; relish
 paladear, pah-lah-day-ar, v., to relish [public]
 paladino, pah-lah-dee-no, a., manifest; evident;
 palafrenero, pah-lah-fray-nay-ro, s., groom
 palanca, pah-lahn-kah, s., lever; crowbar
 palanquín, pah-lahn-keen, s., public porter;
 covered litter
 palco, pahl-ko, s., (theatre) box
 paleto, pah-lay-to, s., fallow-deer; rustic

- paletó, pah-lay-to, s., overcoat
 paliar, pah-le-ar, v., to palliate
 palidecer, pah-le-day-thair, v., to grow pale
 palidez, pah-le-deth, s., paleness; wanness
 pálido, pah-le-do, a., pallid; pale
 palio, pah-le-o, s., cloak; pall
 palique, pah-lee-kay, s., small talk
 palizada, pah-le-thah-dah, s., palisade
 palma, pahl-mah, s., palm-tree; palm-leaf; palm
 of the hand
 palmada, pahl-mah-dah, s., slap; applause
 palmear, pahl-may-ar, v., to clap hands
 palmera, pahl-may-rah, s., palm-tree
 palmo, pahl-mo, s., span; palm (8 inches)
 palo, pah-lo, s., stick; cudgel; mast; blow
 a stick
 paloma, pah-lo-mah, s., pigeon; dove
 palomar, pah-lo-mar, s., dove-cot
 palomera, pah-lo-may-rah, s., dove-cot; [palm]
 palomilla, pah-lo-mee-l'yah, s., young pigeon
 grain-moth; wall-bracket
 palomo, pah-lo-mo, s., cock-pigeon
 palpar, pahl-par, v., to feel; to touch; to grow
 palúdico, pah-loo-de-ko, a., marshy [rustic]
 palurdo, pah-loor-do, s. & a., rustic; clownish
 pamplina, pahlm-plee-nah, s., duck-weed; futility
 pan, pan, s., bread; loaf; food
 panadería, pah-nah-day-ree-ah, s., bakery
 panal, pah-nahl, s., honey-comb
 pandear, pahn-day-ar, v., to bend; to bulge out
 pandereta, pahn-day-ray-tah, s., tambourine
 pandilla, pahn-dee-l'yah, s., league; party; gang
 pandorga, pahn-dor-gah, s., fat, bulky woman
 panecillo, pah-nay-thee-l'yo, s., small loaf; French
 panela, pah-nay-lah, s., small biscuit [roll]
 pánfilo, pahn-fe-lo, a., slow; sluggish [protégé]
 paniaguado, pah-ne-ah-goo'ah-do, s., servant
 pánico, pah-ne-ko, s. & a., panic
 pantalón, pahn-tah-lon, s., trousers
 pantalla, pahn-tah-l'yah, s., screen; lamp shade
 pantano, pahn-tah-no, s., swamp; marsh; bog;
 reservoir; dam
- panteón, pahn-tay-on, s., pantheon; mausoleum
 pantera, pahn-tay-rah, s., panther [dumb show]
 pantomima, pahn-to-mee-mah, s., pantomime;
 pantorrilla, pahn-tor-rree-l'yah, s., calf of the leg
 pantufo, pahn-too-flo, s., slipper
 panza, pahn-thah, s., paunch; belly
 pañal, pah-n'yahl, s., swaddling-clout
 pañería, pah-n'yay-ree-ah, s., draper's shop
 pañero, pah-n'yay-ro, s., draper
 paño, pah-n'yo, s., cloth; drapery
 pañol, pah-n'yol, s., store-room (in a ship)
 pañuelo, pah-n'yoo-ay-lo, s., handkerchief
 papa, pah-pah, s., Pope; fib. pl., potatoes
 papada, pah-pah-dah, s., double chin
 papagayo, pah-pah-gah-yo, s., parrot
 papamoscas, pah-pah-mos-kahs, s., fly-catcher
 papanatas, pah-pah-nah-tahs, s., simpleton
 paparo, pah-pah-ro, s., rustic; churl [ument
 papel, pah-pel, s., paper; writing; part; rôle; doc-
 papelera, pah-pay-lay-rah, s., writing-desk; paper-
 case
 papelería, pah-pay-lay-ree-ah, s., stationery;
 heap of papers
 papelero, pah-pay-lay-ro, s., stationer [paper-bag
 papeleta, pah-pay-lay-tah, s., slip of paper; card;
 papilla, pah-pee-l'yah, s., pap; guile; deceit
 papirote, pah-pe-ro-tay, s., fillip
 paquebote, pah-kay-bo-tay, s., packet-boat
 paquete, pah-kay-tay, s., parcel; package
 par, par, s., pair; peer. a., equal; even
 para, pah-rah, prep., for; to; in order to; toward
 parabién, pah-rah-be-en, s., congratulation
 parábola, pah-rah-bo-lah, s., parable; parabola
 paracaídas, pah-rah-kah-ee-dahs, s., parachute
 parada, pah-rah-dah, s., halt; pause; stall; relay;
 dam; bank; bet
 paradera, pah-rah-day-rah, s., sluice
 paradero, pah-rah-day-ro, s., halting-place; end
 parado, pah-rah-do, a., remiss; inactive; indolent
 paraguas, pah-rah-goo'ahs, s., umbrella
 paragüero, pah-rah-goo'ay-ro, s., umbrella-stand
 paraíso, pah-rah-ee-so, s., paradise

paraje, pah-rah-Hay, s., place; condition [able]
 paralelo, pah-rah-lay-lo, s., comparison. a., par
 parálisis, pah-rah-le-siss, s., paralysis
 paramento, pah-rah-men-to, s., ornament
 páramo, pah-rah-mo, s., wilderness; paramo
 parangón, pah-rah-n-gon, s., paragon; model
 comparison
 paranza, pah-rah-n-thah, s., shooting-hut
 parar, pah-rar, v., to stop; to halt; to detain
 pararrayos, pah-rar-rrah-yos, s., lightning-rod
 conductor
 parcela, par-thay-lah, s., plot of land
 parcial*, par-the-ahl, a., partial
 parco*, par-ko, a., sober; sparing; moderate
 parchazo, par-chah-tho, s., jest; joke
 parche, par-chay, s., plaster; sticking-plaster
 pardal, par-dahl, s., sparrow; leopard. a., rustic
 pardear, par-day-ar, v., to become grey
 ¡pardiez! par-de-eth, interj., by Jove! upon my
 word!
 pardo, par-do, a., brown; dark grey; cloudy
 parear, pah-ray-ar, v., to match; to couple
 parecer, pah-ray-thair, v., to appear; to seem
 s., opinion; look [line]
 parecido, pah-ray-thee-do, a., like; similar; look-
 pared, pah-red, s., wall
 paredón, pah-ray-don, s., thick wall
 pareja, pah-ray-Hah, s., pair; match; coupling
 parejo, pah-ray-Ho, a., equal; similar; even; flush
 parentela, pah-ren-tay-lah, s., parentage
 pareo, pah-ray-o, s., coupling; matching
 paridad, pah-re-dahd, s., parity
 pariente, parienta, pah-re-en-tay, pah-re-en-tah
 s. & a., kinsman; kinswoman
 parihuela, pah-re-oo'ay-lah, s., barrow; stretcher
 parir, pah-reer, v., to give birth; to breed; to litter
 parla, par-lah, s., loquacity; talk
 parlamentar, par-lah-men-tar, v., to parley
 parlamento, par-lah-men-to, s., parliament;
 speech
 parlar, par-lar, v., to speak with ease; to chatter
 parleria, par-lay-ree-ah, s., garrulity; tale

parlero, par-lay-ro, a., loquacious
 parlón, par-lon, a., talkative
 parodia, pah-ro-de-ah, s., parody
 parpadear, par-pah-day-ar, v., to wink
 parpado, par-pah-do, s., eye-lid
 parque, par-kay, s., park; paddock
 parra, par-rrah, s., vine on stakes or on a wall
 arrilla, par-rree-l'yah, s., earthen jug; gridiron;
 [grate]
 parroco, par-rro-ko, s., parson; rector
 parroquia, par-rro-ke-ah, s., parish [party]
 parte, par-tay, s., part; share; place; interest;
 partera, par-tay-rah, s., midwife
 partes, par-tess, s., talents
 partible, par-tee-blai, a., divisible [distribution]
 partición, par-te-the-on, s., partition; division;
 participar, par-te-the-par, v., to inform; to par-
 ticipate
 participe, par-tee-the-pay, s., partner. a., sharing
 particula, par-tee-koo-lah, s., particle
 partida, par-tee-dah, s., departure; item; entry;
 parcel; stakes; game. pl., talents
 partidario, par-te-dah-re-o, s., partisan
 partido, par-tee-do, s., party; district; utility;
 game. a., divided
 partir, par-teer, v., to part; to divide; to depart
 parto, par-to, s., childbirth [fast]
 parvedad, par-vay-dahd, s., littleness; light break-
 [ble]
 parvo, par-vo, a., small
 parvulo, par-voo-lo, s., child. a., innocent; hum-
 pasa, pah-sah, s., raisin
 pasada, pah-sah-dah, s., passage [able]
 pasadero, pah-sah-day-ro, a., supportable; pass-
 pasadizo, pah-sah-dee-tho, s., covered passage
 pasador, pah-sah-dor, s., bolt; pin; peg
 pasaje, pah-sah-Hay, s., passage [sitoy]
 pasajero, pah-sah-Hay-ro, s., passenger. a., tran-
 pasamano, pah-sah-mah-no, s., lace; balustrade
 pasaporte, pah-sah-por-tay, s., passport
 pasar, pah-sar, v., to pass; to go; to convey; to
 send; to exceed; to suffer; to strain; to over-
 look. — a., — ah, to proceed to
 pasatiempo, pah-sah-te-em-po, s., pastime

pascua, pahs-koo'ah, s., Easter
 pase, pah-say, s., pass; passport
 pasear, pah-say-ar, v., to walk; to take a walk
 paseo, pah-say-o, s., walk; promenade; drive
 pasillo, pah-see-l'yo, s., short step; passage;
 pasión, pah-se-on, s., passion
 pasivo, pah-see-vo, s., liabilities. a., passive
 pasmar, pahs-mar, v., to astound; to wonder
 pasmo, pahs-mo, s., spasm; amazement
 pasmoso, pahs-mo-so, a., wonderful
 paso, pah-so, s., pace; gait; step; passage;
 occurrence; decease
 pasta, pahs-tah, s., paste
 pastar, pahs-tar, v., to graze; to pasture
 pastel, pahs-tel, s., pie; cake; pastel
 pastelero, pahs-tay-lay-ro, s., pastrycook
 pasto, pahs-to, s., pasture; food
 pastor, pahs-tor, s., shepherd; pastor; clergyman
 pastoso, pahs-to-so, a., pasty; mellow; soft
 pastura, pahs-too-rah, s., pasturage
 pata, pah-tah, s., foot, leg (of beasts)
 patada, pah-tah-dah, s., kick; footstep
 patalear, pah-tah-lay-ar, v., to kick about violently
 patán, pah-tahn, s., rustic; churl
 patarata, pah-tah-rah-tah, s., idle story; kickshaw
 patata, pah-tah-tah, s., potato
 patatús, pah-tah-tooss, s., swoon [evident
 patente, pah-ten-tay, s., patent. a*, manifest
 patentizar, pah-ten-te-thar, v., to make evident
 paternal, pah-tair-nahl, a., fatherly
 pateta, pah-tay-tah, s., lame person
 patético, pah-tay-te-ko, a., pathetic
 patibulo, pah-tee-boo-lo, s., gallows
 patillas, pah-tee-l'yahs, s., whiskers
 patin, pah-teen, s., skate; small yard
 patinar, pah-te-nar, v., to skate
 patio, pah-te-o, s., courtyard; (theatre) pit
 patituerto, pah-te-too'air-to, a., crook-legged
 patizambo, pah-te-thahm-bo, a., bandy-legged
 pato, pah-to, s., duck; drake [sense
 patochada, pah-to-chah-dah, s., blunder; non-
 patraña, pah-trah-n'yah, s., fabulous story

patria, pah-tre-ah, s., native country
 patrio, pah-tre-o, a., native; paternal
 patrocinio, pah-tro-thee-ne-o, s., patronage [tern
 patrón, pah-tron, s., patron; host; landlord; pat-
 rono, pah-tro-no, s., patron; protector; lord
 of the manor; employer
 patrulla, pah-troo-l'yah, s., patrol
 patudo, pah-too-do, a., club-footed
 paupérrimo, pah'oo-pair-rre-mo, a., very poor
 pausa, pah'oo-sah, s., pause; rest
 pausado, pah'oo-sah-do, adv., slowly. a., slow;
 deliberate; quiet
 pausar, pah'oo-sar, v., to pause; to cease
 pauta, pah'oo-tah, s., paper-ruler; standard; model
 pava, pah-vah, s., turkey-hen
 pavimento, pah-ve-men-to, s., pavement
 pavo, pah-vo, s., turkey
 pavón, pah-von, s., peacock
 pavonada, pah-vo-nah-dah, s., strut; short walk
 pavonear, pah-vo-nay-ar, v., to strut
 pavor, pah-vor, s., dread; terror
 pavoroso, pah-vo-ro-so, a., frightful; awful
 pavora, pah-vo-rah, s., fright; terror
 payaso, pah-yah-so, s., clown
 payo, pah-yo, s., churl
 paz, path, s., peace
 pazguato, path-goo'ah-to, s., simpleton
 de, pay, s., the letter P. de — a pa, day — ah pah,
 from beginning to end
 peaje, pay-ah-Hay, s., bridge-toll
 peana, pay-ah-nah, s., pedestal; foot-stool
 peatón, pay-ah-ton, s., rural postman
 peca, pay-kah, s., freckle; speck
 pecado, pay-kah-do, s., sin
 pecador, pay-kah-dor, s., sinner
 pecar, pay-kar, v., to sin
 pecera, pay-thay-rah, s., fish-globe; aquarium
 pecora, pay-ko-rah, s., sheep; shrewd woman
 pecoso, pay-ko-so, a., freckled
 peculiar*, pay-koo-le-ar, a., peculiar
 peculio, pay-koo-le-o, s., private purse or property
 pecunia, pay-koo-ne-ah, s., money

pecuniario, pay-koo-ne-ah-re-o, a., pecuniary
monetary
pechera, pay-chay-rah, s., stomacher; shirt-front
pechero, pay-chay-ro, s., bib. a., commoner
pecho, pay-cho, s., chest; breast; teat; courage
pechuga, pay-choo-gah, s., breast of a fowl;
bosom
pedazo, pay-dah-tho, s., piece; bit; fragment
pedernal, pay-dair-nahl, s., flint
pedicular, pay-de-koo-lar, a., lousy
pedicuro, pay-de-koo-ro, s., chiropodist
pedido, pay-dee-do, s., order; goods for sale
pedigüño, pay-de-goo'ay-n'yo, a., craving
pediluvio, pay-de-loo-ve-o, s., foot-bath
pedir, pay-deer, v., to ask; to beg; to demand
pedo, pay-do, s., flatulence [to order (goods)
pedrada, pay-drah-dah, s., lapidation; stoning
pedregoso, pay-dray-go-so, a., stony; afflicted
with gravel
pedrera, pay-dray-rah, s., quarry
pedreria, pay-dray-ree-ah, s., jewellery
peer, pay-air, v., to break wind
pega, pay-gah, s., gluing; pitch; practical joke
pegar, pay-gar, v., to join; to glue; to beat
pegote, pay-go-tay, s., sticking-plaster
peinador, pay'e-nah-dor, s., hairdresser
peinar, pay'e-nar, v., to comb
peine, pay'e-nay, s., comb
peje, pay-Hay, s., fish; cunning fellow
pejiguera, pay-He-gay-rah, s., (fam.) bother
peladilla, pay-lah-dee-l'yah, s., sugar-almond;
pebble
pelafustán, pay-lah-fooss-tahn, s., ragamuffin
pelaje, pay-lah-Hay, s., pelage; quality of the hair
or the wool [to pluck; to cheat
pelar, pay-lar, v., to pull out the hair; to skin
peldaño, pel-dah-n'yo, s., every step of a flight of
pelea, pay-lay-ah, s., battle; fight; quarrel [stairs
pelear, pay-lay-ar, v., to fight; to quarrel
pelele, pay-lay-lay, s., man of straw
peletería, pay-lay-tay-ree-ah, s., furrier's trade or
shop

pelagudo, pay-le-ah-goo-do, a., downy; difficult;
pelicano, pay-le kah-no, a., grey-haired [skilful
pelicano, pay-lee-kah-no, s., pelican
peligrar, pay-le-grar, v., to be in danger
peligro, pay-lee-gro, s., peril; danger
peligroso,* pay-le-gro-so, a., dangerous
pelillo, pay-lee-l'yo, s., short hair; trifle
pelo, pay-lo, s., hair; down; flaw
peloso, pay-lo-so, a., hairy
pelota, pay-lo-ah, s., ball; game of ball
pelote, pay-lo-tay, s., goat's hair
pelotear, pay-lo-tay-ar, v., to play at ball; to argue
pelotera, pay-lo-tay-rah, s., quarrel
peltre, pell-tray, s., pewter
peluca, pay-loo-kah, s., wig; reproof
peludo, pay-loo-do, a., hairy; shaggy
peluquero, pay-loo-kay-ro, s., hair-dresser
pelusa, pay-loo-sah, s., down of plants or fruit
pella, pay-l'yah, s., pellet; fleece; lump of molten
metal; lard; heron [skin; tippler
pellejo, pay-l'yay-Ho, s., skin; hide; peel; wine-
pelliza, pay-l'yee-thah, s., pelisse
pellizcar, pay-l'yeeth-kar, v., to pinch
pena, pay-nah, s., punishment; pain
penacho, pay-nah-cho, s., aigret; crest
penado, pay-nah-do, a., punished; painful [grieve
penar, pay-nar, v., to chastise; to suffer pain; to
pendencia, pen-den-the-ah, s., dispute; quarrel
pendenciero, pen-den-the-ay-ro, a., quarrelsome
pender, pen-dair, v., to hang; to depend
pendiente, pen-de-en-tay, s., ear-ring; slope. a.,
hanging; pendent
péndola, pen-do-lah, s., pendulum; pen
pendón, pen-don, s., standard; pennon
péndulo, pen-doo-lo, s., pendulum. a., hanging
penetrar, pay-nay-trar, v., to penetrate
penique, pay-nee-kay, s., penny [lance
penitenciar, pay-ne-ten-the-ar, v., to impose pen-
penoso*, pay-no-so, a., painful [—, purposely
pensado, pen-sah-do, a., deliberate. de —, day
pensamiento, pen-sah-me-en-to, s., thought
pensar, pen-sar, v., to think

pensativo, pen-sah-tee-vo, a., pensive; thoughtful
pensión, pen-se-on, s., pension; boarding-house; school [boarder]
pensionista, pen-se-o-niss-tah, s., pensioner
penúltimo, pay-nool-te-mo, a., penultimate
penuria, pay-noo-re-ah, s., penury
peña, pay-n'yah, s., rock; large stone
peñasco, pay-n'yahs-ko, s., large rock
peón, pay-on, s., pedestrian; day-labourer; foot soldier; spinning top
peonada, pay-o-nah-dah, s., day's work
peor, pay-or, adv. & a., worse
peoría, pay-o-ree-ah, s., deterioration; detriment
pepino, pay-pee-no, s., cucumber
pepita, pay-pee-tah, s., kernel; pip
pequeñez, pay-kay-n'yeth, s., smallness
pequeño, pay-kay-n'yo, a., little; small; young
pera, pay-rah, s., pear
percance, pair-kahn-thay, s., perquisite; ill luck
percibir, pair-the-beer, v., to receive; to collect; to perceive
percutir, pair-koo-teer, v., to strike; to percuss
percha, pair-chah, s., pole; perch (fish)
perder, pair-dair, v., to lose
pérdida, pair-de-dah, s., loss, waste
perdiz, pair-deeth, s., partridge
perdón, pair-don, s., pardon [excuse]
perdonar, pair-do-nar, v., to forgive; to remit; to
perdulario, pair-doo-lah-re-o, s., extremely care-
 less of one's interest
perdurable, pair-doo-rah-blav, a., lasting
perecedero, pay-ray-thay-day-ro, a., perishable
perecer, pay-ray-thair, v., to perish
peregrino, pay-ray-gree-no, s., pilgrim. a., foreign;
perejil, pay-ray-Heel, s., parsley [strange]
perendengue, pay-ren-den-gay, s., ear-ring; cheap
perenne,* pay-ren-nay, a., perennial [ornament]
perentorio, pay-ren-to-re-o, a., peremptory
pereza, pay-ray-thah, s., laziness; slowness
perezoso, pay-ray-tho-so, a., lazy; idle; indolent
perfeccionamiento, pair-fek-the-o-nah-me-en-to,
 s., improvement

perfecto,* pair-fek-to, a., perfect; complete
perfidio, pair-fe-do, a., perfidious
perfil, pair-feel, s., profile; side view
perflar, pair-fe-lar, v., to outline
perforar, pair-fo-rar, v., to perforate
perfume, pair-foo-may, s., perfume
pergamino, pair-gah-mee-no, s., parchment
pergeñar, pair-Hay-n'yar, v., to arrange skilfully
pericia, pay-ree-the-ah, s., skill; expertness
perifollo, pay-re-fo-l'yo, s., chervil. pl., women's
 ornaments [tour]
perimetro, pay-ree-may-tro, s., perimeter; con-
periódico, pay-re-o-de-ko, s., newspaper. a., pe-
 riodical [spruce]
peripuesto, pay-re-poo'ess-to, a., very gay; very
periquito, pay-re-kee-to, s., parrakeet
perito, pay-ree-to, a., skilful; experienced [injure]
perjudicar, pair-Hoo-de-kar, v., to prejudice; to
perjuicio, pair-Hoo-ee-the-o, s., prejudice
perjurio, pair-Hoo-re-o, s., perjury
perjuro, pair-Hoo-ro, s., perjurer. a., forsworn
perla, pair-lah, s., pearl
perlesia, pair-lay-see-ah, s., paralysis
permanecer, pair-mah-nay-thair, v., to remain;
 to stay
permanente,* pair-mah-nen-tay, a., permanent
permeable, pair-may-ah-blav, a., permeable
permiso, pair-mee-so, s., permission; leave; licence
permitir, pair-me-teer, v., to permit; to allow
permutar, pair-moo-tar, v., to exchange; to per-
 mute
pernear, pair-nay-ar, v., to kick; to shake the legs
pernetas (en), en pair-nay-tahs, adv., bare-legged
pernicioso, pair-ne-the-o-so, a., pernicious
pernil, pair-neel, s., hock; ham
pernio, pair-ne-o, s., door or window hinge
pernoctar, pair-nok-tar, v., to pass the night
pero, pay-ro, conj., but; yet
perogrullada, pay-ro-groo-l'yah-dah, s., obvious
 and commonplace truth
perol, pay-rol, s., boiler; kettle
peroné, pay-ro-nay, s., fibula

peroración, pay-ro-rah-the-on, s., peroration
perorata, pay-ro-rah-tah, s., harangue ; speech
perpetrar, pair-pay-trar, v., to perpetrate
perpetuo*, pair-pay-too'o, a., perpetual
perplejo*, pair-play-Ho, a., perplexed
perquirir, pair-ke-reer, v., to seek diligently
perra, pair-rrah, s., bitch. — **gorda**, — gor-dah
 10 céntimos piece. — **chica**, — chee-kah, 5
 céntimos piece
perramente, pair-rrah-men-tay, adv., very bad
perreria, pair-rray-ree-ah, s., pack of dogs ; ver-
perro, pair-rro, s., dog [ation
perruno, pair-rroo-no, a., canine [to harass
perseguir, pair-say-gheer, v., to pursue ; to dun-
perseverar, pair-say-vay-rar, v., to persevere
persiana, pair-se-ah-nah, s., window-blind ; shut-
 ter [of the cross
persignarse, pair-sig-nar-say, v., to make the sign
persistir, pair-siss-teer, v., to persist
persona, pair-so-nah, s., person
personaje, pair-so-nah-Hay, s., personage
personero, pair-so-nay-ro, s., deputy ; agent ;
 attorney ; trustee
perspectiva, pair-spek-tee-vah, s., perspective ;
 view ; prospect
perspicacia, pair-spe-kah-the-ah, s., perspicacity
perspicaz, pair-spe-kath, a., perspicacious
perspicuo*, pair-spee-koo'o, a., perspicuous
persuadir, pair-soo'ah-deer, v., to persuade
pertenecer, pair-tay-nay-thair, v., to belong to ;
 to appertain
pértiga, pair-te-gah, s., pole ; rod ; staff
pertiguero, pair-te-gay-ro, s., verger
pertinaz*, pair-te-nath, a., pertinacious
pertrechos, pair-tray-chos, s., stores ; ammuni-
 tion ; tools
perturbar, pair-toor-bar, v., to perturb
perverso, pair-vair-so, a., perverse
pesa, pay-sah, s., weight [ed
pesada, pay-sah-dah, s., weighing ; quantity weigh-
pesadez, pay-sah-deth, s., heaviness ; gravity ;
 slowness ; drowsiness ; fatigue ; corpulence

pesado*, pay-sah-do, a., heavy ; cumbrous ; slug-
 gish ; vexatious
pesadumbre, pay-sah-doom-bray, s., weightiness ;
 trouble ; unpleasantness ; grief ; sorrow
pesame, pay-sah-may, s., expression of condolence
pesantez, pay-sahn-teth, s., gravity ; heaviness
pesar, pay-sar, v., to weigh ; to cause regret ; to
 ponder. s., sorrow ; regret. a — de, ah — day.
 in spite of [restless
pesaroso, pay-sah-ro-so, a., sorrowful ; repentant ;
pesca, pess-kah, s., fishing ; fishery ; catch
pescado, pess-kah-do, s., fish
pescador, pess-kah-dor, s., fisherman
pescante, pess-kahn-tay, s., coach-box
pescar, pess-kar, v., to fish
pescuezo, pess-koo'ay-tho, s., neck ; haughtiness
pesebre, pay-say-bray, s., crib ; manger
peseta, pay-say-tah, s., silver coin, Spanish mon-
pésimo*, pay-se-mo, a., very bad [etary unit
peso, pay-so, s., weight ; balance ; load
pesqueria, pess-kay-ree-ah, s., fishing ; fishery
pesquisa, pess-kee-sah, s., enquiry ; search
pestaña, pess-tah-n'yah, s., eye-lash ; flange
pestañear, pess-tah-n'yay-ar, v., to blink ; to wink
peste, pess-tay, s., pest ; pestilence
pestillo, pess-tee-l'yo, s., bolt
pesuña, pay-soo-n'yah, s., hoof
petaca, pay-tah-kah, s., tobacco-pouch
petar, pay-tar, v., to please ; to gratify ; to content
petardear, pay-tar-day-ar, v., to cheat
petardista, pay-tar-diss-tah, s., cheat ; swindler
petardo, pay-tar-do, s., petard ; fraud ; trick
petimetre, pay-te-may-tray, s., coxcomb
peto, pay-to, s., breast ; stomacher
pez, peth, s., fish
pezón, pay-thon, s., stalk ; nipple
piadoso, pe-ah-do-so, a., pious ; merciful
pian, piano, pe-ahn, pe-ah-no, adv., gently ;
 softly ; slowly
piano, pe-ah-no, s., pianoforte
piar, pe-ar, v., to chirp
piara, pe-ah-rah, s., herd of swine

pica, pee-kah, s., pike; spear
 picada, pe-kah-dah, s., puncture
 picadero, pe-kah-day-ro, s., riding-school
 picador, pe-kah-dor, s., riding-master; (bull-fight) pricker
 picante, pe-kahn-tay, s., piquancy. a., piquant
 picaporte, pe-kah-por-tay, s., spring-latch; latch-key; door-knocker
 picar, pe-kar, v., to prick; to sting; to nibble; to peck; to itch
 picardia, pe-kar-dee-ah, s., knavery; wantonness
 picaresco, pe-kah-ress-ko, a., roguish
 picaro, pee-kah-ro, a., knavish; vile; mischievous
 picatoste, pe-kah-tos-tay, s., buttered toast
 picazón, pe-kah-thon, s., itching; displeasure
 pico, pee-ko, s., beak; bill; nib; peak; garrulity
 picón, pe-kon, s., lampoon; very small charcoal
 picota, pe-ko-tah, s., pillory; top
 picotear, pe-ko-tay-ar, v., to strike with the bill; to wrangle
 pictórico, pik-to-re-ko, a., pictorial
 pichel, pe-chell, s., tankard; mug; pitcher
 pichón, pe-chon, s., young pigeon
 pie, pe-ay, s., foot; leg; basis; trunk; foundation; motive. a.—firme, ah—feer-may, steadfastly
 piedad, pe-ay-dahd, s., piety; mercy; pity; charity
 piedra, pe-ay-drah, s., stone; gravel; hail
 piel, pe-ell, s., skin; hide; peel
 piélago, pe-ay-lah-go, s., high sea; abundance
 pierna, pe-air-nah, s., leg; leg of mutton; limb
 pieza, pe-ay-thah, s., piece; coin; furniture; room
 pifa, pee-fe-ah, s., (billiards) miss [tle
 pila, pee-lah, s., pile; heap; font; trough for cat-
 pilar, pe-lar, s., basin of a fountain; column;
 pildora, peel-do-rah, s., pill [pillar
 pilón, pe-lon, s., basin of a fountain; cattle trough;
 loaf of sugar
 piloto, pe-lo-to, s., pilot
 pillada, pe-l'yah-dah, s., knavish trick
 pillar, pe-l'yar, v., to plunder
 pillo, pee-l'yo, s., rogue; thief. a., roguish
 pimienta, pe-me-en-tah, s., pepper

pimpollar, pim-po-l'yar, s., (plants) nursery
 pimpollo, pim-po-l'yo, s., sprout; shoot; lively youth
 pina, pee-nah, s., conical mound; jaunt
 pinar, pe-nar, s., pine-grove
 pincel, pin-thell, s., painter's brush
 pincelar, pin-thay-lar, v., to paint
 pinchar, pin-char, v., to prick; to puncture
 pineda, pe-nay-dah, s., pine-grove
 pingajo, pin-gah-Ho, s., rag; tatter
 pingüe, peen-goo'ay, a., fat; greasy; fertile
 pino, pee-no, s., pine-tree. a., steep
 pinocha, pe-no-chah, s., pine-needle
 pinta, peen-tah, s., spot; stain; pint [exact
 pintado, pin-tah-do, a., painted; mottled; just;
 pintar, pin-tar, v., to paint
 pintiparado, pin-te-pah-rah-do, a., perfectly like
 pintor, pin-tor, s., painter
 pintoresco, pin-to-ress-ko, a., picturesque
 pintorrear, pin-tor-rray-ar, v., to daub
 pintura, pin-too-rah, s., painting; picture
 pinzas, pin-thahs, s., nippers; tweezers
 pinzón, pin-thon, s., chaffinch [apple
 piña, pee-n'yah, s., cone of the pine-tree; pine-
 pio, pee-o, s., longing; puling of chickens. a., pious;
 piojo, pe-o-Ho, s., louse [merciful
 pipa, pee-pah, s., cask; tobacco pipe
 pipiar, pe-pe-ar, v., to chirp
 pipote, pe-po-tay, s., keg
 pique, pee-kay, s., pique. a —, ah —, on the point
 of. echar a —, ay-char ah —, to sink (a ship).
 irse a —, eer-say ah —, to founder (ship)
 piquete, pe-kay-tay, s., small wound; small hole;
 pira, pee-rah, s., funeral pile [picket
 pirata, pe-rah-tah, s., pirate
 piratería, pe-rah-tay-ree-ah, s., piracy [tery
 piropo, pe-ro-po, s., carbuncle; compliment; flat-
 pirueta, pe-roo'ay-tah, s., pirouette
 pisada, pe-sah-dah, s., footstep; footprint
 pisar, pe-sar, v., to tread; to trample; to despise
 pisaverde, pe-sah-vair-day, s., (fam.) fop [tank
 piscina, piss-thee-nah, s., fish-pond; swimming
 piso, pe-so, s., floor; story; flat; apartment

pisotear, pe-so-tay-ar, v., to trample
 pista, piss-tah, s., track; trail; scent; trace
 pistar, piss-tar, v., to pound with a pestle
 pisto, piss-to, s., thick broth
 pistola, piss-to-lah, s., pistol
 pistolete, piss-to-lay-tay, s., pocket-pistol [car
 pistón, piss-ton, s., piston; embolus; percussion
 pitada, pe-tah-dah, s., blow of a whistle [ance
 pitanza, pe-tahn-thah, s., pittance; daily allow-
 pitillo, pe-tee-l'yo, s., cigarette
 pito, pee-to, s., whistle
 pitón, pe-ton, s., tenderling; sprig; nozzle; horn
 pitorra, pe-tor-rrah, s., woodcock
 pizarra, pe-thar-rrah, s., slate
 pizca, pith-kah, s., mite; bit; jot [man
 pizpireta, pith-pe-ray-tah, s., sharp; lively (wo-
 placa, plah-kah, s., plate; insignia of an order of
 knighthood
 pláceme, plah-thay-may, s., congratulation
 placentero, plah-then-tay-ro, a., pleasant; joyful;
 mirthful [consent
 placer, plah-thair, v., to please. s., pleasure;
 placidez, plah-the-deth, s., placidity
 plácido, plah-the-do, a., placid
 plaga, plah-gah, s., plague; pestilence
 plagar, plah-gar, v., to plague; to infest
 plagio, plah-He-o, s., plagiarism
 plan, plahn, s., plan; design; scheme; plot
 plana, plah-nah, s., trowel; (book) page; plain
 plancha, plahn-chah, s., plate; smoothing-iron
 planchar, plahn-char, v., to iron linen
 planicie, plah-nee-the-ay, s., plain
 plano, plah-no, s., plan; map; chart. a., plain;
 level; flat
 planta, plahn-tah, s., sole of the foot; plant;
 pantation; plan of a building [to jilt
 plantar, plahn-tar, v., to plant; to fix upright;
 plantear, plahn-tay-ar, v., to plan; to trace
 plantel, plahn-tell, s., nursery-garden
 plantilla, plahn-tee-l'yah, s., young plant; pattern;
 first sole of a shoe
 plantón, plahn-ton, s., sprout; sentry

plañidero, plah-n'yee-day-ro, a., mournful
 plañido, plah-n'yee-do, s., moan; lamentation
 plasmear, plahs-mar, v., to mould
 plata, plah-'ah, s., silver; silver coin; money
 platano, plah-tah-no, s., banana; plane-tree
 platea, plah-tay-ah, s., (theatre) orchestra; pit
 platear, plah-tay-ar, v., to plate [trade
 plateria, plah-tay-ree-ah, s., silversmith's shop or
 platero, plah-tay-ro, s., silversmith [chat
 plática, plah-te-kah, s., discourse; conversation;
 platillo, plah-tee-l'yo, s., small dish; saucer; stew
 platino, plah-tee-no, s., platinum
 plato, plah-to, s., dish; plate; daily fare
 playa, plah-yah, s., shore; beach
 plaza, plah-thah, s., square; market-place; for-
 tified town; employment
 plazo, plah-tho, s., term; date; delay; instalment
 pleamar, play-ah-mar, s., high-water
 plebe, play-bay, s., common people; plebs
 plebeyo, play-bay-yo, a., plebeian
 plegable, play-gah-blai, a., pliable
 plegar, play-gar, v., to fold; to plait; to double
 plegaria, play-gah-re-ah, s., prayers
 pleitear, play'e-tay-ar, v., to plead; to litigate
 pleito, play'e-to, s., lawsuit proceedings; debate
 plenilunio, play-ne-loo-ne-o, s., full moon
 plenitud, play-ne-tood, s., fulness
 pliego, ple-ay-go, s., sheet of paper
 pliegue, ple-ay-gay, s., fold; plait; crease
 plomada, plo-mah-dah, s., plumb-bob
 plomero, plo-may-ro, s., plumber
 plomizo, plo-mee-tho, a., leaden
 plomo, plo-mo, s., lead; seal; bullet
 pluma, plo-mah, s., feather; pen
 plumero, plo-may-ro, s., plume; feather-duster
 plumista, plo-miss-tah, s., scrivener; notary
 plumón, plo-mon, s., down; feather-bed
 pluvial, plo-ve-ahl, a., rainy; pluvial
 población, po-blah-the-on, s., population
 poblado, po-blah-do, s., town; village; place in-
 habited [cupy; to stock; to settle
 poblar, po-blai, v., to people; to found; to oc-
 S-9*

pobre,* po-bray, a., poor
 pobreza, po-bray-thah, s., poverty
 pocilga, po-theel-gah, s., hog-sty
 pocillo, po-thee-l'yo, s., chocolate-cup
 pócima, po-the-mah, s., potion
 poco, po-ko, adv., a little. s., small quantity.
 poda, po-dah, s., pruning [little; scanty; few
 poder, po-dair, v., to be able. s., power; au-
 thority; force
 poderdante, po-dair-dahn-tay, s., constituent
 poderhabiente, po-dair-ah-be-en-tay, s., attorney
 poderío, po-day-ree-o, s., power; might; domi-
 nion; wealth [wealthy
 poderoso, po-day-ro-so, a., powerful; efficacious
 podre, po-dray, s., pus; matter
 podredumbre, po-dray-doom-bray, s., putrid
 matter; corruption
 podrir, po-dreer, (see pudrir)
 poesía, po-ay-see-ah, s., poetry
 polaina, po-lah'ee-nah, s., lëgging; gaiter
 polea, po-lay-ah, s., pulley
 policía, po-le-thee-ah, s., police
 poligloto, po-lee-glo-to, s., linguist
 polígono, po-lee-go-no, s., polygon. a., polygonal
 polilla, po-lee-l'yah, s., moth
 política, po-lee-te-kah, s., politics
 póliza, po-le-thah, s., policy; scrip
 polizonte, po-le-thon-tay, s., (fam.) detective
 polo, po-lo, s., pole
 poltrón, pol-tron, a., idle; lazy
 poltrona, pol-tro-nah, s., easy chair
 polvareda, pol-vah-ray-dah, s., cloud of dust
 polvo, pol-vo, s., dust; powder [vivacity
 pólvora, pol-vo-rah, s., gun-powder; fireworks;
 polvorear, pol-vo-ray-ar, v., to powder
 polla, po-l'yah, s., pullet; (cards) pool
 pollada, po-l'yah-dah, s., hatch; covey
 pollero, po-l'yay-ro, s., poulturer
 pollino, po-l'yee-no, s., donkey; ass; stupid fellow
 pollo, po-l'yo, s., chicken; nestling; young man
 polluelo, po-l'yoo'ay-lo, s., small chicken
 pomada, po-mah-dah, s., pomatum; pomade

pomar, po-mar, s., orchard
 pomez, po-meth, s., pumice-stone
 pomo, po-mo, s., fruit; apple; pommel; flagon
 pompa, pom-pah, s., pomp; pageant
 pomponearse, pom-po-nay-ar-say, v., to strut
 ponche, pon-chay, s., punch
 ponderación, pon-day-rah-the-on, s., considera-
 tion; weighing [gerate
 ponderar, pon-day-rar, v., to ponder; to exag-
 ponderoso*, pon-day-ro-so, a., ponderous; grave
 poner, po-nay-day-ro, a., egg-laying
 poner, po-nair, v., to put; to place; to compel;
 to lay eggs; to contribute [to become
 ponerse, po-nair-say, v., to set about; to oppose;
 poniente, po-ne-en-tay, s., west; west-wind
 pontífice, pon-tee-fe-thay, s., Pope; pontiff
 pontón, pon-ton, s., pontoon
 pontonero, pon-to-nay-ro, s., pontooner
 ponzoña, pon-tho-n'yah, s., poison
 popa, po-pah, s., poop; stern
 populacho, po-poo-lah-cho, s., populace; mob
 poquedad, po-kay-dahd, s., paucity; cowardice;
 poquito, po-kee-to, a., very little [trifle
 por, por, prep., for; by; about; through; by means
 of; on account of [ware
 porcelana, por-thay-lah-nah, s., porcelain; china-
 porcino, por-thee-no, a., hoggish; swinish
 porción, por-the-on, s., part; portion; lot; pittance
 porcuno, por-koo-no, a., porcine; hoggish
 porche, por-chay, s., porch; covered walk
 pordiosero, por-de-o-say-ro, s., beggar
 porfia, por-fee-ah, s., obstinacy; stubbornness;
 insistence
 porfiado, por-fe-ah-do, a., obstinate; insistent
 porfiar, por-fe-ar, v., to wrangle; to persist; to
 pormenor, por-may-nor, s., detail [insist
 poro, po-ro, s., pore
 porque, por-kay, conj., because
 ¿por qué? por kay, conj., why?
 porquería, por-kay-ree-ah, s., nastiness; filth
 porrería, por-rray-ree-ah, s., silliness
 porrillo (a), ah por-rree-l'yo, adv., copiously

porrón, por-rron, s., pitcher
 portada, por-tah-dah, s., portal; frontispiece
 portador, por-'ah-dor, s., carrier; bearer; tray
 portal, por-tahl, s., porch; portico
 portamonedas, por-tah-mo-nay-dahs, s., purse
 portaplumas, por-tah-ploo-mahs, s., pen-holder
 portarse, por-tar-say, v., to behave
 portátil, por-tah-til, a., portable
 portazgo, por-tahth-go, s., toll; turnpike duty
 porte, por-tay, s., portage; postage; carriage
 conduct
 portear, por-tay-ar, v., to convey; to migrate
 portento, por-ten-to, s., portent
 portero, por-tay-ro, s., janitor; doorkeeper
 portillo, por-tee-l'yo, s., aperture; gap; breach
 portón, por-ton, s., inner door of a house
 porvenir, por vay-neer, s., future
 pos (en), en pos, adv., after; behind; in pursuit
 posada, po-sah-dah, s., lodging house; inn
 posadero, po-sah-day-ro, s., innkeeper; host
 poseedor, po-say-ay-dor, s., possessor
 poseer, po-say-air, v., to hold; to possess; to own
 poseído, po-say-ee-do, a., possessed with the devil
 posibilitar, po-se-be-le-tar, v., to render possible
 posible*, po-see-blay, a., possible. s. pl., wealth;
 means
 posición, po-se-the-on, s., position; posture; pose;
 attitude; situation
 positivo, po-se-tee-vo, a., positive; true; certain
 pósito, po-se-to, s., public granary
 posma, pos-mah, s., (fam.) sloth; dulness
 poso, po-so, s., sediment; dregs
 posponer, pos-po-nair, v., to postpone
 posta, pos-tah, s., post stage; relay
 poste, pos-tay, s., post; pillar
 postema, pos-tay-mah, s., abscess; tumour
 postergar, pos-tair-gar, v., to leave behind
 posterior*, pos-tay-re-or, a., posterior; hinder
 postigo, pos-tee-go, s., wicket; postern; shutter
 postilla, pos-tee-l'yah, s., scab on wounds
 postilloso, pos-te-l'yo-so, a., scabby
 postizo, pos-tee-tho, a., artificial; false

postor, pos-tor, s., bidder
 postar, pos-trar, v., to humble; to prostrate
 postre, pos-tray, s., dessert. a., last in order
 postremo, pos-tray-mo, a., last
 postrer, pos-trair, a., last; hindmost
 postulado, pos-too-lah-do, s., postulate
 postumo, pos-too-mo, a., posthumous
 postura, pos-too-rah, s., posture; bet; wager;
 agreement
 potable, po-tah-blav, a., drinkable
 potaje, po-tah-Hay, s., pottage; medley
 potasa, po-tah-sah, s., potash
 pote, po tay, s., pot; jar; standard measure or
 weight. a —, ah —, abundantly
 potencia, po-ten-the-ah, s., power; potency
 potente, po-ten-tay, a., potent
 potestad, po-tess-tahd, s., power
 potra, po-trah, s., hernia; filly
 potro, po-tro, s., colt; foal; rack
 poyo, po-yo, s., stone bench
 poza, po-thah, s., puddle
 pozal, po-thahl, s., bucket; pail; coping of a well
 pozo, po-tho, s., well
 practicante, prahk-te-kahn-tay, s., practitioner
 practicar, prahk-te-kar, v., to practise; to exercise
 pradera, praderia, prah-day-rah, prah-day-ree-
 ah, s., meadow
 prado, prah-do, s., lawn; meadow
 pre, pray, s., daily pay allowed to soldiers
 preboste, pray-bos-tay, s., provost
 precaver, pray-kah-vair, v., to prevent
 precavido*, pray-kah-vee-do, a., cautious
 preceder, pray-thay-dair, v., to precede [date
 precepto, pray-thep-to, s., precept; order; man-
 preces, pray-thess, s., prayers
 preciado, pray-the-ah-do, a., valued; proud
 preciarse, pray-the-ar-say, v., to boast; to take a
 pride in
 precinto, pray-theen-to, s., strapping; sealed strap
 precio, pray-the-o, s., price; cost; value; reward
 precipitar, pray-the-pe-tar, v., to precipitate; to
 rush

precisar, pray-the-sar, v., to fix with precision; to compel; to need
precisión, 'pray-the-se-on, s., necessity; compulsion; preciseness
preciso, pray-thee-so, a., necessary; precise; con-
precitado, pray-the-tah-do, a., aforesaid
preclaro, pray-klah-ro, a., illustrious [proclaim]
preconizar, pray-ko-ne-thar, v., to eulogize; to
preconocer, pray-ko-no-thair, v., to foreknow
precoz, pray-koth, a., precocious
precursor, pray-koor-sor, s., harbinger; forerunner
predecir, pray-day-theer, v., to foretell
predica, pray-de-kah, s., sermon
predicador, pray-de-kah-dor, s., preacher
predicar, pray-de-kar, v., to publish; to preach
predilecto, pray-de-lek-to, a., favourite
predio, pray-de-o, s., landed property; farm
predisponer, pray-diss-po-nair, v., to predispose
predominio, pray-do-mee-ne-o, s., predominance
prefacio, pray-fah-the-o, s., preface
preferible, pray-fay-ree-blai, a., preferable
preferir, pray-fay-reer, v., to prefer
prefijo, pray-fee-Ho, s., prefix
pregonar, pray-go-nar, v., to proclaim; to cry out
pregonero, pray-go-nay-ro, s., town crier; auctioneer
pregunta, pray-goon-tah, s., question; enquiry
preguntar, pray-goon-tar, v., to ask; to question; to demand; to enquire
preguntón, pray-goon-ton, a., inquisitive
prejuizar, pray-Hooth-gar, v., to prejudge
prelado, pray-lah-do, s., prelate
premiar, pray-me-ar, v., to reward; to remunerate
premio, pray-me-o, s., reward; premium
premioso*, pray-me-o-so, a., tight; troublesome; rigid
premura, pray-moo-rah, s., narrowness; pressure
prenda, pren-dah, s., pledge; token; garment; person or object dearly loved. pl., talents
prender, pren-dair, v., to seize; to imprison
prendería, pren-day-ree-ah, s., pawnbroker's shop
prensa, pren-sah, s., press; printing press

presar, pren-sar, v., to press [nant
preñado, pray-n'yah-do, s., pregnancy. a., preg-
parar, pray-pah-rar, v., to prepare [late
ponderar, pray-pon-day-rar, v., to preponder-
potente, pray-po-ten-tay, a., prepotent
presa, pray-sah, s., capture; seizure; prey; dam; slice; claw [bode
presagiar, pray-sah-He-ar, v., to presage; to fore-
presbiterio, press-be-tay-re-o, s., parsonage;
presbitero, press-bee-tay-ro, s., priest [chancel
prescindir, press-thin-deer, v., to prescind; to cut off; to abstract
prescribir, press-kre-beer, v., to prescribe
presear, pray-say-ah, s., jewel
presenciar, pray-sen-the-ar, v., to be present; to witness
presentar, pray-sen-tar, v., to present; to exhibit; to give [present; actual
presente, pray-sen-tay, s., present; gift. a*
presentir, pray-sen-teer, v., to have a presentiment
preservar, pray-sair-var, v., to preserve [ment
presidiario, pray-se-de-ah-re-o, s., convict
presidio, pray-see-de-o, s., garrison; fortress; penitentiary
presidir, pray-se-deer, v., to preside
presilla, pray-see-l'yah, s., string; noose
presión, pray-se-on, s., pressure
preso, pray-so, s., prisoner
prestación, press-tah-the-on, s., lending [broker
prestamista, press-tah-miss-tah, s., lender; pawn-
préstamo, press-tah-mo, s., loan
prestar, press-tar, v., to lend [speed
presteza, press-tay-thah, s., quickness; haste;
prestigio, press-tee-He-o, s., prestige; sleight of hand [ready
presto, press-to, adv., quickly. a., quick; prompt;
presumible, pray-soo-mee-blai, a., presumable
presumido, pray-soo-mee-do, a., presumptuous; arrogant [lecture
presumir, pray-soo-meer, v., to presume; to conjecture
presunción, pray-soon-the-on, s., presumption;

presuntivo, pray-soon-tee-vo, a., presumptive
 presuntuoso*, pray-soon-too'o-so, a., presumptuous
 presuponer, pray-soo-po-nair, v., to presuppose
 presupuesto, pray-soo-poo'ess-to, s., estimate; budget
 presura, pray-soo-rah, s., hurry; haste
 presuroso*, pray-soo-ro-so, a., hasty; prompt
 pretender, pray-ten-dair, v., to pretend; to claim; to endeavour
 pretenso, pray-ten-so, a., pretended [omission]
 preterición, pray-tay-re-the-on, s., preterition
 pretérito, pray-tay-re-to, a., preterit; past
 pretextar, pray-teks-tar, v., to use a pretext
 pretil, pray-teel, s., breast-work; parapet
 pretina, pray-tee-nah, s., girdle; waistband; belt
 prevalecer, pray-vah-lay-thair, v., to prevail; to surpass
 prevaricar, pray-vah-re-kar, v., to prevaricate
 prevención, pray-ven-the-on, s., preparation; foresight; warning; prevention
 prevenido, pray-vay-nee-do, a., prepared; provided; cautious
 prevenir, pray-vay-neer, v., to prepare; to foresee; to prevent; to advise
 prever, pray-vair, v., to foresee; to forecast
 previo*, pray-ve-o, a., previous
 prez, preth, s., honour; glory [mean]
 prieto, pre-ay-to, a., blackish; narrow-minded
 prima, pree-mah, s., premium; female cousin
 primavera, pre-mah-vay-rah, s., spring season; primrose
 primero, pre-may-ro, adv., first; rather; sooner. a., first; principal; former
 primo, pree-mo, s., male cousin. a., first
 primogénito, pre-mo-Hay-ne-to, s. & a., first born
 primor, pre-mor, s., beauty; dexterity; nicety
 primoroso, pre-mo-ro-so, a., neat; elegant; exquisite
 princesa, prin-thay-sah, s., princess [site]
 principal, prin-the-pahl, s., capital. a., principal
 príncipe, prin-the-pay, s., prince
 principiar, prin-the-pe-ar, v., to begin

principio, prin-thee-pe-o, s., beginning; principle
 ringar, prin-gar, v., to baste; to grease; to slander
 ringue, preen-gay, s., grease; lard; greasiness
 prior, pre-or, s., prior. a., prior; precedent
 prisa, pree-sah, s., hurry; celerity; speed
 prisión, pre-se-on, s., seizure; prison; fetters
 prisionero, pre-se-o-nay-ro, s., prisoner
 prisma, priss-mah, s., prism
 privada, pre-vah-dah, s., water-closet
 privado, pre-vah-do, s., favourite. a., private
 privanza, pre-vahn-thah, s., protection [hibit]
 privar, pre-var, v., to deprive; to despoil; to prohibit
 privilegio, pre-ve-lay-He-o, s., privilege
 pro, pro, s., m. & f., profit; benefit; advantage
 en —, en —, in favour of
 probanza, pro-bahn-thah, s., proof; evidence
 probar, pro-bar, v., to try; to prove; to taste
 probatura, pro-bah-too-rah, s., trial; test; tasting
 probeta, pro-bay-tah, s., test-tube
 probidad, pro-be-dahd, s., honesty; integrity
 procacidad, pro-kah-the-dahd, s., petulance; sauciness; impudence
 procaz, pro-kahth, a., petulant; insolent
 procedencia, pro-thay-den-the-ah, s., origin
 proceder, pro-thay-dair, v., to proceed; to emanate
 procedimiento, pro-thay-de-me-en-to, s., proceeding; procedure
 proceloso, pro-thay-lo-so, a., tempestuous
 prócer, pro-thair, a., lofty; eminent
 procesar, pro-thay-sar, v., to prosecute; to indict
 proceso, pro-thay-so, s., process; lawsuit
 proclama, pro-klah-mah, s., proclamation
 proclividad, pro-kle-ve-dahd, s., proclivity
 procura, pro-koo-rah, s., power of attorney
 prodigar, pro-de-gar, v., to waste; to lavish
 prodigio, pro-dee-He-o, s., prodigy; monster
 prodigo, pro-de-go, a., prodigal
 producir, pro-doo-theer, v., to produce; to exhibit
 producto, pro-dook-to, s., product
 proemio, pro-ay-me-o, s., preface; introduction
 proeza, pro-ay-thah, s., prowess; bravery
 profano, pro-fah-no, a., profane

proferir, pro-fay-reer, v., to pronounce; to express; to utter
profesar, pro-fay-sar, v., to profess
profesor, pro-fay-sor, s., professor; teacher
profeta, pro-fay-tah, s., prophet
profético, pro-fay-te-ko, a., prophetic
profetizar, pro-fay-te-thar, v., to prophesy; to predict; to foretell
prófugo, pro-foo-go, a., fugitive
profundo,* pro-foon-do, a., profound; deep
progenitura, pro-Hay-ne-too-rah, s., progeny
programa, pro-grah-mah, s., programme
progreso, pro-gray-so, s., progress; advancement
prohibir, pro-e-beer, v., to prohibit; to forbid
prohijar, pro-e-Har, v., to adopt
prohombre, pro-om-bray, s., headman; leader
prójimo, pro-He-mo, s., fellow-creature; neighbour
prole, pro-lay, s., issue; offspring; race
prolijo, pro-lee-Ho, a., prolix
prólogo, pro-lo-go, s., prologue; preface
prolongadamente, pro-lon-gah-dah-men-tay, adv., protractedly
prolongar, pro-lon-gar, v., to prolong
promedio, pro-may-de-o, s., middle; average
promesa, pro-may-sah, s., promise; pious vow
prometer, pro-may-tair, v., to promise
prometido, pro-may-tee-do, s., promise; outbidding; betrothed [protuberance]
prominencia, pro-me-nen-the-ah, s., prominence;
promiscuo, pro-miss-koo'o, a., promiscuous
promover, pro-mo-vair, v., to promote; to forward
pronombre, pro-nom-bray, s., pronoun
prontitud, pron-te-tood, s., promptitude
pronto*, pron-to, adv., promptly. s., sudden impulse. a., prompt [book]
prontuario, pron-too'ah-re-o, s., memorandum-insurrection [to rebel]
pronunciamento, pro-noon-the-ah-me-en-to, s.,
pronunciar, pro-noon-the-ar, v., to pronounce;
propalar, pro-pah-lar, v., to divulge [gress]
propasar, pro-pah-sar, v., to go beyond; to trans-
propender, pro-pen-dair, v., to incline

propenso, pro-pen-so, a., inclined; prone
propicio*, pro-pee-the-o, a., propitious
propiedad, pro-pe-ay-dahd, s., ownership; property; dominion
propina, pro-pee-nah, s., fee; gratuity; tip
propincuo, pro-peen-koo'o, a., near; contiguous
propio, pro-pe-o, s., messenger. a.,* private; proper; fit; natural; same; exact
proponer, pro-po-nair, v., to propose; to resolve
proporcionar, pro-por-the-o-nar, v., to proportion; to adjust; to afford
propósito, pro-po-se-to, s., purpose; purport
propuesta, pro-poo'ess-tah, s., proposal; tender
propulsor, pro-pool-sor, s., propeller
prorrata, pror-rrah-tah, s., quota
prórroga, pror-rro-gah, s., prorogation; extension; renewal
prorrumpir, pror-rroom-peer, v., to break forth
prosa, pro-sah, s., prose
prosapia, pro-sah-pe-ah, s., ancestry; race
proscribir, pros-kre-beer, v., to proscribe [secute]
proseguir, pro-say-gheer, v., to pursue; to prosecute
prosélito, pro-say-le-to, s., proselyte; convert
prospecto, pros-pek-to, s., prospectus
próspero*, pros-pay-ro, a., prosperous [oneself]
prosternarse, pros-tair-nar-say, v., to prostrate
prostituir, pros-te-too'eer, v., to prostitute
prostituta, pros-te-too-tah, s., prostitute
proteger, pro-tay-Hair, v., to protect
protervia, pro-tair-ve-ah, s., wantonness
protervo, pro-tair-vo, a., perverse
protestar, pro-tess-tar, v., to protest [tage]
provecho, pro-vay-cho, s., profit; benefit; advantage
provechoso*, pro-vay-cho-so, a., profitable
proveeduría, pro-vay-ay-doo-ree-ah, s., storehouse; purveyor's office
proveer, pro-vay-air, v., to provide; to supply with
proveído, pro-vay'ee-do, s., judgment; sentence
proveimiento, pro-vay'e-me-en-to, s., supply
provenir, pro-vay-neer, v., to proceed from
próvido, pro-ve-do, a., provident
provocar, pro-vo-kar, v., to provoke

próximo, prok-se-mo, a., next; nearest
proyecto, pro-yek-to, s., project; scheme; design
prudente,* proo-den-tay, a., prudent
prueba, proo'ay-bah, s., proof; test; experiment
prurito, proo-ree-to, s., prurience; itching
púa, poo'ah, s., prickle; prong; graft
publicar, poo-ble-kar, v., to publish; to proclaim
público*, poo-ble-ko, a., public [to reveal]
puchera, puchero, poo-chay-rah, poo-chay-ra
 s., earthen pot
púdico, poo-de-ko, a., chaste; modest
pudiente, poo-de-en-tay, a., rich; opulent
pudor, poo-dor, s., modesty; bashfulness
pudrir, poo-dreer, v., to rot
pueblo, poo'ay-blo, s., town; village; population
puente, poo'en-tay, s., bridge
puerca, poo'air-kah, s., sow
puerco, poo'air-ko, s., pig. a., filthy; coarse
pueril, poo'ay-reel, a., puerile; childish
puerro, poo'air-rro, s., leek
puerta, poo'air-tah, s., door
puerto, poo'air-to, s., port; haven; harbour
pues, poo'ess, conj., then; therefore; since; surely
 interj., well then! [stake]
puesta, poo'ess-tah, s., setting; sunset; (cards)
puesto, poo'ess-to, s., place; spot; stand; em-
 ployment. — **que**, — kay, although; inas-
púgil, poo-Hil, s., boxer; pugilist [much as
pugna, poog-nah, s., combat; conflict
pugnar, poog-nar, v., to fight, to struggle
puja, poo-Hah, s., outbidding at auction sale
pujante, poo-Hahn-tay, a., powerful; strong
pujanza, poo-Hahn-thah, s., might; strength
pujar, poo-Har, v., to outbid
pujo, poo-Ho, s., tene-mus; violent desire
pulcritud, pool-kre-tood, s., neatness; tidiness
pulcro, pool-kro, a., beautiful; tidy; neat
pulga, pool-gah, s., flea
pulgada, pool-gah-dah, s., inch
pulgar, pool-gar, s., thumb
pulido, poo-lee-do, a., neat; cleanly; polished
pulimento, poo-le-men-to, s., polish

pulir, poo-leer, v., to polish; to burnish
pulmón, pool-mon, s., lung
pulmonia, pool-mo-nee-ah, s., pneumonia
pulpa, pool-pah, s., pulp
pulpo, pool-po, s., octopus
pulsar, pool-sar, v., to feel the pulse; to touch
pulso, pool-so, s., pulse; care; tact
pulla, poo-l'yah, s., loose expression; repartee
pundonor, poon-do-nor, s., point of honour
punta, poon-tah, s., point
puntada, poon-tah-dah, s., stitch; hint
puntal, poon-tall, s., prop
puntapié, poon-tah-pe-ay, s., kick [to dot
puntear, noon-tay-ar, v., to play upon the guitar;
panteria, poon-tay-ree-ah, s., aim
panilla, poon-tee-l'yah, s., narrow lace edging.
 de —s. day —s. on tiptoe
punto, poon-to, s., point; dot; aim; stitch; spot;
 particular: gist [exact
puntual*, poon-too'ahl, a., punctual; prompt:
puntura, poon-too-rah, s., puncture
panzada, poon-thah-dah, s., prick; sting; com-
 punction [sting
panzar, poon-thar, v., to punch; to prick; to
panzón, poon-thon, s., punch; awl
puñada, poo-n'yah-dah, s., fisticuff
puñado, poo-n'yah-do, s., handful; a few
puñal, poo-n'yahl, s., poniard, dagger
puño, poo-n'yo, s., fist; cuff; wristband; hilt;
pupa, poo-pah, s., pimple [handle
pupilaje, poo-pe-lah-Hay, s., boarding-school
pupilo, poo-pee-lo, s., pupil; scholar
pupitre, poo-pee-tray, s., writing-case; writing-desk
pureza, poo-ray-thah, s., purity; innocence
purga, poor-gah, s., purge
purificar, poo-re-fe-kar, v., to purify
puro*, poo-ro, a., pure; mere; genuine; incorrupt
púrpura, poor-poo-rah, s., purple
pusilánime*, poo-se-lah-ne-may, a., pusillanimous
putrefacto, poo-tray-fahk-to, a., rotten, putrid
pútrido, poo-tree-do, a., putrid
puya, poo-yah, s., goad

que, kay, pron., that; who; which; what
 quebrada, kay-brah-dah, s., broken ground; ravine
 quebradizo, kay-brah-dee-tho, a., brittle; frail
 quebradura, kay-brah-doo-rah, s., fracture; rupture
 quebrantamiento, kay-brahn-tah-me-en-to, s.,
 fracture; weariness; breaking a prison; viola-
 tion of the law [to violate; to fatigue]
 quebrantar, kay-brahn-tar, v., to break; to grind
 quebrar, kay-brar, v., to break; to transgress
 quedar, kay-dar, v., to stay; to resolve; to agree
 quedito, kay-dee-to, adv., (see *quedo*). a., gentle
 quedo, kay-do, adv., gently; softly
 quehacer, kay-ah-thair, s., business; occupation
 queja, kay-Hah, s., complaint; grudge
 quejarse, kay-Har-say, v., to complain
 quejido, kay-Hee-do, s., complaint; moan
 quejoso*, kay-Ho-so, a., querulous
 quema, kay-mah, s., combustion
 quemadura, kay-mah-doo-rah, s., burn; scar
 quemar, kay-mar, v., to burn
 quemazón, kay-mah-thon, s., burning
 querella, kay-ray-l'yah, s., complaint; plaint;
 quarrel; dispute [complain]
 querellarse, kay-ray-l'yar-say, v., to lament; to
 querencia, kay-ren-the-ah, s., affection; haunt
 querer, kay-rair, v., to wish; to desire; to will
 quesera, kay-say-rah, s., dairy; cheese dish
 queso, kay-so, s., cheese [rupture]
 quiebra, ke-ay-brah, s., crack; fracture; bank
 quiebro, ke-ay-bro, s., trill; inclination of the body
 quien, ke-en, pron., who; whom; which
 quienquiera, ke-en-ke-ay-rah, pron., whoever
 quieto*, ke-ay-to, a., quiet; still; peaceable
 quietud, ke-ay-tood, s., quietude; peace
 quijada, ke-Hah-dah, s., jaw; jaw-bone
 quijotada, ke-Ho-tah-dah, s., quixotic action
 quijote, ke-Ho-tay, s., thigh guard; quixotic person
 quilate, ke-lah-tay, s., carat
 quimera, ke-may-rah, s., chimera; dispute; quar-
 quimica, kee-me-kah, s., chemistry [re]
 quincalla, kin-kah-l'yah, s., hardware
 quince, keen-thay, s. & a., fifteen; fifteenth

quinceno, kin-thay-no, a., fifteenth
 quincuagésimo, kin-koo'ah-Hay-se-mo, a., fiftieth
 quinientos, ke-ne-en-tos, a., five hundred
 quinqué, kin-kay, s., table-lamp
 quinta, keen-tah, s., country house; cottage
 quintañón, kin-tah-n'yón, s., centenarian
 quintar, kin-tar, v., to draw one out of five
 quinto, keen-to, s., one fifth; conscript
 quisicosa, ke-se-ko-sah, s., riddle; enigma
 quisquilloso, kiss-ke-l'yo-so, a., fastidious; peevish
 quisto, kiss-to, (only used with *bien* and *mal*),
 bien —, be-en —, well received; mal —,
 mahl —, disliked
 quita! kee-tah, interj., God forbid!
 quitar, ke-tar, v., to remove; to rob; to redeem
 quito, kee-to, a., free; quits [a pledge]
 quizá, quizás, ke-thah, ke-thahs, adv., perhaps
 rabadilla, rrah-bah-dee-l'yah, s., rump; coccyx
 rabano, rrah-bah-no, s., radish
 rabia, rrah-be-ah, s., rabies; rage; fury
 rabieta, rrah-be-ay-tah, s., fretting; impatience
 rabioso, rrah-be-o-so, a., rabid; furious
 rabo, rrah-bo, s., tail
 racimo, rrah-thee-mo, s., bunch of grapes [argue]
 raciocinar, rrah-the-o-the-nar, v., to reason; to
 ración, rrah-the-on, s., ration; prebend
 racha, rrah-chah, s., gust of wind
 rada, rrah-dah, s., roadstead
 radiar, rrah-de-ar, v., to radiate
 radio, rrah-de-o, s., radius; ray
 raedura, rrah-ay-doo-rah, s., erasure; scrapings
 raer, rrah-air, v., to scrape; to erase
 ráfaga, rrah-fah-gah, s., violent squall of wind
 raído, rrah'ee-do, a., scraped; worn out; impudent
 raigón, rrah'e-gon, s., stump [impudence]
 raimiento, rrah'e-me-en-to, s., scraping; erasure;
 raiz, rrah'eeth, s., root; base; basis; origin
 raja, rrah-Hah, s., splinter; cleave; crack; cranny
 rajadura, rrah-Hah-doo-rah, s., cleft; rent; split
 rajar, rrah-Har, v., to split; to rend; to cleave
 ralea, rrah-lay-ah, s., race; breed; species

ralear, rrah-lay-ar, v., to thin
rallar, rrah-l'yar, v., to grate; to importune
rama, rrah-mah, s., branch
ramaje, rrah-mah-Hay, s., mass of branches
rambla, rrahm-blah, s., sandy beach
ramilla, rrah-mee-l'yah, s., twig; sprig
ramillete, rrah-me-l'yay-tay, s., nosegay [new]
ramo, rrah-mo, s., branch; cluster; line of bus-
rampa, rrahm-pah, s., slope
ramplón, rrahm-plon, a., rude; unpolished
rana, rrah-nah, s., frog
rancio, rrahn-the-o, a., rancid; rank [can-
rancheria, rrahn-chay-ree-ah, s., mess; hord-
ranchero, rrahn-chay-ro, s., steward of a mess
rancho, rrahn-cho, s., mess; mess-room; ranch
randa, rrahn-dah, s., lace; net-work
rango, rrahn-go, s., rank; quality
ranura, rrah-noo-rah, s., groove; slot
rapacejo, rrah-pah-thay-Ho, s., fringe; border;
 child; urchin
rapaceria, rrah-pah-thay-ree-ah, s., childish action
rapadura, rrah-pah-doo-rah, s., shaving; hair-cut
rapar, rrah-par, v., to shave; to rob
rapaz, rrah-path, s., young boy. a., rapacious
rapaza, rrah-pah-thah, s., young girl
rapidez, rrah-pe-deth, s., rapidity
rápido*, rrah-pe-do, a., rapid
rapiña, rrah-pee-n'yah, s., rapine
raposa, rrah-po-sah, s., vixen; cunning person
raposo, rrah-po-so, s., fox [abduction
raptó, rrahp-to, s., rape; rapine; ecstasy; rapture;
raptor, rrahp-tor, s., ravisher; abductor
raqueta, rrah-kay-tah, s., racket
raquitico, rrah-kee-te-ko, a., rickety; feeble
rareza, rrah-ray-thah, s., rarity; rareness [odd
raro*, rrah-ro, adv., rarely. a., rare; scarce; queer;
ras, rrahs, s., level; even surface
rasar, rrah-sar, v., to level with a strickle; to graze
rascadura, rrahs-kah-doo-rah, s., scratching;
 scraping
rascapiés, rrahs-kah-pe-ess, s., door-scraper
rascar, rrahs-kar, v., to scratch; to scrape

razón, rrahs-kah-thon, s., pricking; itching
razero, rrah-say-ro, s., strickle
regar, rrahs-gar, v., to tear; to rend
ragón, rrahs-gon, s., rent; rag; tatter
raguñar, rrahs-goo-n'yar, v., to scratch; to scrape
raso, rrah-so, a., plain; flat; clear
raspar, rrahs-par, v., to rub off; to scrape; to
 rasp; to steal
rastra, rrahs-trah, s., sledge; train; track [rake
rastrear, rrahs-tray-ar, v., to trace; to track; to
rastrero, rrahs-tray-ro, a., creeping; grovelling;
 low; cringing
astro, rrahs-tro, s., track; trail; rake
rasurar, rrah-soo-rar, v., to shave
rata, rrah-tah, s., mouse; rat; share
ratafia, rrah-tah-fee-ah, s., ratafia (cordial)
reartar, rrah-tay-ar, v., to apportion; to filch
atero, rrah-tay-ro, s., pickpocket. a., creeping
ato, rrah-to, s., short time [hole
atón, rrah-ton, s., mouse
attonera, rrah-to-nay-rah, s., mouse-trap; mouse-
audal, rrah'oo-dahl, s., torrent [skate
aya, rrah-yah, s., stroke; line; boundary; (fish)
ayano, rrah-yah-no, a., neighbouring; contiguous
aza, rrah-thah, s., race; lineage; breed [firm
azón, rrah-thon, s., reason; motive; account;
azonar, rrah-tho-nar, v., to reason; to discourse
reacio, rrah-ah-the-o, a., stubborn
reagudo, rrah-ah-goo-do, a., very acute
real, rrah-ahl, a., real; true; royal
realce, rrah-ahl-thay, s., embossment
realzar, rrah-ahl-thar, v., to elevate; to emboss
reasumir, rrah-ah-soo-meer, v., to resume
rebaja, rrah-bah-Hah, s., abatement; rebate
rebajar, rrah-bah-Har, v., to abate; to lessen
rebalsar, rrah-bahl-sar, v., to dam water
rebanar, rrah-bah-nar, v., to slice
rebaño, rrah-bah-n'yo, s., flock; herd
rebasar, rrah-bah-sar, v., to sail past; to go be-
 yond; to overflow [refute
rebatir, rrah-bah-teer, v., to resist; to repel; to
rebato, rrah-bah-to, s., sudden attack; alarm

rebelde, rray-bell-day, s., rebel. a., rebellious
 rebenque, rray-ben-kay, s., rope; lash for flogging
 reblandecer, rray-blahn-day-thair, v., to soften
 rebolludo, rray-bo-l'yoo-do, a., thick-set; (diamond) rough [to abound]
 rebosar, rray-bo-sar, v., to run over; to overflow
 rebotar, rray-bo-tar, v., to rebound; to clinch
 rebozo, rray-bo-tho, s., muffler; pretext
 rebullicio, rray-boo-l'yee-the-o, s., great clamor
 rebullir, rray-boo-l'yeer, v., to begin to move
 reburujar, rray-boo-roo-Har, v., to wrap up
 rebusca, rray-booss-kah, s., research; gleaning
 rebuznar, rray-booth-nar, v., to bray
 recabar, rray-kah-bar, v., to obtain by entreaty
 recado, rray-kah-do, s., message; gift; greetings-outfit
 recaer, rray-kah-air, v., to fall back; to devote
 recaída, rray-kah'ee-dah, s., relapse
 recalar, rray-kah-lar, v., to soak; to reach land
 recalcar, rray-kahl-kar, v., to squeeze in; to harry upon; to emphasize [sit]
 recalitrar, rray-kahl-the-trar, v., to kick; to re-
 recalentar, rray-kah-len-tar, v., to heat again
 recámara, rray-kah-mah-rah, s., dressing room; breech of a gun
 recambio, rray-kahm-be-o, s., re-exchange [mind]
 recapacitar, rray-kah-pah-the-tar, v., to recall to
 recargo, rray-kar-go, s., surcharge [cost]
 recatado,* rray-kah-tah-do, a., prudent; modest
 recatar, rray-kah-tar, v., to conceal; to take care
 recaudar, rray-kah'oo-dar, v., to collect taxes; to hold in custody [bond]
 recaudo, rray-kah'oo-do, s., collection; surety
 recelar, rray-thay-lar, v., to fear; to distrust
 receloso, rray-thay-lo-so, a., distrustful
 receta, rray-thay-tah, s., recipe; prescription
 recetar, rray-thay-tar, v., to prescribe medicines
 recibimiento, rray-the-be-me-en-to, s., reception; receipt [to admit]
 recibir, rray-the-beer, v., to receive; to accept
 recibo, rray-thee-bo, s., receipt; discharge
 recién, rray-the-en, adv., recently

reciente*, rray-the-en-tay, a., recent; modern
 recinto, rray-theen-to, s., enclosure; precinct
 recio, rray-the-o, adv., stoutly. a., strong; coarse; rude
 reclamar, rray-klah-mar, v., to claim; to demand
 reclamo, rray-klah-mo, s., call; decoy-bird
 reclinar, rray-kle-nar, v., to lean on or upon
 reclinatorio, rray-kle-nah-to-re-o, s., couch; praying-desk
 recluir, rray-kloo'eer, v., to shut up
 reclutar, rray-kloo-tar, v., to recruit
 recobrar, rray-ko-brar, v., to recover
 recodo, rray-ko-do, s., corner; turn [to shelter]
 recoger, rray-ko-Hair, v., to take back; to collect;
 recogida, rray-ko-Hee-dah, s., gathering; harvesting
 recogimiento, rray-ko-He-me-en-to, s., concentration
 recomendar, rray-ko-men-dar, v., to recommend
 recompensa, rray-kom-pen-sah, s., compensation; reward
 recóndito, rray-kon-de-to, a., recondite
 reconducción, rray-kon-dook-the-on, s., renewal of a contract [recognize]
 reconocer, rray-ko-no-thair, v., to examine; to
 reconocido, rray-ko-no-thee-do, a., grateful
 reconocimiento, rray-ko-no-the-me-en-to, s., gratitude; inspection
 recomtar, rray-kon-tar, v., to recount [nation]
 reconvención, rray-kon-ven-the-on, s., reconvención
 reconvenir, rray-kon-vay-neer, v., to reconvince
 recopilar, rray-ko-pe-lar, v., to compile
 recordar, rray-kor-dar, v., to remind; to awake; to remember [ruse; to mend]
 recorrer, rray-kor-rrair, v., to run over; to per-
 recortar, rray-kor-tar, v., to cut away
 recorte, rray-kor-tay, s., outline; cutting
 recoser, rray-ko-sair, v., to sew again
 recostar, rray-kos-tar, v., to lean against
 recrear, rray-kray-ar, v., to amuse
 recreo, rray-kray-o, s., recreation
 rectificar, rrek-te-fe-kar, v., to rectify
 recto,* rrek-to, a., straight; right; just; honest

recuento, rray-koo'en-to, s., inventory; recount
recuerdo, rray-koo'air-do, s., remembrance; me-
recuesto, rray-koo'ess-to, s., declivity [mory
recular, rray-koo-lar, v., to fall back; to recoil
recuperar, rray-koo-pay-rar, v., to regain
recurrir, rray-koor-rreer, v., to resort; to recur
recurso, rray-koor-so, s., recourse
rechazar, rray-chah-thar, v., to repel; to repulse;
rechazo, rray-chah-tho, s., rebound [to reject
rechiflar, rray-che-flar, v., to mock; to ridicule
rechinar, rray-che-nar, v., to creak; to squeak;
 to gnash the teeth
rechoncho, rray-chon-cho, a., chubby
red, rred, s., net; netting
redacción, rray-dak-the-on, s., wording; editing;
 editorial rooms or staff
redada, rray-dah-dah, s., catch; haul
redargüir, rray-dar-goo'eer, v., to retort
rededor, rray-day-dor, s., environs. **al —**, ahl
 —, round about
redentor, rray-den-tor, s., redeemer
redil, rray-deel, s., sheep cot
redimir, rray-de-meer, v., to redeem; to ransom
rédito, rray-de-to, s., revenue; rent; interest;
redituar, rray-de-too'ar, v., to yield [yield
redoblar, rray-do-blar, v., to redouble; to rivet
redoma, rray-do-mah, s., phial
redonda, rray-don-dah, s., district; pasture ground
redondel, rray-don-dell, s., round cloak; circle
redondo, rray-don-do, a., round
redopelo, rray-do-pay-lo, s., rubbing against the
 grain; scuffle [mute
reducir, rray-doo-theer, v., to reduce; to com-
reducto, rray-dook-to, s., redoubt [dound
reundar, rray-doon-dar, v., to overflow; to re-
reduplicar, rray-doo-ple-kar, v., to duplicate; to
 reiterate
reelegir, rray-ay-lay-Heer, v., to re-elect
reembolsar, rray-em-bol-sar, v., to re-imburse
reemplazar, rray-em-plah-thar, v., to replace;
 to restore
reencuentro, rray-en-koo'en-tro, s., encounter

refacción, rray-fahk-the-on, s., refection; repast
referir, rray-fay-reer, v., to relate; to refer; to
refinado, rray-fe-nah-do, a., refined [report
refinar, rray-fe-nar, v., to refine [flected; reflex
reflejo, rray-flay-Ho, s., reflected light. a., re-
reflexión, rray-flek-the-on, s., reflection
refluir, rray-floo'eer, v., to flow back
refocilar, rray-fo-the-lar, v., to strengthen; to
 revive [inforce
reforzar, rray-for-thar, v., to strengthen; to re-
refrán, rray-frahn, s., proverb [another
refregar, rray-fray-gar, v., to rub one thing against
refrenar, rray-fray-nar, v., to restrain; to curb
refrendar, rray-fren-dar, v., to countersign
refresco, rray-fress-ko, s., refreshment
refriega, rray-fre-ay-gah, s., affray; skirmish
refrigerio, rray-re-Hay-re-o, s., refreshment
refuerzo, rray-foo'air-tho, s., reinforcement
refugiar, rray-foo-He-ar, v., to shelter; to take
 refuge
refundir, rray-foon-deer, v., to recast; to rearrange
refunfuñar, rray-foon-foo-n'yar, v., to grumble;
refutar, rray-foo-tar, v., to refute [to growl
regadera, rray-gah-day-rah, s., watering-pot
regajo, rray-gah-Ho, s., pool; puddle
regalado, rray-gah-lah-do, a., delicate; dainty
regalo, rray-gah-lo, s., present; gift; keepsake
regalón, rray-gah-lon, a., delicate; pampered
regañar, rray-gah-n'yar, v., to snarl; to growl;
 to quarrel
regar, rray-gar, v., to water; to irrigate
regata, rray-gah-tah, s., small water channel;
 regatta; boat-race
regate, rray-gah-tay, s., dodging
regatear, rray-gah-tay-ar, v., to haggle
regazo, rray-gah-tho, s., lap
regentar, rray-Hen-tar, v., to rule; to govern
regidor, rray-He-dor, s., alderman. a., governing
régimen, rray-He-men, s., rule; management;
 government of verbs
regimiento, rray-He-me-en-to, s., administration;
 government; regiment

regio*, rray-He-o, a., royal
región, rray-He-on, s., region; district
regir, rray-Heer, v., to rule; to control
registrar, rray-Hiss-trar, v., to search; to examine; to register [rolment]
registro, rray-Hiss-tro, s., search; registry; enrollment
regla, rray-glah, s., rule; statute; catamenia
reglado*, rray-glah-do, a., regulated; temperate
reglamento, rray-glah-men-to, s., regulation; ordinance; by-law
reglar, rray-glar, v., to regulate. a., regular
regocijar, rray-go-the-Har, v., to rejoice
regocio, rray-go-thee-Ho, s., joy; merriment
regodeo, rray-go-day-o, s., joy; mirth [pleasure]
regolfo, rray-gol-fo, s., reflux; gulf
regordete, rray-gor-day-tay, a., chubby; plump
regresar, rray-gray-sar, v., to return; to regress
regreso, rray-gray-so, s., return; regression
regüeldo, rray-goo'ell-do, s., eructation
reguera, rray-gay-rah, s., irrigation canal
reguero, rray-gay-ro, s., rivulet; gutter; drain
regular, rray-goo-lar, v., to regulate. a*, regular
régulo, rray-goo-lo, s., chief of a petty state; basilisk [regurgitate]
regurgitar, rray-goor-He-tar, v., to overflow; to regurgitate
rehacer, rray-ah-thair, v., to make again; to mend; to revive
rehecho, rray-ay-cho, a., remade
rehén, rray-en, s., hostage
rehilete, rray'e-lay-tay, s., shuttlecock
rehusar, rray'oo-sar, v., to refuse; to decline
reidero, rray'e-day-ro, a., laughable
reina, rray'ee-nah, s., queen
reinado, rray'e-nah-do, s., reign
reinar, rray'e-nar, v., to reign
reincidir, rray-in-the-deer, v., to relapse [refund]
reintegrar, rray-in-tay-grar, v., to restore; to reintegrate
reir, rray'eer, v., to laugh
reja, rray-Hah, s., plough-share; grate; railing
rejón, rray-Hon, s., dagger; poniard; spear
rejuvenecer, rray-Hoo-vay-nay-thair, v., to make or grow young again

relacionar, rray-lah-the-o-nar, v., to relate; to connect
relajación, rray-lah-Hah-the-on, s., relaxation; laxity [remit]
relajar, rray-lah-Har, v., to relax; to slacken; to relax
relamido, rray-lah-mee-do, a., overnice in dress
relámpago, rray-lahm-pah-go, s., flash of lightning
relance, rray-lahn-thay, s., fortuitous event
relapso, rray-lahp-so, a., relapsed
relatar, rray-lah-tar, v., to relate
relato, rray-lah-to, s., narrative
releer, rray-lay-air, v., to read over again
relente, rray-len-tay, s., night dew
relevación, rray-lay-vah-the-on, s., liberation; relief; remission [eminent]
relevante, rray-lay-vahn-tay, a., excellent; great
relevar, rray-lay-var, v., to emboss; to exonerate; to relieve; to forgive; to exalt
relevo, rray-lay-vo, s., relief
relieve, rray-le-ay-vay, s., relieve; relief
religar, rray-le-gar, v., to bind more tightly
religión, rray-le-He-on, s., religion
relinchar, rray-lin-char, v., to neigh
relindo, rray-leen-do, a., very neat [lies]
reliquia, rray-lee-ke-ah, s., residue; remains; relic
reloj, rray-loH, s., clock; watch
relojero, rray-lo-Hay-ro, s., watchmaker
relucir, rray-loo-theer, v., to shine; to excel
relumbrar, rray-loom-brar, v., to sparkle; to glisten
rellano, rray-l'yah-no, s., landing place of a stair
rellenar, rray-l'yay-nar, v., to refill; to stuff [case]
relleno, rray-l'yay-no, s., stuffing. a., satiated
remachar, rray-mah-char, v., to rivet; to clinch
remanente, rray-mah-nen-tay, s., remainder
remar, rray-mar, v., to row; to toil
rematar, rray-mah-tar, v., to finish; to auction
remate, rray-mah-tay, s., conclusion; highest bid
remedio, rray-may-de-o, s., remedy; amendment; refuge
rememorar, rray-may-mo-rar, v., to recall to mind
remendar, rray-men-dar, v., to patch; to repair
remendón, rray-men-don, s., cobbler

remero, rray-may-ro, s., rower; oarsman
remesa, rray-may-sah, s., shipment; delivery;
 remittance
remiendo, rray-me-en-do, s., patch; clout [own
remilgado, rray-mil-gah-do, a., affected; fastid-
remirado, rray-me-rah-do, a., prudent; cautious
remirar, rray-me-rar, v., to revise; to act with
 care [giveness
remisión, rray-me-se-on, s., sending back; for-
remiso*, rray-mee-so, a., remiss; slack
remitir, rray-me-teer, v., to remit; to forgive;
 to defer
remo, rray-mo, s., oar; hard work
remoción, rray-mo-the-on, s., removal
remojar, rray-mo-Har, v., to steep; to soak
remolacha, rray-mo-lah-chah, s., beetroot
remolcador, rray-mol-kah-dor, s., tow boat
remolcar, rray-mol-kar, v., to tow
remolinar, rray-mo-le-nar, v., to whirl
remolino, rray-mo-lee-no, s., whirl; whirlpool
remolque, rray-mol-kay, s., towing
remontar, rray-mon-tar, v., to frighten away
 to supply remounts; to soar
remora, rray-mo-rah, s., hindrance; obstacle
remorder, rray-mor-dair, v., to cause remorse;
 to fret [morse
remordimiento, rray-mor-de-me-en-to, s., re-
remoto*, rray-mo-to, a., remote
remover, rray-mo-vair, v., to remove; to dismiss
removimiento, rray-mo-ve-me-en-to, s., removal
remozar, rray-mo-thar, v., to make or look young
remunerar, rray-moo-nay-rar, v., to reward; to
 remunerate
renacer, rray-nah-thair, v., to be born again
renacimiento, rray-nah-the-me-en-to, s., new
 birth; renaissance
renacuajo, rray-nah-koo'ah-Ho, s., tadpole
rencilla, rren-thee-l'yah, s., grudge
rencor, rren-kor, s., rancour
rendición, rren-de-the-on, s., surrender; yield
rendidamente, rren-de-dah-men-tay, adv., humbly
rendija, rren-dee-Hah, s., crevice; crack

rendimiento, rren-de-me-en-to, s., weariness;
 submission; income [yield
rendir, rren-deer, v., to subdue; to surrender; to
renegar, rray-nay-gar, v., to disown; to swear
renglón, rren-glon, s., line; line of business
reniego, rray-ne-ay-go, s., blasphemy
reno, rray-no, s., reindeer
renombre, rray-nom-bray, s., surname; renown
renovar, rray-no-var, v., to renovate; to renew
renta, rren-tah, s., income; rental
rentero, rren-tay-ro, s., farmer; lessee [means
rentista, rren-tiss-tah, s., person with independent
renuencia, rray-noo'en-the-ah, s., reluctance
renuevo, rray-noo'ay-vo, s., sprout; renewal
renunciar, rray-noon-the-ar, v., to renounce
reñir, rray-n'yeer, v., to quarrel; to scold
reo, rray-o, s., offender; culprit; defendant
rejo, rray-o-Ho, adv., de —, day —, askance
repantigarse, rray-pahn-te-gar-say, v., to lean
 back in a chair with the legs stretched out
reparar, rray-pah-rar, v., to repair; to consider
reparo, rray-pah-ro, s., repair; consideration;
 difficulty
repartir, rray-par-teer, v., to distribute
repasar, rray-pah-sar, v., to repass; to revise
repecho, rray-pay-cho, s., declivity [reject
repeler, rray-pay-lair, v., to repel; to refute; to
repeloso, rray-pay-lo-so, a., touchy; peevish
repente, rray-pen-tay, adv., de —, day —, suddenly
repercutir, rray-pair-koo-teer, v., to reflect; to
 reverberate
repetir, rray-pay-teer, v., to repeat
repicar, rray-pe-kar, v., to chime
repique, rray-pee-kay, s., chime
repisa, rray-pee-sah, s., pedestal
replegar, rray-play-gar, v., to refold; to replait
repleto, rray-play-to, a., replete
réplica, rray-ple-kah, s., reply; repartee
repliegue, rray-ple'ay-gay, s., doubling; fold
reponer, rray-po-nair, v., to replace; to restore
reponerse, rray-po-nair-say, v., to recover lost
 health

reportar, rray-por-tar, v., to refrain; to carry
reposito, rray-po-so, s., rest; repose
repostería, rray-pos-tay-ree-ah, s., confectionery; pantry; larder
represa, rray-pray-sah, s., dam; sluice; lock
represar, rray-pray-sar, v., to recapture; to retain
representar, rray-pray-sen-tar, v., to represent; to perform; to act
reprimir, rray-pre-meer, v., to repress
reprobable, rray-pro-bah-blai, a., reprehensible
reprobar, rray-pro-bar, v., to reprove; to rebuke
réprobo, rray-pro-bo, s. & a., reprobate [blame
reprochar, rray-pro-char, v., to reproach; to
reproducir, rray-pro-doo-theer, v., to reproduce
reptil, rrep-teel, s., reptile
república, rray-poo-ble-kah, s., republic [claim
repudiar, rray-poo-de-ar, v., to repudiate; to dis-
repuesto, rray-poo'ess-to, s., store; depository
repulsa, rray-pool-sah, s., refusal; repulse
repulsar, rray-pool-sar, v., to reject; to decline
reputar, rray-poo-tar, v., to repute; to estimate
requerir, rray-kay-reer, v., to notify; to request;
requesón, rray-kay-son, s., curd [to require
requiebro, rray-ke-ay-bro, s., endearing expression
requintar, rray-kin-tar, v., to outbid
res, ress, s., head of cattle; beast
resabiar, rray-sah-be-ar, v., to become vicious
resabio, rray-sah-be-o, s., unpleasant; taste; vi-
 ciousness
resaca, rray-sah-kah, s., surge; surf; redraft
resaltar, rray-sahl-tar, v., to rebound; to jut out;
 to be evident [sation
resarcimiento, rray-sar-the-me-en-to, s., compen-
resarcir, rray-sar-theer, v., to compensate
resbalar, rress-bah-lar, v., to slip; to slide; to
 go astray
rescatar, rress-kah-tar, v., to redeem; to recover
rescate, rress-kah-tay, s., ransom [tion
rescisión, rress-the-se-on, s., rescission; cancella-
rescoldo, rress-kol-do, s., embers
resecar, rray-say-kar, v., to dry up [to resent
resentirse, rray-sen-teer-say, v., to grow weak

reseña, rray-say-n'yah, s., review; brief description
reservar, rray-sair-var, v., to reserve; to spare;
resfriado, rress-fre-ah-do, s., cold [to save
resguardar, rress-goo'ar-dar, v., to preserve; to
 defend
resguardo, rress-goo'ar-do, s., guard; security
residencia, rray-se-den-the-ah, s., abode; domi-
 cile; residence
residenciar, rray-se-den-the-ar, v., to impeach
residir, rray-se-deer, v., to reside
residuo, rray-see-doo'o, s., residue; remnant
resignar, rray-sig-nar, v., to give up; to resign
resistente, rray-siss-ten-tay, a., tough; resisting
resma, rress-mah, s., ream of paper
resoluto, rray-so-loo-to, a., resolute; bold
resolver, rray-sol-vair, v., to resolve
resollar, rray-so-l'yar, v., to breathe; to talk
resonar, rray-so-nar, v., to resound; to clink
resoplar, rray-so-plar, v., to breathe audibly; to
 snort
resorte, rray-sor-tay, s., spring; resiliency
respaldar, rress-pahl-dar, v., to endorse
respaldarse, rress-pahl-dar-say, v., to lean back
respaldo, rress-pahl-do, s., back; endorsement
respetar, rress-pay-tar, v., to respect; to honour
respeto, rress-pay-to, s., respect; regard
respigar, rress-pe-gar, v., to glean
respingar, rress-pin-gar, v., to kick; to wince
respirar, rress-pe-rar, v., to breathe; to live
respiro, rress-pee-ro, s., breathing; respite
resplandecer, rress-plahn-day-thair, v., to shine;
 to glitter [responsible for
responder, rress-pon-dair, v., to answer; to be
respuesta, rress-poo'ess-tah, s., answer; reply
resquebrar, rress-kay-brar, v., to crack; to split;
 to burst [tongue
resquemar, rress-kay-mar, v., to burn or sting the
resquicio, rress-kee-the-o, s., chink; crack
resta, rress-tah, s., rest; remainder
restablecer, rress-tah-blai-thair, v., to re-establish;
 to reinstate
restallar, rress-tah-l'yar, v., to smack; to click

restante, rress-tahn-tay, s., remainder
restañar, rress-tah-n'yar, v., to stanch; to retin
restar, rress-tar, v., to subtract; to be left
restaurar, rress-tah'oo-rar, v., to restore; to re-
restinga, rress-teen-gah, s., sandbank [pair
restituir, rress-te-too'eer, v., to give back; to re-
 fund
resto, rress-to, s., residue; balance. pl., remains
restregar, rress-tray-gar, v., to scrub [strict
restringir, rress-trin-Heer, v., to restrain; to re-
resuelto, rray-sco'ell-to, a., resolute
resuello, rray-soo'ay-l'yo, s., breathing; panting
resulta, rray-sool-tah, s., consequence; result
resultado, rray-sool-tah-do, s., result; issue [tion
resumen, rray-soo-men, s., summary; recapitula-
resumir, rray-soo-meer, v., to abridge; to sum up
retal, rray-tahl, s., remnant; clipping
retallo, rray-tah-l'yo, s., new shoot
retama, rray-tah-mah, s., broom; furze
retar, rray-tar, v., to challenge
retardar, rray-tar-dar, v., to retard; to delay
retazo, rray-tah-tho, s., remnant; piece; cutting
retemblar, rray-tem-blar, v., to tremble; to vibrate
retén, rray-ten, s., store; stock; reserve
retener, rray-tay-nair, v., to retain
retentiva, rray-ten-tee-vah, s., retentiveness
reticencia, rray-te-then-the-ah, s., reticence
retina, rray-tee-nah, s., retina
retintín, rray-tin-teen, s., tinkling; jingle
retinto, rray-teen-to, a., dark; obscure
retiñir, rray-te-n'yeer, v., to tinkle; to resound
retirada, rray-te-rah-dah, s., retreat; retirement;
 privy
retirar, rray-te-rar, v., to withdraw; to retire
retiro, rray-tee-ro, s., retreat; retirement
reto, rray-to, s., challenge; threat
retocar, rray-to-kar, v., to retouch; to finish
retoñar, rray-to-n'yar, v., to sprout; to reappear
retoque, rray-to-kay, s., finishing stroke
retorcer, rray-tor-thair, v., to twist; to distort
retornar, rray-tor-nar, v., to come back; to give
 back

retorno, rray-tor-no, s., return; exchange
retorsión, rray-tor-se-on, s., retort; rejoinder
retozo, rray-to-tho, s., friskiness
retractar, rray-trahk-tar, v., to retract; to recant
retra r. rray-trah-air, v., to dissuade; to reclaim.
 — se, to retire [solitude
retraído, rray-trah-ee-do, s., refugee; lover of
retraimiento, rray-trah-e-me-en-to, s., retreat;
 refuge
retrasar, rray-trah-sar, v., to defer; to retrograde
retraso, rray-trah-so, s., delay
retratar, rray-trah-tar, v., to portray; to copy
retrato, rray-trah-to, s., portrait [some
retrechero, rray-tray-chay-ro, a., flattering; win-
retreta, rray-tray-tah, s., tattoo
retrete, rray-tray-tay, s., closet; privy
retribuir, rray-tre-boo'eer, v., to retribute; to
 recompense; to reward
retroceso, rray-tro-thay-so, s., retrocession
retrogrado, rra -tro-grah-do, a., retrograde
retronar, rray-tro-nar, v., to thunder again
retruécano, rray-troo'ay-kah-no, s., pun
retumbar, rray-toom-bar, v., to resound
reuma, rray'oo-mah, s., rheum
reunir, rray'oo-neer, v., to reunite
revalidación, rray-vah-le-dah-the-on, s., confirma-
revalidar, rray-vah-le-dar, v., to ratify [tion
revejecer, rray-vay-Hay-thair, v., to grow old
 prematurely
revender, rray-ven-dair, v., to retail; to resell
revenirse, rray-vay-neer-say, v., to grow sour;
 to shrink [to molest
reventar, rray-ven-tar, v., to burst; to drudge;
rever, rray-vair, v., to review; to revise [lamp
reverbero, rray-vair-bay-ro, s., reflector; street-
reverenciar, rray-vay-ren-the-ar, v., to revere
reverendo, rray-vay-ren-do, a., reverend
reverente, rray-vay-ren-tay, a., respectful
reverso, rray-vair-so, s., reverse side
reverter, rray-vair-tair, v., to overflow
revés, rray-vess, s., back side; wrong side
revesado, rray-vay-sah-do, a., stubborn; entangled

revesar, rray-vay-sar, v., to vomit
 revestir, rray-vess-teer, v., to dress; to clothe
 revisar, rray-ve-sar, v., to revise; to review
 revista, rray-viss-tah, s., review
 revivir, rray-ve-veer, v., to revive
 revocar, rray-vo-kar, v., to revoke
 revolcarse, rray-vol-kar-say, v., to wallow
 revoloteo, rray-vo-lo-tay-o, s., fluttering; hovering
 revoltillo, rray-vol-tee-l'yo, s., medley; jumble
 revoltoso, rray-vol-to-so, a., turbulent [tionize
 revolucionar, rray-vo-loo-the-o-nar, v., to revolu-
 revolvedor, rray-vol-vay-dor, s., disturber
 revolver, rray-vol-vair, v., to revolve; to stir
 revólver, rray-vol-vair, s., revolver (pistol)
 revoque, rray-vo-kay, s., whitewashing
 revuelta, rray-voo'ell-tah, s., return; revolt
 revuelto, rray-voo'ell-to, a., restless; intricate
 rey, rray'e, s., king
 reyerta, rray-yair-tah, s., dispute; wrangle
 rezago, rray-thah-go, s., remainder
 rezar, rray-thar, v., to pray; to predict; to grumble
 rezongar, rray-thon-gar, v., to grumble
 rezumarse, rray-thoo-mar-say, v., to ooze; to leak
 ria, rree-ah, s., mouth of a river
 riada, rre-ah-dah, s., overflow; inundation
 ribazo, rre-bah-tho, s., sloping bank
 ribera, rre-bay-rah, s., shore; beach; strand
 ribete, rre-bay-tay, s., ribbon; seam; border
 ricacho, rre-kah-cho, a., very rich
 ricino, rre-thee-no, s., castor-oil plant
 rico,* rree-ko, a., rich; wealthy
 ridiculez, rre-de-koo-leth, s., ridiculous action
 ridiculo, rre-dee-koo-lo, a., ridiculous
 riego, rre-ay-go, s., irrigation
 rienda, rre-en-dah, s., rein; bridle; restraint
 riesgo, rre-ess-go, s., risk; danger
 rifa, rree-fah, s., scuffle; raffle
 rigido, rree-He-do, a., rigid; severe
 rigor, rre-gor, s., rigour
 rijoso, rre-Ho-so, a., quarrelsome
 rimbombar, rim-bom-bar, v., to resound
 rimer, rre-may-ro, s., heap; pile

rincón, rrin-kon, s., corner; angle; nook
 ringlera, rrin-glai-rah, s., row; file
 ringorrango, rrin-gor-rrahn-go, s., frippery
 riña, rree-n'yah, s., dispute; quarrel
 riñón, rre-n'yon, s., kidney
 río, rree-o, s., river; stream
 riqueza, rre-kay-thah, s., riches; wealth
 risa, rree-sah, s., laugh; laughter; laughing-stock
 risada, rre-sah-dah, s., horse-laugh
 risco, rris-kko, s., crag; cliff
 risueño, rre-soo'ay-n'yo, a., smiling; pleasing
 rival, rre-vahl, s., rival; competitor
 rivalidad, rre-vah-le-dahd, s., rivalry; emulation
 rizo, rree-tho, s., ringlet. a., naturally curled
 robar, rro-bar, v., to rob; to plunder
 roble, rro-blai, s., oak
 roblón, rro-blon, s., rivet
 robo, rro-bo, s., robbery; theft; spoliation
 robusto,* rro-booss-to, a., robust
 roca, rro-kah, s., rock; cliff; stone
 rocalla, rro-kah-l'yah, s., talus of rocks
 roce, rro-thay, s., friction; familiarity
 rociar, rro-the-ar, v., to sprinkle
 rocin, rocinante, rro-theen, rro-the-nahn-tay.
 s., hack; jade
 rocío, rro-thee-o, s., dew; slight shower
 rodada, rro-dah-dah, s., rut
 rodal, rro-dahl, s., place; spot; seat
 rodar, rro-dar, v., to roll; to wander about
 rodear, rro-day-ar, v., to surround; to encompass
 rodeo, rro-day-o, s., turning; winding; delay; eva-
 rodilla, rro-dee-l'yah, s., knee; clout [sion
 rodillo, rro-dee-l'yo, s., roller
 roedor, rro-ay-dor, s., gnawer; detractor
 roer, rro-air, v., to gnaw; to molest
 rogación, rro-gah-the-on, s., petition; supplication
 rogar, rro-gar, v., to implore; to pray
 rojear, rro-Hay-ar, v., to redden
 rojo, rro-Ho, a., red
 rol, rrol, s., list; roll; catalogue
 rollizo, rro-l'yee-tho, a., plump; round; robust
 rollo, rro-l'yo, s., roll; roller

romana, rro-mah-nah, s., steelyard
 romance, rro-mahn-thay, s., Spanish language
 romería, rro-may-ree-ah, s., pilgrimage
 romero, rro-may-ro, s., pilgrim; rosemary
 rompedero, rrom-pay-day-ro, a., brittle; fragile
 romper, rrom-pair, v., to break; to wear out; to begin; to transgress
 ron, rron, s., rum
 ronca, rron-kah, s., threat; boast; braggadocio
 roncar, rron-kar, v., to snore [to lag
 roncear, rron-thay-ar, v., to protract; to wheedle
 roncería, rron-thay-ree-ah, s., sloth; cajolery
 roncero, rron-thay-ro, a., slow; lazy
 ronco, rron-ko, a., hoarse; husky
 roncha, rron-chah, s., wheal; fraud
 ronda, rron-dah, s., night patrol; round
 rondar, rron-dar, v., to patrol
 ronquera, rron-kay-rah, s., hoarseness
 ronquido, rron-kee-do, s., snore; harsh sound
 roña, rro-n'yah, s., scab; fraud
 roñería, rro-n'yay-ree-ah, s., cunning; stinginess
 roñoso, rro-n'yo-so, a., scabby; stingy; filthy
 ropa, rro-pah, s., cloth; material; wearing apparel
 ropería, rro-pay-ree-ah, s., old clothes trade or shop
 ropón, rro-pon, s., loose gown worn over the clothes
 roquete, rro-kay-tay, s., rochet
 rosa, rro-sah, s., rose
 rosca, rros-kah, s., screw; worm; spiral
 rosetón, rro-say-ton, s., rose-window
 rostro, rros-tro, s., feature; human face; beak
 rota, rro-tah, s., rout; course; rattan
 rotar, rro-tar, v., to rotate
 roto, rro-to, a., broken; leaky; ragged; lewd
 rotular, rro-too-lar, v., to label; to ticket; to endorse
 rótulo, rro-too-lo, s., label; lettering; title
 rotura, rro-too-rah, s., rupture; breakage; cleft
 roya, rro-yah, s., rust; mildew; red blight [rasion
 rozadura, rro-thah-doo-rah, s., friction; gall; ab-
 rozagante, rro-thah-gahn-tay, a., pompous; showy
 rozamiento, rro-thah-me-en-to, s., friction; rubbing
 rozar, rro-thar, v., to stub up; to scrape

rozo, rro-tho, s., weeding
 rubí, rroo-bee, s., ruby
 rubia, rroo-be-ah, s., madder
 rubio, rroo-be-o, a., golden; fair
 rubor, rroo-bor, s., blush; flush; shamefulness
 rubro, rroo-bro, a., red; reddish
 rucio, rroo-the-o, a., silver grey
 ruda, rroo-dah, s., rue [stupidity
 rudeza, rroo-day-thah, s., roughness; rudeness;
 rudo*, rroo-do, a., rude; rough; stupid
 rueda, rroo'ay-dah, s., wheel; turn; circle
 ruedo, rroo'ay-do, s., rotation; border; mat
 ruego, rroo'ay-go, s., request; entreaty
 rufo, rroo-fo, a., red-haired; curled
 rugido, rroo-Hee-do, s., roar
 rugir, rroo-Heer, v., to roar; to bellow
 rugoso, rroo-go-so, a., wrinkled
 ruibarbo, rroo'e-bar-bo, s., rhubarb
 ruido, rroo'ee-do, s., noise; tumult
 ruidoso*, rroo'e-do-so, a., noisy; clamorous
 ruin, rroo'een, a., vile; mean; base
 ruina, rroo'ee-nah, s., ruin
 ruindad, rroo'een-dahd, s., meanness; baseness
 ruinoso, rroo'e-no-so, a., worthless; ruinous
 ruiseñor, rroo'e-say-n'yor, s., nightingale
 ruleta, rroo-lay-tah, s., roulette [mills
 rulo, rroo-lo, s., ball; bowl; conical stone in oil
 rumbo, rroom-bo, s., bearing; course; route
 rumbón, rroom-bon, a., pompous; liberal
 rumiar, rroo-me-ar, v., to ruminate
 rumor, rroo-mor, s., rumour
 runrún, rroon-rroon, s., rumour; report
 rústico*, rrooss-te-ko, a., rustic; clownish
 ruta, rroo-tah, s., route; itinerary
 rutina, rroo-tee-nah, s., routine; custom

sábado, sah-bah-do, s., Saturday
 sábalo, sah-bah-lo, s., shad
 sábana, sah-bah-nah, s., bed-sheet
 sabañón, sah-bah-n'yon, s., chilblain
 sabedor, sah-bay-dor, s., well informed person
 saber, sah-bair, v., to know; to experience

sabido, sah-bee-do, a., learned [knowledge
 sabiduría, sah-be-doo-ree-ah, s., learning; wisdom
 sabio*, sah-be-o, a., wise; learned
 sable, sah-blay, s., sabre; cutlass
 sablón, sah-blon, s., coarse sand
 sabor, sah-bor, s., relish; taste; savour
 saborear, sah-bo-ray-ar, v., to relish; to taste; to
 sabroso*, sah-bro-so, a., savoury; tasty [enjoy
 sabueso, sah-boo'ay-so, s., bloodhound
 saca, sah-kah, s., exportation; sack
 sacacorchos, sah-kah-kor-chos, s., corkscrew
 sacadineros, sah-kah-de'nay-ros, s., catchpenny
 sacamuelas, sah-kah-moo'ay-lahs, s., dentist
 sacar, sah-kar, v., to draw out; to extort; to re-
 move; to copy; to except; to take out
 sacerdote, sah-thair-do-tay, s., priest
 saciar, sah-the-ar, v., to satiate
 saciedad, sah-the-ay-dahd, s., satiety
 saco, sah-ko, s., sack; bag; pillage
 sacro, sah-kro, a., holy; sacred
 sacudida, sah-koo-dee-dah, s., shake; jerk
 sacudido*, sah-koo-dee-do, a., harsh; intractable
 sacudir, sah-koo-deer, v., to shake; to jerk; to
 sachar, sah-char, v., to hoe [beat
 saeta, sah-ay-tah, s., arrow; dart [tack; sateen
 saetín, sah-ay-teen, s., mill-trough; peg; pin;
 sagaz*, sah-gath, a., sagacious
 sagrado*, sah-grah-do, a., sacred; consecrated
 sagrario, sah-grah-re-o, s., tabernacle; ciborium
 sagú, sah-goo, s., sago
 sahumar, sah-oo-mar, v., to fumigate
 sain, sah-een, s., grease; fat; dirt [titbit
 sainete, sah'e-nay-tay, s., one act farce; relish;
 sajar, sah-Har, v., to scarify
 sal, sahl, s., salt
 sala, sah-lah, s., hall; saloon
 salado, sah-lah-do, a., salted; witty; winsome
 saladura, sah-lah-doo-rah, s., salting; salted pro-
 salar, sah-lar, v., to salt [visions
 salazón, sah-lah-thon, s., seasoning; salting
 salchicha, sahl-chee-chah, s., sausage
 saldár, sahl-dar, v., to liquidate; to settle

salero, sah-lay-ro, s., salt-cellar
 saleroso, sah-lay-ro-so, a., graceful; witty
 saleta, sah-lay-tah, s., small hall
 salida, sah-lee-dah, s., departure; outlet; exit
 salina, sah-lee-nah, s., salt-pit
 salir, sah-leer, v., to go out; to appear; to cost
 salitre, sah-lee-tray, s., saltpetre
 saliva, sah-lee-vah, s., saliva; spittle
 salmodiar, sahl-mo-de-ar, v., to sing psalms
 salmón, sahl-mon, s., salmon
 salmuera, sahl-moo'ay-rah, s., brine
 salobre, sah-lo-bray, a., brackish; briny
 salón, sah-lon, s., saloon; hall; salt meat or fish
 salpicar, sahl-pe-kar, v., to bespatter
 salpicón, sahl-pe-kon, s., salmagundi
 salpimentar, sahl-pe-men-tar, v., to season with
 pepper and salt
 salsa, sahl-sah, s., sauce; gravy
 salsera, sahl-say-rah, s., sauce-boat
 saltar, sahl-tar, v., to leap; to spring; to rebound
 saltarin, sahl-tah-reen, s., dancer; restless young
 rake
 saltear, sahl-tay-ar, v., to rob on the highway
 salteo, sahl-tay-o, s., assault on the highway
 salterio, sahl-tay-re-o, s., psalter
 salto, sahl-to, s., leap; jump
 saltón, sahl-ton, s., grasshopper. ojos saltones,
 o-Hos sahl-to-ness, goggle-eyes
 salubre, sah-loo-bray, a., healthful
 salud, sah-lood, s., welfare; salvation
 saludar, sah-loo-dar, v., to greet; to salute
 saludo, sah-loo-do, s., salutation; bow; greeting
 salva, sahl-vah, s., salvo; salver; ordeal
 salvado, sahl-vah-do, s., bran
 salvador, sahl-vah-dor, s., saviour
 salvaguardia, sahl-vah-goo'ar-de-ah, s., safeguard
 salvaje*, sahl-vah-Hay, a., savage
 salvajería, sahl-vah-Hay-ree-ah, s., savageness;
 brutal action
 salvamento, sahl-vah-men-to, s., salvage; safety
 salvar, sahl-var, v., to save
 salvavidas, sahl-vah-vee-dahs, s., life-preserver

¡salve! sahl-vay, interj., hail!
 salvia, sahl-ve-ah, s., sage (plant)
 salvilla, sah'-vee-l'yah, s., salver
 salvo, sahl-vo, adv., excepting. a*. safe [duct
 salvoconducto, sahl-vo-kon-dook-to, s., safe-con-
 san, a., saint
 sanar, sah-nar, v., to heal
 sanativo, sah-nah-tee-vo, a., curative
 sanción, sahn-the-on, s., sanction
 sandez, sahn-deth, s., folly; stupidity
 sandía, sahn-dee-ah, s., water-melon
 sandio, sahn-de-o, a., foolish; nonsensical
 saneamiento, sah-nay-ah-me-en-to, s., indemni-
 fication; drainage
 sanear, sah-nay-ar, v., to indemnify; to drain
 sangrar, sahn-grar, v., to bleed
 sangre, sahn-gray, s., blood; race
 sangría, sahn-gree-ah, s., bleeding; wound
 sangriento*, sahn-gre-en-to, a., bloody; gory
 sanguijuela, sahn-ghee-Hoo'ay-lah, s., leech;
 sharper
 sanidad, sah-ne-dahd, s., soundness; health
 sano*, sah-no, a., sound; sane; safe
 santiamén, sahn-te-ah-men, s., moment; twink-
 ling of an eye
 santidad, sahn-te-dahd, s., sanctity; holiness
 santiguar, sahn-te-goo'ar, v., to make the sign of
 the Cross
 santo*, sahn-to, a., saint; holy; sacred
 santucho, santurrón, sahn-too-cho, sahn-toor-
 rron, a., hypocrite
 saña, sah-n'yah, s., anger; passion; rage
 sañudo, sah-n'yoo-do, a., furious
 sapo, sah-po, s., large toad
 saquear, sah-kay-ar, v., to ransack; to plunder
 saqueo, sah-kay-o, s., pillage
 sarampión, sah-rahm-pe-on, s., measles
 sarao, sah-rah-o, s., ball; dance
 sardina, sar-dee-nah, s., anchovy; sardine
 sarga, sar-gah, s., serge
 sargento, sar-Hen-to, s., sergeant
 sarmiento, sar-me-en-to, s., vine-shoot

sarna, sar-nah, s., itch
 sarpullido, sar-poo-l'yee-do, s., flea-bite; rash
 sarracina, sar-rrah-thee-nah, s., tumultuous con-
 sarro, sar-rro, s., incrustation of the tongue [test
 sarta, sar-tah, s., string of beads; line; row; series
 sartén, sar-ten, s., frying-pan
 sastre, sahs-tray, s., tailor
 sastrería, sahs-tray-ree-ah, s., tailor's shop
 satélite, sah-tay-le-tay, s., satellite; bailiff
 sátira, sah-te-rah, s., satire [atone
 satisfacer, sah-tiss-fah-thair, v., to satisfy; to
 satisfecho, sah-tiss-fay-cho, a., satisfied; conceited
 sauce, sah'oo-thay, s., willow
 saúco, sah'oo-ko, s., elder-tree
 savia, sah-ve-ah, s., sap
 saya, sah-yah, s., upper petticoat
 sayo, sah-yo, s., smock-coat
 sayón, sah-yon, s., corpulent, ugly-looking fellow
 sazón, sah-thon, s., maturity; season; flavour
 sazónar, san-tho-nar, v., to season to mature
 se, sav, pron., to him; to her; to it; to them; one-
 self; one; they
 sebo, say-bo, s., fat; suet; tallow
 secar, say-kar, v., to dry
 seco*, say-ko, a., dry; parched; barren; bare
 secreta, say-kray-tah, s., water-closet
 secretar, say-kray-tay-ar, v., to talk privately
 secreto, say-kray to, s., secrecy. a*. secret
 secuela, say-koo'ay-lah, s., sequel; continuation
 secuestro, say-koo'ess-tro, s., sequestration
 secundar, say-koon-dar, v., to second; to aid
 sed, sed, s., thirst; eagerness
 seda, say-dah, s., silk
 sede, say-day, s., see
 sederia, say-day-ree-ah, s., silk stuff
 sedoso, say-do-so, a., silken, silky
 seducir, say-doo-theer, v., to seduce; to entice
 segadora, say gah-do rah, s., mowing machine;
 segar, say gar, v., to reap; to mow [mower
 segregar, say-gray gar, v., to segregate
 seguida, say-ghee-dah, s., succession; followers
 seguido*, say-ghee-do, a., continued; successive

seguir, say-gheer, v., to follow; to pursue
 según, say-goon. prep., according to [con]
 segundo, say-goon-do, s., (time) second. a., se-
 guro, say-goo-ro, s., assurance; insurance. a.
 secure; sure; certain; constant
 seis, say'iss, s. & a., six. a., sixth
 selva, sel-vah, s., forest
 sellar, say-l'yar, v., to seal; to stamp; to conclude
 sello, say-l'yo, s., seal; stamp
 semana, say-mah-nah, s., week
 semanal, say-mah-nahl, a., weekly
 sembrar, sem-brar, v., to sow; to scatter; to seed
 semejante, say-may-Hahn-tay, a., similar; like
 semejanza, say-may-Hahn-thah, s., resemblance
 semestre, say-mess-tray, s., semester. a., half
 semi, say-me, prefix, semi; half [yearly
 semidiós, say-me-de'os, s., demigod
 semilla, say-mee-l'yah, s., seed; origin
 seminario, say-me-nah-re-o, s., seminary (a school)
 semola, say-mo-lah, s., semolina
 semoviente, say-mo-ve-en-tay, a., self-moving
 sen, sen, s., senna
 senado, say-nah-do, s., senate
 sencillez, sen-the-l'yeth, s., simplicity; artlessness
 sencillo*, sen-thee-l'yo, a., simple; slight; guile-
 senda, sen-dah, s., path; footpath [less
 senil, say-neel, a., senile [fuge
 seno, say-no, s., breast; bosom; womb; gulf; re-
 sensato, sen-sah-to, a., judicious; prudent
 sensible, sen-see-blav, a., sensible; perceptible;
 regrettable
 sensual*, sen-soo'ahl, a., sensuous; lewd
 sentado, sen-tah-do, a., sedate; judicious
 sentar, sen-tar, v., to fit; to set up; to seat; to
 suit [press an opinion
 sentenciar, sen-ten-the-ar, v., to sentence; to ex-
 sentido, sen-tee-do, s., sense; reason; meaning.
 a*, sensible. [opinion
 sentimiento, sen-te-me-en-to, s., sentiment; grief;
 sentina, sen-tee-nah, s., sink; drain
 sentir, sen-teer, v., to feel; to perceive; to suffer;
 to regret

seña, say-n'yah, s., sign; token; signal; pass-word
 señal, say-n'yahl, s., sign; signal; token; land-
 mark; wonder
 señalado*, say-n'yah-lah-do, a., famous
 señalar, say-n'yah-lar, v., to stamp; to mark; to
 señor, say-n'yor, s., sir; mister; lord [signalise
 señora, say-n'yo-rah, s., lady; mistress; madam
 señorear, say-n'yo-ray-ar, v., to domineer; to excel
 señuelo, say-n'yoo'ay-lo, s., lure; decoy
 separado*, say-pah-rah-do, a., separated; separate
 separar, say-pah-rar, v., to separate
 sepelio, say-pay-le-o, s., burial
 septiembre, sep-te-em-bray, s., September
 séptimo, sep-te-mo, a., seventh
 sepulcro, say-pool-kro, s., sepulchre; grave
 sepultar, say-pool-tar, v., to bury
 sequedad, say-kay-dahd, s., dryness; barrenness
 sequia, say-kee-ah, s., dryness; drought
 séquito, say-ke-to, s., retinue; train; suite
 ser, sair, v., to be; to exist; to happen; to belong;
 to become; to be worth [to pacify
 serenar, say-ray-nar, v., to clear up; to settle;
 sereno, say-ray-no, s., evening dew; night watch-
 man. a*, serene; cloudless
 serie, say-re-ay, s., series [ity
 seriedad, say-re-ay-dahd, s., seriousness; sincer-
 serio*, say-re-o, a., serious; severe
 sermonear, sair-mo-nay-ar, v., to reprimand
 serpiente, sair-pe-en-tay, s., serpent
 serrania, sair-rrah nee-ah, s., ridge of mountains
 serrano, sair-rrah-no, s., mountaineer
 errar, sair-rrar, v., to saw
 serrín, sair-rreen, s., sawdust
 servible, sair-vee-blav, a., serviceable
 servicial, sair-ve-the-ahl, a., obsequious; obliging
 servicio, sair-vee-the-o, s., service
 servidero, sair-ve-day-ro, a., fit for service
 servidumbre, sair-ve-doom-bray, s., servitude
 servil, sair-veel, a., servile; grovelling
 servilleta, sair-ve-l'yay-tah, s., napkin
 servir, sair-veer, v., to serve; to wait at table.
 — se, to deign; to please

sesenta, say-sen-tah, s. & a., sixty
sesentón, say-sen-ton, s. & a., sexagenarian
sesera, say-say-rah, s., brain-pan; brain
sesgado*, sess gah-do, a., slanting
sesgar, sess-gar, v., to slope; to bevel
sesgo, sess-go, s., bias; slope. a., sloped; biased
seso, say-so, s., brain; intelligence
sestear, sess-tay-ar, v., to take a nap after dinner
sesudo*, say-soo-do, a., judicious; discreet; wise
seta, say-tah, s., mushroom
setenta, say-ten-tah, s. & a., seventy
setentón, say-ten-ton, s. & a., septuagenarian
seto, say-to, s., fence; enclosure
seudónimo, say'oo-do-ne-mo, s., pseudonym
severidad, sav-vay-re-dahd, s., severity
severo*, say-vay-ro, a., severe
sevicia, say-vee-the-ah, s., cruelty
sexagésimo, sek-sah-Hay-se-mo, a., sixtieth
sexo, sek-so, s., sex
sexto, seks-to, a., sixth
sí, see, adv., yes. pron., himself; herself, &c.
si, see, conj., if; when
sibilante, se-be-lahn-tay, a., hissing
sidra, see-drah, s., cider
siega, se-ay-gah, s., reaping; harvest time
siempre, se-em-pray, adv., always. — **jamás**, —
Hah-mahs, for ever and ever
sien, se-en, s., temple (of the head)
sierpe, se-air-pay, s., serpent; snake
sierra, se-air-rrah, s., saw; ridge of mountains
siervo, se-air-vo, s., serf; slave; servant
siesta, se-ess-tah, s., afternoon nap
siete, se-ay-tay, s. & a., seven
sifón, se-fon, s., syphon
sigilar, se-He-lar, v., to seal; to conceal
sigilo, se-He-lo, s., seal; secret
sigiloso, se-He-lo-so, a., reserved; silent
siglo, see-glo, s., century
signar, sig-nar, v., to sign. — **se**, to make the
 sign of the Cross
significar, sig-ne-fe-kar, v., to signify; to mean
signo, seeg-no, s., sign; mark

siguiente, se-ghee-en-tay, a., following
silbar, sil-bar, v., to whistle
silbato, sil-bah-to, s., whistle
silbido, sil-bee-do, s., hiss; whistling
silencio, se-len-the-o, s., silence
silueta, se-loo'ay-tah, s., silhouette
silvestre, sil-vess-tray, a., wild; rustic
silla, see-l'yah, s., chair; see; saddle; seat
sillar, se-l'yar, s., ashlar; horseback
sillero, se-l'yay-ro, s., saddler [saddle
sillón, se-l'yon, s., easy-chair; arm-chair; side-
sima, see-mah, s., deep cavern; abyss
simbolo, seem-bo-lo, s., symbol; sign
simiente, se-me-en-tay, s., seed
simil, see-mil, s., simile. a., similar
simio, see-me-o, s., male ape
simón, se-mon, s., Madrid cabman
simpatía, sim-pah-tee-ah, s., sympathy
simpleza, sim-play-thah, s., silliness; rusticity
simplificar, sim-ple-fe-kar, v., to simplify
simulado, se-moo-lah-do, a., sham; pro forma
sin, sin, prep., without; besides. — **embargo**, —
 em-bar-go, notwithstanding
sincerar, sin-thay-rar, v., to exculpate; to justify
sincero*, sin-thay-ro, a., sincere
sincopa, seen-ko-pah, s., fainting-fit; syncope
sindicar, sin-de-kar, v., to inform; to accuse; to
sindico, seen-de-ko, s., trustee; receiver [syndicate
singladura, sin-glah-doo-rah, s., day's run of a ship
singlar, sin-glar, v., to sail over a course
singularizar, sin-goo-lah-re-thar, v., to distinguish;
 to single out
siniestra, se-ne'ess-trah, s., left hand
siniestro, se-ne'ess-tro, s., disaster. a*, sinister;
 left; inauspicious
sino, see-no, conj., if not; except; only; but
sinónimo, se-no-ne-mo, a., synonymous
sinrazón, sin-rah-thon, s., wrong; injustice
sinsabor, sin-sah-bor, s., displeasure; disgust
sintaxis, sin-tahk-siss, s., syntax
sintético, sin-tay-te-ko, a., synthetic
sintoma, seen-to-mah, s., symptom

sinuoso, se-noo'o-so, a., sinuous
 siquiera, se-ke'ay-rah, conj., at least; though. m.
 —, ne —, not even
 sirena, se-ray-nah, s., siren
 sirgar, seer-gar, v., to tow
 sirte, seer-tay, s., moving sandbank
 sirvienta, seer-ve-en-tah, s., maidservant
 sisa, see-sah, s., petty theft; excise on eatables;
 clippings; size
 sisar, se-sar, v., to pilfer; to size for gilding
 sison, se-son, s., pilferer
 sitial, se-te-ahl, s., seat of honour; stool
 sitiari, se-te-ar, v., to besiege
 sitio, see-te-o, s., place; site; siege
 sito, see-to, a., situated [nuit
 situado, se-too'ah-do, s., allowance; salary; an-
 situar, se-too'ar, v., to place; to assign funds
 so, so, prep., under; below
 soba, so-bah, s., softening; beating; rubbing
 sobaco, so-bah-ko, s., armpit
 sobar, so-bar, v., to handle; to soften; to pummel
 soberania, so-bay-rah-nee-ah, s., sovereignty;
 dominion
 soberano, so-bay-rah-no, s. & a., sovereign
 soberbia, so-bair-be-ah, s., pride; haughtiness
 soberbio,* so-bair-be-o, a., proud; haughty
 sobón, so-bon, s., lazy fellow
 sobornar, so-bor-nar, v., to suborn; to bribe
 sobra, so-brah, s., surplus; excess; offence. pl.
 offals
 sobradillo, so-brah-dee-l'yo, s., penthouse
 sobrado, so-brah-do, s., garret; attic. a., wealthy
 sobrante, so-brahn-tay, s., residue; surplus
 sobrar, so-brar, v., to have more than necessary;
 to be left [envelope
 sobre, so-bray, prep., above; over; moreover. s.
 sobrealzar, so-bray-ahl-thar, v., to extol
 sobrecama, so-bray-kah-mah, s., quilt
 sobrecargar, so-bray-kar-gar, v., to overload;
 to overcharge
 sobrecargo, so-bray-kar-go, s., supercargo; purser
 sobreceja, so-bray-thay-Hah, s., brow

sobrecoger, so-bray-ko-Hair, v., to surprise
 sobredicho, so-bray-dee-cho, a., aforesaid
 sobredorar, so-bray-do-rar, v., to gild; to palliate
 sobrefaz, so-bray-fath, s., surface [man
 sobrehumano, so-bray'oo-mah-no, a., superhu-
 sobrellevar, so-bray-l'yay-var, v., to ease; to en-
 dure; to undergo [lively
 sobremanera, so-bray-mah-nay-rah, adv., excess-
 sobremesa, so-bray-may-sah, s., table-cloth; des-
 sobrenadar, so-bray-nah-dar, v., to float [sert
 sobrenatural*, so-bray-nah-too-rah, a., super-
 natural [nickname
 sobrenombre, so-bray-nom-bray, s., surname;
 sobrentender, so-bren-ten-dair, v., to understand
 sobrepaga, so-bray-pah-gah, s., extra pay
 sobrepeso, so-bray-pay-so, s., overweight
 sobreponer, so-bray-po-nair, v., to put over
 sobreprecio, so-bray-pray-the-o, s., extra price
 sobrepujar, so-bray-poo-Har, v., to surpass; to
 excel; to exceed [outvie
 sobresalir, so-bray-sah-leer, v., to surpass; to
 sobresaltar, so-bray-sahl-tar, v., to attack sud-
 denly; to frighten [letter
 sobrescribir, so-bress-kre-beer, v., to address a
 sobrescrito, so-bress-kree-to, s., address of a letter
 sobreseer, so-bray-say-air, v., to desist [risk
 sobreseguro, so-bray-say-goo-ro, adv., without
 sobreseimiento, so-bray-say'e-me-en-to, s., sus-
 pension; (law) stay of proceedings [foreman
 sobrestante, so-bress-tahn-tay, s., overseer;
 sobretarde, so-bray-tar-day, s., close of the evening
 sobretodo, so-bray-to-do, s., overcoat
 sobreveedor, so-bray-vay-ay-dor, s., supervisor
 sobrevenir, so-bray-vay-neer, v., to supervene;
 to happen [outlive
 sobrevivir, so-bray-ve-veer, v., to survive; to
 sobrina, so-bree-nah, s., niece
 sobrino, so-bree-no, s., nephew
 sobrio*, so-bre-o, a., sober; frugal
 socaliñar, o-kah-le-n'yar, v., to extort by trickery
 socapa, so-kah-pah, s., pretext; pretence
 socarrar, so-kar-rrar, v., to half roast

socarrón, so-kar-rro-n, a., cunning: crafty
 socavar, so-kah-var, v., to undermine
 sociedad, so-the'ay-dahd, s., society
 socio, so-the-o, s., associate; partner
 socolor, so-ko-lor, s., pret xt; pretence
 socorrido, so-kor-rree-do, a., supplied
 socorro, so-kor-rro, s., help; aid; succour
 sodio, so-de-o, s., sodium
 soez, so-eth, a., mean: vile
 sofama, so-flah-mah, s., glow: blush
 sofocar, so-fo-kar, v., to suffocate: to quench
 sofrenar, so-fray-nar, v., to check a horse; to
 reprimand rudely
 soga, so-gah, s., rope; cord; halter
 sojuzgar, so-Hooth-gar, v., to subdue
 sol, sol, s., sun
 solana, so-lah-nah, s., sunny place
 solano, so-lah no, s., easterly wind
 solapa, so-lah-pah, s., lapel; pretext
 solapado, so-lah-pah-do, a., cunning: artful
 solapar, so-lah-par, v., to button up; to conceal
 solar, so-lar, v., to pave: to sole. s., ground-plot.
 a., solar
 solaz, so-lath, s., solace; consolation [to cheer
 solazar, so-lah-thar, v., to console; to comfort;
 solazo, so-lah-tho, s., scorching sun
 soldada, sol-dah-dah, s., wages
 soldadesco, sol-dah-dess-ko, a., soldierly
 soldado, sol-dah do, s., soldier; private [tion
 soldadura, sol-dah-doo-rah, s., soldering; correc-
 soldar, sol-dar, v., to solder: to weld: to mend
 soledad, so-lay-dahd, s., solitude; loneliness;
 desert
 solemne*, so-lem-nay, a., solemn; grand
 soler, so-lair, v., to use to: to be accustomed to
 solera, so-lay-rah, s., beam
 soleria, so-lay-ree-ah, s., pavement; sole-leather
 solicitar, so-le-the-tar, v., to solicit
 solícito*, so-lee-the-to, a., solicitous; careful
 solitud, so-le-the-tood, s., solicitude; application
 solidar, so-le-dar, v., to consolidate
 solidez, so-le-deth, s., solidity

sólido*, so-le-do, a., solid
 solio, so-le-o, s., throne
 solitario, so-le-tah-re-o, a., solitary; lonely
 solito, so-le-to, a., accustomed
 soliviar, so-le-ve-ar, v., to lift up
 sólo, so-lo adv. only. a., alone; lonely [loin
 solomillo, solomo, so-lo-mee-l'yo, so-lo-mo, s.,
 soltar, sol-tar, v., to untie: to loosen
 soltería, sol-tay-ree-ah, s., celibacy [married
 soltero, sol-tay-ro, s., bachelor. a., single; un-
 soltura, sol-too-rah, s., release; agility; freedom
 solución, so-loo-the-on, s., solution
 solvencia, sol-ven-the-ah, s., solvency
 sollozar, so-l'vo-thar, v., to sob
 somanta, so-mahn-tah, s., beating [corps
 somatén, so-mah ten, s., Catalan militia; armed
 sombra, som-brah, s., shade; shadow [branches
 sombraje, som-brah-Hay, s., hut covered with
 sombrerera, som-bray-ray-rah, s., hat-box
 sombrero, som-bray-ro, s., hat
 sombrío, som-bree-o, a., shady; sombre; dark
 sombrilla, som bree-l'yah, s., parasol; sunshade
 someter, so-may-tair, v., to subject; to subdue
 sometimiento, so-may-te-me-en-to, s., submission
 sompesar, som-pay-sar, v., to weigh in one's hand
 son, son, s., sound; report
 sonado, so-nah-do, a., celebrated
 sonar, so-nar, v., (music) to play; to sound; to
 blow the nose
 sonda, son-dah, s., plummet; catheter; sounding
 sondar, sondear, son-dar, son-day-ar, v., to
 sound; to gauge
 soneto, so-nay-to, s., sonnet
 sonido, so-nee-do, s., sound; fame; pronunciation
 sonreirse, son-ray-er-ay, v., to smile
 sonrisa, son-ree-sah, s., smile
 sonrojo, son-ro-Ho, s., blush
 sonsacar, son-ah-kar, v., to draw one out
 soñar, so n'yar, v., to dream [lazy
 soñoliento, so-n'yo-le-en-to, a., sleepy; drowsy;
 sopa, so-pah, s., sop; soup
 sopapo, so-pah-po, s., slap; blow

sopera, so-pay-rah, s., soup-tureen [suddenly
 sopetón, so-pay-ton, s., box; slap. **de** —, day —
 soplar, so-plar, v., to blow; to steal artfully; to
 soplete, so-play-tay, s., blow-pipe [prompt
 soplón, so-plon, s., informer
 sopor, so-por, s., drowsiness; sleepiness [endure
 soportar, so-por-tar, v., to suffer; to tolerate; to
 soporte, so-por-tay, s., support; base
 sor, sor, s., (nun) sister
 sorber, sor-bair, v., to sip; to suck
 sorbete, sor-bay-tay, s., sherbet [ness
 sordera, sordez, sor-day-rah, sor-deth, s., deaf-
 sordidez, sor-de-deth, s., sordidness; nastiness;
 covetousness
 sórdido*, sor-dee-do, a., sordid; nasty; licentious
 sordo, sor-do, a., deaf; noiseless; muffled
 sorna, sor-nah, s., pretence; slyness
 sorprender, sor-pren-dair, v., to surprise
 sorpresa, sor-pray-sah, s., surprise
 sortija, sor-tee-Hah, s., finger-ring; hoop; buckle
 sosa, so-sah, s., glasswort; soda
 sosegado, so-say-gah-do, a., quiet; peaceful
 sosegar, so-say-gar, v., to appease; to rest
 sosería, so-say-ree-ah, s., insipidity
 sosiego, so-se-ay-go, s., tranquillity; calmness
 soslayar, sos-lah-yar, v., to do or place obliquely
 soso*, so-so, a., tasteless
 sospecha, sos-pay-chah, s., suspicion
 sospechar, sos-pay-char, v., to suspect
 sospesar, sos-pay-sar, v., to suspend; to lift
 sostén, sos-ten, s., support
 sostener, sos-tay-nair, v., to sustain; to prop
 sota, so-tah, s., (cards) knave
 sotabanco, so-tah-bahn-ko, s., garret
 sotana, so-tah-nah, s., cassock; flogging
 sótano, so-tah-no, s., underground cellar
 sotavento, so-tah-ven-to, s., leeward; lee
 sotechado, so-tay-chah-do, s., shed
 soterrar, so-tair-rrar, v., to bury; to hide
 soto, so-to, s., grove; thicket
 su, soo, pron., his; her; its; their; one's
 suave, soo'ah-vay, a., smooth; soft; gentle

suavizar, soo'ah-ve-thar, v., to soften [sublease
 subarrendar, soob-ar-rren-dar, v., to sublet; to
 subasta, soo-bahs-tah, s., auction
 subdito, soob-de-to, s. & a., subject
 subida, soo-bee-dah, s., mounting; ascent; increase
 subir, soo-beer, v., to ascend; to mount; to in-
 crease [a*, sudden; unforeseen
 súbito, soo-be-to, adv., suddenly; unexpectedly.
 sublevar, soo-blav-var, v., to excite rebellion
 sublime, soo-blee-may, a., sublime
 subrayar, soob-rrah-yar, v., to underline
 subrepción, soob-rrep-the-on, s., underhand action
 subrogar, soob-rro-gar, v., to surrogate
 subsanar, soob-sah-nar, v., to excuse; to repair
 subscribir, soobs-kre-beer, v., to subscribe
 subseguirse, soob-say-gheer-say, v., to follow
 subsidiar, soob-se-de-ar v., to subsidize [next
 subsiguiente, soob-se-ghee-en-tay, a., subsequent;
 subsistencia, soob-siss-ten-the-ah, s., subsistence;
 subsistir, soob-siss-teer, v., to subsist [livelihood
 substancia, soobs-tahn-the-ah, s., substance; ali-
 ment; nature of things [replace
 substituir, soobs-te-too-eer, v., to substitute; to
 substraer, soobs-trah-air, v., to subtract. —se,
 to withdraw
 subteniente, soob-tay-ne-en-tay, s., second lieu-
 suburbio, soo-boor-be-o, s., suburb [tenant
 subvenir, soob-vay-neer, v., to aid; to assist; to
 subvene
 subversivo, soob-vair-see-vo, a., subversive
 subyugar, soob-yoo-gar, v., to subdue
 suceder, soo-thay-dair, v., to succeed; to inherit;
 to follow; to happen
 suceso, soo-thay-so, s., success; occurrence; issue
 sucinto*, soo-theen-to, a., succinct
 sucio, soo-the-o, a., dirty; nasty; filthy
 suco, soo-ko, s., juice; sap
 sucumbir, soo-koom-beer, v., to succumb
 sucursal, soo-koor-sahl, s., branch office
 sudar, soo-dar, v., to sweat; to perspire; to toil
 sudeste, soo-dess-tay, s., south-east
 sudoeste, soo-do-ess-tay, s., south-west

suegra, soo'ay-grah, s., mother-in-law
suegro, soo'ay-gro, s., father-in-law
suela, soo'ay-lah, s., sole of the shoe
sueldo, soo'ell-do, s., wages; pay
suelo, soo'ay-lo, s., soil; ground; floor
suelto, soo'ell-to, a., loose; swift; free; easy
sueño, soo'ay-n'yo, s., sleep; dream; vision
suero, soo'ay-ro, s., whey; serum
suerte, soo'air-tay, s., chance; fortune; luck; fate; kind; manner [fit]
suficiente,* soo-fe-the-en-tay, a., sufficient; apt
sufocar, soo-fo-kar, (see **sofocar**)
sufragar, soo-frah-gar, v., to aid; to defray
sufrible, soo-free-blai, a., bearable
sufridor, soo-fre-dor, s. & a., long-suffering
sufrimiento, soo-fre-me-en-to, s., sufferance
sufrir, soo-freer, v., to suffer; to tolerate; to
sugerir, soo-Hay-reer, v., to suggest [undergo
sujeción, soo-Hay-the-on, s., subjection
sujetar, soo-Hay-tar, v., to subdue; to subject to fasten [ject; liable
sueto, soo-Hay-to, s., subject; matter. a., sub-
suma, soo-mah, s., sum; amount; addition
sumar, soo-mar, v., to sum; to add
sumario, soo-mah-re-o, s. & a., summary
sumergir, soo-mair-Heer, v., to submerge; to immerse; to plunge
sumidero, soo-me-day-ro, s., sewer; drain
suministrar, soo-me-niss-trar, v., to supply; to
sumir, soo-meer, v., to sink; to depress [provide
sumiso, soo-mee-so, a., submissive
sumo,* soo-mo, a., highest; greatest
suntuoso,* soon-too'o-so, a., sumptuous [ject
supeditar, soo-pay-de-tar, v., to subdue; to sub-
superar, soo-pay-rar, v., to overcome; to surpass
superávit, soo-pay-rah-vit, s., surplus
superchería, soo-pair-chay-ree-ah, s., fraud; cheat
superficie, soo-pair-fee-the-ay, s., surface [val
supervivencia, soo-pair-ve-ven-the-ah, s., survi-
superviviente, soo-pair-ve-ve-en-tay, s. & a., survivor [falsify a writing
suplantar, soo-plahn-tar, v., to supplant; to

suplefaltas, soo-play-fahl-tahs, s., scape-goat
suplemento, soo-play-men-to, s., supply; supple-
súplica, soo-ple-kah, s., petition [ment
suplicar, soo-ple-kar, v., to implore; to entreat; to appeal
suplicio, soo-plee-the-o, s., capital punishment
suplir, soo-pleer, v., to supply; to furnish; to fill up
suponer, soo-po-nair, v., to suppose; to assume
suprimir, soo-pre-meer, v., to suppress [posed
supuesto, soo-poo'ess-to, s., supposition. a., sup-
sur, soor, s., south
surco, soor-ko, s., furrow; line
surgir, soor-Heer, v., to anchor; to emerge
surtido, soor-tee-do, s., assortment
surtidor, soor-te-dor, s., purveyor; shoot of water
surtir, soor-teer, v., to provide; to supply
suscitar, sooss-the-tar, v., to excite; to promote
suspender, sooss-pen-dair, v., to suspend
suspica,* sooss-pe-kath, a., suspicious
suspirar, sooss-pe-rar, v., to sigh; to long for
sustancia, sooss-tahn-the-ah, (see **substancia**)
sustentable, sooss-ten-tah-blai, a., defensible; sustainable [support
sustentáculo, sooss-ten-tah-koo-lo, s., prop;
sustentar, sooss-ten-tar, v., to sustain; to nourish
sustento, sooss-ten-to, s., food; sustenance
sustituir, sooss-te-too'eer, v., to substitute
susto, sooss-toh, s., scare; fright; shock [mur
susurrar, soo-soor-rrar, v., to whisper; to mur-
sutil,* oo-teel, a., subtle; thin; keen
sutileza, soo-te-lay-thah, s., subtlety; acumen
sutilizar, soo-te-le-thar, v., to subtilize; to file
sujo, soo-yo, pron., his; hers; theirs. pl., family; friends; servants

taba, tah-bah, s., small bone
tabaco, tah-bah-ko, s., tobacco
tábano, tah-bah-no, s., hornet
tabaquero, tah-bah-kay-ro, s., tobacconist
tabardillo, tah-bar-dee-l'yo, s., burning fever
taberna, tah-bair-nah, s., tavern

tabernero, tah-bair-nay-ro, s., tavern-keeper
 tabicar, tah-be-kar, v., to wall up
 tabique, tah-bee-kay, s., partition wall
 tabla, tah-blah, s., board; table; index; list
 tablado, tah-blah-do, s., scaffold; stage
 tablazón, tah-blah-thon, s., platform; planks
 tablero, tah-blai-ro, s., board; panel
 tableta, tah-blai-tah, s., tablet; writing-pad
 tablilla, tah-blee-l'yah, s., small board
 tablón, tah-blon, s., plank; thick board
 tabuco, tah-boo-ko, s., hut
 taburete, tah-boo-ray-tay, s., stool; (theatre) stall
 tacañería, tah-kah-n'yay-ree-ah, s., meanness
 tacaño, tah-kah-n'yo, a., stingy
 tácito*, tah-the-to, a., tacit; implied [lunch
 taco, tah-ko, s., stopper; wad; billiard cue; light
 tacón, tah-kon, s., heel-piece [heels
 taconear, tah-ko-nay-ar, v., to walk loftily on the
 tacto, tahk-to, s., touch; tact
 tacha, tah-chah, s., fault; defect; large tack
 tachar, tah-char, v., to find fault with; to blot
 tafetán, tah-fay-tahn, s., taffeta
 tafilete, tah-fe-lay-tay, s., morocco-leather
 tagarnina, tah-gar-nee-nah, s., bad cigar
 tahona, tah-o-nah, s., horse-mill; bakehouse
 tahonero, tah-o-nay-ro, s., miller; baker
 tahur, tah'oor, s., gambler; cheat
 taimado, tah'e-mah-do, a., sly; crafty
 taja, tah-Hah, s., cut; dissection; tally
 tajadura, tah-Hah-doo-rah, s., cut; notch; section
 tajar, tah-Hah-mar, s., cutwater
 tajar, tah-Har, v., to cut; to chop; to hew
 tajo, tah-Ho, s., cut; incision [thus
 tal, tahl, a., such; so; as; similar; equal; as much;
 tala, tah-lah, s., felling of trees; devastation
 taladrar, tah-lah-drar, v., to bore; to drill; to
 pierce
 taladro, tah-lah-dro, s., bit; borer; drill
 talar, tah-lar, v., to fell trees; to lay waste
 talega, tah-lay-gah, s., bag; sack; bagful
 talento, tah-len-to, s., talent
 talión, tah-le-on, s., retaliation

talismán, tah-liss-mahn, s., talisman; amulet
 talmente, tahl-men-tay, adv., in the same manner
 talón, tah-lon, s., heel; heel-piece
 talonear, tah-lo-nay-ar, v., to walk fast
 talud, tah-llood, s., talus; slope
 talla, tah-l'yah, s., raised work; sculpture
 tallar, tah-l'yar, v., to cut; to carve in wood
 talle, tah-l'yay, s., shape; size; waist
 taller, tah-l'yair, s., workshop; laboratory
 tallista, tah-l'yeess-tah, s., carver in wood
 tallo, tah-l'yo, s., shoot; sprout; stem [large
 tamaño, tah-mah-n'yo, s., size. a., as large; so
 tambalear, tahm-bah-lay-ar, v., to stagger; to
 waver
 también, tahm-be-en, adv. & conj., also; as well
 tambor, tahm-bor, s., drum; drummer
 tamboril, tahm-bo-reel, s., tabour; tabouret
 tamiz, tah-meeth, s., fine sieve
 tamo, tah-mo, s., down of wool or linen; grain-
 tampoco, tahm-po-ko, adv., neither [dust
 tan, tahn, adv., so; so much. s., sound of the drum
 tanda, tahn-dah, s., turn; task; gang; batch
 tanganillo, tahn-gah-nee-l'yo, s., small prop
 tantear, tahn-tay-ar, v., to measure; to proportion;
 to examine
 tanteo, tahn-tay-o, s., calculation; computation
 tanto, tahn-to, adv., so. s., quantity. a., so
 much; very great [instrument
 tañedor, tah-n'yay-dor, s., player on a musical
 tañer, tah-n'yair, (see tocar)
 tapa, tah-pah, s., lid; cover
 tapar, tah-par, v., to cover; to conceal [cover
 tapete, tah-pay-tay, s., small carpet; rug; table
 tapiar, tah-pe-ar, v., to wall up
 tapicería, tah-pe-thay-ree-ah, s., tapestry
 tapiz, tah-peeth, s., tapestry
 tapón, tah-pon, s., cork; plug; bung
 tapujarse, tah-poo-Har-say, v., to muffle oneself
 taquigrafía, tah-ke-grah-fee-ah, s., shorthand
 taquilla, tah-kee-l'yah, s., booking-office; letter-
 tara, tah-rah, s., tare [file
 taracea, tah-rah-thay-ah, s., marquetry

tarambana, tah-rahm-bah-nah, s., giddy person
 tardanza, tar-dahn-th h. s., slowness; delay
 tardar, tar-dar, v., to delay; to put off; to tarry
 tarde, tar-day, adv., late. s., afternoon; evening
 tardamente, tar-de-ah-men-tay, adv., too late
 tardío, tar-dee-o, a., late; too late
 tardó, tar-do, a., slow; sluggish; tardy
 tarea, tah-ray-ah, s., task; day's work
 tarifa, tah-ree-fah, s., tariff
 tarima, tah-ree-mah, s., stand; daïs
 tarjeta, tar-Hay-tah, s., card. — postal. — pos-
 tarro, tar-rro, s., jar [tahl, postcard
 tartajear, tartamudear, tar-tah-Hay-ar, tar-
 tah-moo-day-ar, v., to stutter; to stammer
 tartamudo, tar-tah-moo-do, a., stuttering; stam-
 méring
 tártaro, tar-tah-ro, s., tartar; hell
 tarugo, tah-roo-go, s., wooden peg or pin
 tasa, tah-sah, s., rate; price; valuation
 tasación, tah-sah-the-on, s., appraisalment
 tasar, tah-sar, v., to appraise; to value [graze
 tascar, tahs-kar, v., to break flax; to nibble; to
 tatarabuelo, tah-tah-rah-boo'ay-lo, s., great-great-
 [grandfather
 ¡tate! tah-tay, interj., beware!
 taza, tah-thah, s., cup; bowl; basin of a fountain
 té, tay, s., tea
 te, tay, pron., thee
 tea, tay-ah, s., torch
 teatro, tay-ah-ro, s., theatre; play-house
 tecla, tay-klah, s., key of a piano or organ
 teclado, tay-klah-do, s., keyboard
 techo, tay-cho, s., roof; ceiling
 techumbre, tay-choom-bray, s., vaulted roof
 tedio, tay-de-o, s., loathing; tediousness
 teja, tay-Hah, s., roof-tile
 tejedor, tay-Hay-dor, s., weaver
 tejer, tay-Hair, v., to weave
 tejido, tay-Hee-do, s., texture; fabric; web
 tejo, tay-Ho, s., quoit; yew-tree
 tela, tay-lah, s., cloth
 telar, tay-lar, s., loom
 telaraña, tay-lah-rah-n'yah, s., cobweb
 telefonar, tay-lay-fo-nar, v., to telephone

teléfono, tay-lay-fo-no, s., telephone [o wire
 telegrafiar, tay-lay-grah-fé-ar, v., to telegraph;
 telégrafo, tay-lay-g ah fo, s., telegraph
 telegrama, tay-lay-grah-mah, s., telegram
 telescopio, tay-les -ko-pe-o, s., telescope
 telón, tay-lon, s., (theatre) curtain
 tema, tay-mah, s. (misc.) theme; (fem.) obstinacy
 temblar, tem-blar, v., to tremble; to shake; to
 temblón, tem-blon, a., tremulous [quiver
 temblor, tem-blor, s., trembling
 temer, tay-mair, v., to fear; to doubt
 temerario, *tay-may-rah-re-o, a., rash; imprudent
 temeroso, *tay-may-ro-so, a., timid; timorous
 temible, tay-mee-blay, a., terrible; frightful
 temor, tay-mor, s., dread; fear [tympan
 témpano, tem-pah-no, s., iceberg; big piece of ice;
 tempestad, tem-pess-tahd, s., tempest; storm
 templado, tem-plah-do, a., temperate
 templador, tem-plah-dor, s., tuner
 templar, tem-plar, v., to temper; to tune
 temple, tem-play, s., temperature; temper
 templo, tem-plo, s., temple
 temporada, tem-po-rah-dah, s., spell; season
 temporal, tem-po-rahl, s., tempest; season. a.,
 temporary; temporal
 témporas, tem-po-rahss, s., ember days
 temprano, tem-prah-no, adv., early. a., precocious
 tenacillas, tay-nah-thee-l'yahs, s., tweezers
 tenaz, *tay-nath a., tenacious
 tenazas, tay-nah-thahs, s., tongs; pincers
 tenca, ten-kah, s., tench
 tender, ten-dair, v., to stretch out; to expand
 tendero, ten-day-ro, s., shopkeeper; haberdasher
 tendido, ten-dee-do, s., row of seats in a circus
 tenebroso, *tay-nay-bro-so, a., dark; obscure
 tenedor, tay-nay-dor, s., holder; keeper; tenant;
 fork [tenancy
 tenencia, tay-nen-the-ah, s., possession; lieu-
 tener, tay-nair, v., to have; to hold; to possess;
 to contain; to retain
 teniente, tay-ne-en-tay, s., deputy; lieutenant
 tenor, tay-nor, s., tenor, purport; (singer) tenor

- tentar**, ten-tar, v., to touch; to try; to tempt
tentativa, ten-tah-tee-vah, s., attempt; trial
tenue,* tay-noo'ay, a., thin; slender
tenuidad, tay-noo'e-dahd, s., tenuity; weakness
teñir, tay-n'yeer, v., to tinge; to dye
teoría, tay-o-ree-ah, s., theory [warehouse]
tercena, tair-thay-nah, s., wholesale tobacco
tercer, **tercero**, tair-thair, tair-thay-ro, a., third
tercería, tair-thay-ree-ah, s., mediation
tercero, tair-thay-ro, s., third person
terciado, tair-the-ah-do, s., cutlass [mediator]
terciar, tair-the-ar, v., to divide in three parts; to
tercio, tair-the-o, s., third part; half a load
terciopelo, tair-the-o-pay-lo, s., velvet
terco, tair-ko, a., pertinacious; hard
tergiversar, tair-He-vair-sar, v., to tergiversate
 to misrepresent [condition]
término, tair-me-no, s., term; end; boundary
termómetro, tair-mo-may-tro, s., thermometer
ternero, tair-nay-ro, s., calf; heifer
terneza, tair-nay-thah, s., softness; tenderness
terno, tair-no, s., ternary number
ternura, tair-noo-rah, s., tenderness
terquedad, **terquería**, **terqueza**, tair-kay-
 dahd, tair-kay-ree-ah, tair-kay-thah, s., stub-
terrado, tair-rrah-do, s., terrace [bornness]
terraja, tair-rrah-Hah, s., screw-plate
terraplén, tair-rrah-plén, s., embankment
terremoto, tair-rray-mo-to, s., earthquake
terrenal, **terreno**, tair-rray-nahl, tair-rray-
 no, a., terrestrial
terribilidad, tair-rre-be-le-dahd, s., terribleness
terrible*, tair-rree-blav, a., terrible
terrón, tair-rron, s., clod; mound; lump
terror, tair-rror, s., terror; dread
terso, tair-so, a., smooth; glossy
tersura, tair-soo-rah, s., smoothness
tertulia, tair-too-le-ah, s., evening party; circle
tesón, tay-son, s., tenacity [assembly]
tesoro, tay-so-ro, s., treasure; treasury
testa, tess-tah, s., forehead; front; face
testador, tess-tah-dor, s., testator
- testamento**, tess-tah-men-to, s., will; testament
testar, tess-tar, v., to make a will; to erase
testarudo, tess-tah-roo-do, a., obstinate
testificación, tess-te-fe-kah-the-on, s., attestation
testigo, tess-tee-go, s., witness [attest]
testimoniar, tess-te-mo-ne-ar, v., to testify; to
testimonio, tess-te-mo-ne-o, s., testimony; attes-
tesura, tay-soo-rah, s., stiffness [tation]
teta, tay-tah, s., teat; udder; breast
tetera, tay-tay-rah, s., tea-pot
tétrico, tay-tre-ko, a., gloomy; sullen
tetz, teth, s., complexion
ti, tee, pron., thee
tía, tee-ah, s., aunt
tibiaza, te-be-ay-thah, s., lukewarmness
tibio, tee-be-o, a., lukewarm
tiburón, te-boo-ron, s., shark
tiempo, te-em-po, s., time; term; occasion; leisure;
 season; weather; while
tienda, te-en-dah, s., tent; awning; tilt; shop
tienda, te-en-tah, s., probe; sagacity
tiento, te-en-to, s., touch; tact; blow. a —, ah
 —, gropingly
tierno*, te-air-no, a., tender [country]
tierra, te-air-rrah, s., earth; land; ground; native
tieso, te-ay-so, a., stiff; hard; strong; stubborn;
tifus, tee-fooss, s., typhus [rigid]
tigre, tee-gray, s., tiger
tijeras, te-Hay-rahs, s., scissors; shears
tildar, til-dar, v., to scratch out; to brand
tilde, teel-day, s., sign of the letter ñ; iota; very
 small thing
tilo, tee-lo, s., lime-tree
timbal, tim-bahl, s., kettle-drum
timbrar, tim-brar, v., to stamp [bre; bell]
timbre, teem-bray, s., crest; stamp; (voice) tim-
timidez, te-me-deth, s., timidity
timido*, tee-me-do, a., timid
timón, te-mon, s., helm; rudder
timorato, te-mo-rah-to, a., Godfearing
tinaja, tee-nah, s., vat; tub
tinaja, te-nah-Hah, s., large earthen jar

tinglado, tin-glah-do, s., shed; cart-house
 tinieblas, te-ne'ay-blahs, s., darkness
 tino, tee-no, s., skill in touch; knack; judgment
 tinta, teen-tah, s., ink; tint; hue
 tinte, teen-tay, s., tint; dye
 tintero, tin-tay-ro, s., inkstand
 tintín, tin-teen, s., clink
 tinto, teen-to, a., dyed; red (wine)
 tintura, tin-too-rah, s., tincture; dye; rouge
 tiña, tee-n'yah, s., scab
 tío, tee-o, s., uncle; (fam.) good old man
 típico, tee-pe-ko, a., typical
 tipo, tee-po, s., type; pattern; standard
 tira, tee-rah, s., stripe; list; band
 tirabuzón, te-rah-boo-thon, s., corkscrew
 tirada, te-rah-dah, s., cast; throw; distance
 tiranía, te-rah-nee-ah, s., tyranny
 tirano, te-rah-no, s., tyrant; despot
 tirante, te-rah-n-tay, s., joist; gear; trace. a.
 drawn; tight [draw; to shoot; to aim a.
 tirar, te-rar, v., to throw; to cast; to pull; to
 tiritar, te-re-tar, v., to shiver
 tiro, tee-ro, s., cast; throw; shot; fling; prank
 tirón, te-ron, s., pull; haul; tyro
 tirria, teer-rre-ah, s., aversion; dislike
 tisana, te-sah-nah, s., ptisan
 tisis, tee-siss, s., phthisis; consumption
 tisú, te-soo, s., gold and silver tissue
 titere, tee-tay-ray, s., puppet. pl., Punch and
 Judy show [to hesitate
 titubear, te-too-bay-ar, v., to vacillate; to doubt
 título, tee-too-lo, s., title
 tiza, tee-thah, s., chalk; clay
 tizar, tith-nar, v., to smut; to tarnish
 tizne, teeth-nay, s., soot; coal smut
 tizón, te-thon, s., firebrand
 toalla, to'ah-l'yah, s., towel
 tobillo, to-bee-l'yo, s., ankle
 toca, to-kah, s., head-dress; thin fabric
 tocador, to-kah-dor, s., (music) player; toilet
 table; boudoir [tiv
 tocante, to-kahn-tay, prep., relating to. a., rela-

trabajar, trah-bah-Har, v., to work [ship
 trabajo, trah-bah-Ho, s., work; difficulty; hard-
 trabar, trah-bar, v., to join; to fasten; to quarrel;
 trabilla, trah-bee-l'yah, s., stitch; strap [to fetter
 tracción, trahk-the-on, s., traction
 traducción, trah-dook-the-on, s., translation
 traducir, trah-doo-theer, v., to translate
 traductor, trah-dook-tor, s., translator
 traer, trah-air, v., to bring; to carry; to wear;
 to attract; to cause
 tráfico, trah-fah-gō, s., traffic; business
 traficar, trah-fe-kar, v., to trade
 tráfico, trah-fe-ko, s., traffic; business; commerce
 tragaldabas, trah-gahl-dah-bahs, s., glutton
 tragaluz, trah-gah-looth, s., sky-light
 tragantón, trah-gahn-ton, a., gluttonous [lously
 tragar, trah-gar, v., to swallow; to believe credu-
 rago, trah-go, s., draught of liquor; adversity
 tragón, trah-gon, a., gluttonous
 traición, trah'e-the-on, s., treason
 traído, trah'ee-do, a., worn out
 traidor, trah'e-dor, s., traitor. a., treacherous
 trailla, trah'ee-l'yah, s., leash; lash [garb
 traje, trah-Hay, s., costume; dress; suit of clothes;
 trajinar, trah-Hee-nar, v., to convey goods
 trama, trah-mah, s., plot; conspiracy
 tramar, trah-mar, v., to weave; to plot
 trámite, trah-me-tay, s., business transaction
 tramo, trah-mo, s., plot of ground; flight of stairs
 tramontana, trah-mon-tah-nah, s., north wind
 tramontar, trah-mon-tar, v., to pass over a
 mountain; to flee [artifice
 tramoya, trah-mo-yah, s., (theatre) trick; wile;
 tramoyista, trah-mo-yiss-tah, s., stage-machin-
 ist or carpenter
 trampa, trahm-pah, s., trap; snare; trap-door
 trampear, trahm-pay-ar, v., to swindle
 trampista, trahm-piss-tah, s., swindler
 tramposo, trahm-po-so, a., deceitful; swindling
 trancar, trahn-kar, v., to barricade; to bar a door
 trance, trahn-thay, s., danger; critical moment;
 last stage of life

tranco, trahn-ko, s., long step or stride
tranchete, trahn-chay-tay, s., shoemaker's knife
tranquilo, trahn-kee-lo, a., tranquil; calm; quiet
transacción, trahn-sahk-the-on, s., compromise
 negotiation; transaction
transbordar, trahns-bor-dar, v., to transship
transcribir, trahns-kre-beer, v., to transcribe
 to copy
transcurrir, trahns-koor-rreer, v., to elapse
transcurso, trahns-koor-so, s., lapse of time
transeunte, trahn-say-oon-tay, s., passer-by.
 transitory
transferir, trahns-fay-reer, v., to transfer
transfigurar, trahns-fe-goo-rar, v., to transfigure
 to transform
transformar, trahns-for-mar, v., to transform
tránsfuga, trahns-foo-gah, s., deserter; runaway
transgredir, trahns-gray-deer, v., to transgress
transido, trahn-see-do, a., worn out with anguish
transigir, trahn-se-Heer, v., to compound; to
 compromise
transitar, trahn-se-tar, v., to travel
tránsito, trahn-se-to, s., transit
transmitir, trahns-me-teer, v., to transmit
transpirar, trahns-pe-rar, v., to transpire; to
 perspire [convey]
transportar, trahns-por-tar, v., to transport;
tranvia, trahn-vee-ah, s., tramway
trapacería, trah-pah-thay-ree-ah, s., fraud; cheat
trapacero, trah-pah-thay-ro, a., deceitful
trápala, trah-pah-lah, s., stamping with the feet
 garrulosity
trapezio, trah-pay-the-o, s., swing; trapeze
trapero, trah-pay-ro, s., dealer in rags
trapisonada, trah-pe-son-dah, s., noise; bustle
trapo, trah-po, s., rag; tatter
traquear, trah-kay-ar, v., to shake; to crack
tras, trahs, prep., after; behind. s., (fam.) rum
trascender, trahs-then-dair, v., to transcend;
 exhale a strong scent
trascordarse, trahs-kor-dar-say, v., to forget
trascorral, trahs-kor-rrahl, s., back yard

trasegar, trah-say-gar, v., to overset; to decant
traserá, trah-say-rah, s., back part; croup
traseró, trah-say-ro, s., buttock. a., hind
trasego, trahs-go, s., hobgoblin
trasego, trah-se-ay-go, s., decanting
traslación, trahs-lah-the-on, s., transfer; adjourn-
 ment; translation
trasladar, trahs-lah-dar, v., to transport; to trans-
 late; to copy [removal]
traslado, trahs-lah-do, s., transcript; transfer;
traslúcido, trahs-loo-thee-do, a., transparent
traslumbarse, trahs-loom-brar-say, v., to be
 dazzled; to vanish [parent body]
trasluz, trahs-looth, s., light seen through a trans-
trastnochar, trahs-no-char, v., to sit up all night
traspapelarse, trahs-pah-pay-lar-say, v., to be
 mislaid among other papers
traspasar, trahs-pah-sar, v., to go beyond; to
 pass over; to transfer; to trespass
traspaso, trahs-pah-so, s., conveyance; trespass
traspie, trahs-pe-ay, s., trip; slip; stumble
trasquilar, trahs-ke-lar, v., to shear; to lop; to
trastera, trahs-tay-rah, s., lumber-room [clip
trastienda, trahs-te-en-dah, s., back-room behind
 a shop
trasto, trahs-to, s., old furniture; lumber; rubbish
trastornar, trahs-tor-nar, v., to overthrow; to
 disturb; to confuse [confusion]
trastorno, trahs-tor-no, s., overthrow; disorder;
trastrocar, trahs-tro-kar, v., to invert the order
 of things [abridge]
trasuntar, trah-soon-tar, v., to transcribe; to
trasunto, trah-soon-to, s., copy; likeness
trata, trah-tah, s., slave-trade
tratable, trah-tah-blai, a., tractable
tratado, trah-tah-do, s., treaty; treatise
tratamiento, trah-tah-me-en-to, s., treatment
tratante, trah-tahn-tay, s., dealer in provisions
tratar, trah-tar, v., to treat (a subject); to trade;
 to use
través, trah-vess, s., bias; misfortune. al —, ahl
 —, across

travesía, trah-vay-see-ah, s., passage; crossing;
 oblique position [lively fancy]
travesura, trah-vay-soo-rah, s., prank; frolic
travieso, trah-ve-ay-so, a., lively; frolicsome
traza, trah-thah, s., first sketch; outline
trazar, trah-thar, v., to plan out
trébol, tray-bol, s., clover
trece, tray-thay, s. & a., thirteen
trecho, tray-cho, s., space; distance
tregua, tray-goo'ah, s., truce
treinta, tray-in-tah, s. & a., thirty [dable]
tremendo, tray-men-do, a., tremendous; formi-
trementina, tray-men-tee-nah, s., turpentine
trémulo, tray-moo-lo, a., trembling
tren, tren, s., train; equipage; retinue
trencilla, tren-thee-l'yah, s., braid
treno, tray-no, s., lamentation
trenza, tren-thah, s., braided hair
tregar, tray-par, v., to climb; to crawl
trepidar, tray-pe-dar, v., to shake; to quake
tres, tres, s. & a., three
triaca, tre-ah-kah, s., theriac [tice]
tribunal, tre-boo-nahl, s., tribunal; court of jus-
tríciclo, tre-thee-klo, s., tricycle
trigésimo, tre-Hay-se-mo, a., thirtieth
trigo, tree-go, s., wheat
trigueño, tre-gay-n'yo, a., swarthy
trillado, tre-l'yah-do, a., thrashed; beaten; trite
trillar, tre-l'yar, v., to thrash; to beat; to frequent
trimestre, tre-mess-tray, s., three months; quarter
trincar, trin-kar, v., to break into small pieces
trinchar, trin-char, v., to carve
trino, tree-no, s., trill. a., containing three things
tripa, tree-pah, s., tripe
tripe, tree-pay, s., plush; shag
tripudo, tre-poo-do, a., big-bellied
tripulación, tre-poo-lah-the-on, s., crew of a ship
tripular, tre-poo-lar, v., to man a ship [instan]
trís, triss, s., noise made by the breaking of glass
triscar, triss-kar, v., to stamp the feet; to frisk
triste*, triss-tay, a., sad
tristeza, triss-tay-thah, s., sadness; sorrow

triturar, tre-too-rar, v., to grind; to pound
triunfar, tre-oon-far, v., to triumph
trocar, tro-kar, v., to barter; to exchange
trocha, tro-chah, s., cross path; short cut
trochemoche (a), ah tro-chay-mo-chay, adv.,
 helter-skelter
trofeo, tro-fay-o, s., trophy
troj, troje, troH, tro-Hay, s., granary; barn
tromba, trom-bah, s., water-spout
trompa, trom-pah, s., horn; wind instrument;
 trunk of an elephant
trompeta, trom-pay-tah, s., trumpet
tronada, tro-nah-dah, s., thunder-storm
troncar, tron-kar, v., to mutilate
tronco, tron-ko, s., trunk
troncho, tron-cho, s., sprig; stem; stalk
trono, tro-no, s., throne
tropa, tro-pah, s., troop
tropel, tro-pell, s., rush; bustle; crowd
tropezar, tro-pay-thar, v., to stumble; to be de-
 tained; to meet
troquel, tro-kell, s., die; stamp
trotar, tro-tar, v., to trot
trovar, tro-var, v., to versify
trozo, tro-tho, s., piece; fragment
trucha, troo-chah, s., trout; crane
trueno, troo'ay-no, s., thunder-clap
trueque, troo'ay-kay, s., exchange; barter; truck
trufa, troo-fah, s., truffle
truhán, troo'an, s., rascal; buffoon
trujamán, troo-Hah-man, s., interpreter
truncar, troon-kar, v., to truncate; to maim
tú, too, pron., thou
tu, too, a., thy; thine
tubérculo, too-bair-koo-lo, s., tuber; tubercle
tubo, too-bo, s., pipe; tube
tuerca, too'air-kah, s., female screw
tuerto, too'air-to, a., squint-eyed; one-eyed
tuétano, too'ay-tah-no, s., marrow
tufo, too-fo, s., fume; strong and offensive smell
tul, tool, s., tulle
tulipán, too-le-pahn, s., tulip

tullido, too-l'yee-do, a., crippled; maimed
 tumbar, toom-bar, v., to throw down; to tumble
 tumor, too-mor, s., tumour [ment
 tùmulo, too-moo-lo, s., tomb; sepulchral monu-
 tumulto, too-mool-to, s., tumult; uproar
 tunante, too-nahn-tay, s., rake. a., cunning
 túnel, too-nel, s., tunnel
 túnica, too-ne-kah, s., tunic
 tuno, too-no, s., truant [oneself
 tupir, too-peer, v., to press close. —se, to glut
 turba, toor-bah, s., crowd; peat; sod
 turbación, toor-bah-the-on, s., perturbation
 turbar, toor-bar, v., to disturb; to trouble
 turbio,* toor-be-o, a., muddy; troubled; obscure
 turbión, toor-be-on, s., heavy shower
 turbulento,* toor-boo-len-to, a., turbid; disor-
 turnar, toor-nar, v., to alternate [derly
 turno, toor-no, s., turn; alternate order
 turquesa, toor-kay-sah, s., turquoise
 turquí, toor-kee, s., deep blue colour
 turrón, toor-rron, s., nougat
 ¡tús! tooss, interj., word used for calling dogs
 tutear, too-tay-ar, v., to thou
 tutela, too-tay-lah, s., guardianship; tutelage
 tutor, too-tor, s., tutor; instructor
 tuyo, tuya, too-yo, too-yah, a., thine

ubre, oo-bray, s., teat; udder
 ufanarse, oo-fah-nar-say, v., to boast
 ufano,* oo-fah-no, a., arrogant; cheerful
 ujier, oo-He-air, s., usher
 úlcera, ool-thay-rah, s., ulcer
 ultimar, ool-te-mar, v., to end; to finish
 último,* ool-te-mo, a., last; latest; extreme; final
 ultrajar, ool-trah-Har, v., to outrage; to despise;
 ultraje, ool-trah-Hay, s., outrage [to depreciate
 umbral, oom-brahl, s., threshold
 un, oon, a., (for uno), one, a. an
 unánime,* oo-nah-ne-may, a., unanimous
 unción, oon-the-on, s., unction
 undoso, oon-do-so, a., wavy; undulatory
 ungüento, oon-goo'en-to, s., ointment

único,* oo-ne-ko, a., unique; sole; singular
 unidad, oo-ne-dahd, s., unity
 uniforme, oo-ne-for-may, s. & a., uniform
 unión, oo-ne-on, s., union; joint; fusion; conso-
 lidation [blend. —se, to associate
 unir, oo-neer, v., to unite; to join; to bind; to
 universidad, oo-ne-vair-se-dahd, s., university
 universo, oo-ne-vair-so, s., universe
 uno, oo-no, a., one; sole; only
 untar, oon-tar, v., to anoint; to grease
 untuoso, oon-too'o-so, a., unctuous
 uña, oo-n'yah, s., nail; hoof; fang; claw; talon
 uñada, oo-n'yah-dah, s., scratch with the nail
 urbano,* oor-bah-no, a., urban; urbane
 urdir, oor-deer, v., to warp; to contrive
 urgente,* oor-Hen-tay, a., urgent
 urgir, oor-Heer, v., to be urgent; to urge
 urraca, oor-rrah-kah, s., magpie
 usado, oo-sah-do, a., used; worn out; experienced;
 second-hand
 usanza, oo-sahn-thah, s., usage; custom; use
 usar, oo-sar, v., to use; to accustom; to enjoy
 usía, oo-see-ah, s., contraction of Vuestra Señoría
 (your Lordship)
 uso, oo-so, s., use; service; custom; fashion
 usted, oos-ted, s., contraction of Vuestra Merced
 (your Honour, you) [ment
 utensilio, oo-ten-see-le-o, s., utensil; tool; imple-
 útero, oo-tay-ro, s., uterus; womb
 útil,* oo-til, a., useful
 uva, oo-vah, s., grape

vaca, vah-kah, s., cow; beef
 vacaciones, vah-kah-the-o-ness, s., holidays
 vacada, vah-kah-dah, s., drove of cows
 vacante, vah-kahn-tay, s., vacancy. a., vacant
 vacar, vah-kar, v., to vacate; to be vacant
 vaciar, vah-the-ar, v., to empty; to hollow
 vacío, vah-thee-o, s., vacuum. a., empty
 vacunar, vah-koo-nar, v., to vaccinate
 vadeable, vah-day-ah-blav, a., fordable
 vado, vah-do, s., ford

vagabundo, vah-gah-boon-do, a., vagabond
 vagancia, vah-gahn-the-ah, s., vagrancy
 vagido, vah-Hee-do, s., cry of a child
 vago, vah-go, s., vagabond. a., vagrant; vague
 vagón, vah-gon, s., wagon; van
 vaguear, vah-gay-ar, v., to loiter; to rove
 vaguedad, vah-gay-dahd, s., vagueness
 vaharada, vah-ah-rah-dah, s., vapour of breath
 vaina, vah'e-nah, s., scabbard; pod; husk
 vainazas, vah'e-nah-thahs, s., dull person
 vainilla, vah'e-nee-l'yah, s., vanilla
 vaivén, vah'e-ven, s., fluctuation; swaying
 vajilla, vah-Hee-l'yah, s., dinner-set
 vale, vah-lay, s., promissory note; voucher
 valedero, vah-lay-day-ro, a., valid; available
 valedor, vah-lay-dor, s., protector; defender
 valentia, vah-len-tee-ah, s., valour; courage
 valer, vah-lair, v., to protect; to be worth
 valeroso*, vah-lay-ro-so, a., valiant; brave
 valia, vah-lee-ah, s., valuation; credit; value
 válido*, vah-le-do, a., valid; binding
 valido, vah-lee-do, s., favourite. a., favoured;
 esteemed
 valiente, vah-le-en-tay, a., valiant; brave
 valija, vah-lee-Hah, s., valise; mail-bag; post
 valijero, vah-le-Hay-ro, s., postman [your
 valimiento, vah-le-me-en-to, s., use; benefit; fa-
 valor, vah-lor, s., value; valour
 valorar, vah-lo-rar, v., to value; to appraise
 vals, vals, s., waltz
 vallado, vah-l'yah-do, s., stockade; fence
 valle, vah-l'yay, s., valley
 vanagloria, vah-nah-glo-re-ah, s., vainglory
 vanidad, vah-ne-dahd, s., vanity
 vanidoso, vah-ne-do-so, a., vain; showy
 vano*, vah-no, a., vain; useless; conceited
 vapor, vah-por, s., vapour; steam; steamboat
 vapular, vah-poo-lar, v., to flog
 vaqueria, vah-kay-ree-ah, s., herd of cattle; dairy
 vara, vah-rah, s., rod; pole; shaft; ell
 varar, vah-rar, v., to launch a ship; to be stranded
 variar, vah-re-ar, v., to vary; to change; to alter

varilla, vah-ree-l'yah, s., rod; spindle
 vario*, vah-re-o, a., various; variable. pl., some
 varón, vah-ron, s., man (male human being) [severa
 varonil, vah-ro-neel, a., manly; vigorous
 vasar, vah-sar, s., shelf in a kitchen
 vasiija, vah-see-Hah, s., vessel for liquids
 vaso, vah-so, s., vase; vessel; tumbler
 vástago, vahs-tah-go, s., stem; bud; shoot
 vasto, vahs-to, a., vast; huge
 vaticinio, vah-te-thee-ne-o, s., prediction
 vaya, vah-yah, s., scoff; jest
 vecindad, vay-thin-dahd, s., neighbourhood: in-
 habitants [bouring
 vecino, vay-thee-no, s., neighbour. a., neigh-
 veda, vay-dah, s., time when hunting or fishing
 is forbidden
 vedar, vay-dar, v., to forbid; to impede
 veedor, vay-ay-dor, s., overseer
 vega, vay-gah, s., open country: plain
 veinte, vay-in-tay, s. & a., twenty
 vejación, vay-Hah-the-on, s., vexation
 vejar, vay-Har, v., to vex
 vejez, vay-Heth, s., old age; decay
 vejiga, vay-Hee-gah, s., bladder; tobacco pouch
 vela, vay-lah, s., vigil; watch; candle; sail; awning
 velar, vay-lar, v., to watch; to be awake; to keep
 vigil; to work at night [levity
 veleidad, vay-lay'e-dahd, s., velleity; faint desire;
 veleta, vay-lay-tah, s., vane
 velo, vay-lo, s., veil; pretext
 velón, vay-lon, s., lamp
 veloz*, vay-loth, a., swift
 vello, vay-l'yo, s., down; nap
 vellón, vay-l'yon, s., fleece; lock of wool
 velludo, vay-l'yoo-do, s., velvet. a., woolly
 vena, vay-nah, s., vein; seam
 venado, vay-nah-do, s., deer; stag
 vencedor, ven-thay-dor, s., victor; winner
 vencejo, ven-thay-Ho, s., string; band; martinet
 vencer, ven-thair, v., to vanquish; to conquer;
 to win [payable
 vencido, ven-thee-do, a., conquered; matured

vencimiento, ven-the-me-en-to, s., conquest;
venda, ven-dah, s., bandage; fillet [maturity
vendar, ven-dar, v., to bandage; to hoodwink
vendaval, ven-dah-vahl, s., strong south wind
vendedor, ven-day-dor, s., vendor; seller
vender, ven-dair, v., to sell; to betray
vendimia, ven-dee-me-ah, s., vintage
veneno, vay-nay-no, s., venom; poison
venero, vay-nay-ro, s., vein of metal; source
venganza, ven gahn-thah, s., vengeance
vengar, ven-gar, v., to revenge. — **se**, to be re-
 venged on [the head
venia, vay-ne-ah, s., pardon; leave; bow with
venida, vay-nee-dah, s., arrival; return
venidero, vay-ne-day-ro, a., future
venir, vay-neer, v., to come; to arrive; to follow;
 to succeed; to spring from
venta, ven-tah, s., sale; roadside inn
ventaja, ven-tah-Hah, s., advantage; commodity
ventajoso*, ven-tah-Ho-so, a., advantageous
ventana, ven-tah-nah, s., window
ventear, ven-tay-ar, v., (wind) to blow; to scent;
 to investigate
ventisca, ven-tiss-kah, s., snow-storm [town
ventorrillo, ven-to-rree-l'yo, s., petty inn near a
ventosa, ven-to-sah, s., vent; cupping; air-hole
ventrudo, ven-troo-do, a., big-bellied
ventura, ven-too-rah, s., luck; venture; risk
venturoso*, ven-too-ro-so, a., fortunate
ver, vair, v., to see; to look; to observe
vera, vay-rah, s., edge
verano, vay-rah-no, s., summer season
veras, vay-rahs, s., truth. **de** —, day —, in truth
veraz, vay-rath, a., veracious
verbo, vair-bo, s., word; term; verb
verdad, vair-dahd, s., truth; reality [uine
verdadero, vair-dah-day-ro, a., true; real; gen-
verde, vair-day, a., green; immature
verdin, vair-deen, s., verdure; mould
verdugo, vair-doo-go, s., young shoot of a tree;
 hangman
verdura, vair-doo-rah, s., verdure; greens

vereda, vay-ray-dah, s., path; footpath
vergel, vair-Hell, s., orchard [ful
vergonzoso*, vair-gon-tho-so, a., bashful; shame-
vergüenza, vair-goo'en-thah, s., shame; bashful-
veridico, vay-ree-de-ko, a., truthful [ness
verisimil, vay-re-see-mil, a., likely
verja, vair-Hah, s., grate; railing
vernáculo, vair-nah-koo-lo, a., native; vernacular
verraco, vair-rrah-ko, s., boar
verruga, vair-rroo-gah, s., wart; pimple
versado, vair-sah-do, a., versed; conversant
versar, vair-sar, v., to be conversant
vertedor, vair-tay-dor, s., nightman; sewer
verter, vair-tair, v., to spill; to empty; to translate
vértice, vair-te-thay, s., top; apex; vertex
vertiente, vair-te-en-tay, s., water-shed; slope
vespertino, vess-pair-tee-no, a., of the evening
vestido, vess-tee-do, s., dress; clothes; garment
vestiglo, vess-tee-glo, s., horrid monster
vestir, vess-teer, v., to clothe; to dress; to adorn;
 to cloak
vestuario, vess-too'ah-re-o, s., clothes; wardrobe;
 uniform; vestry
veta, vay-tah, s., vein; lode
vez, veth, s., turn; return; time
via, vee'ah, s., way; manner; railway
viajar, ve'ah-Har, v., to travel
viaje, ve'ah-Hay, s., journey; travel; voyage
viajero, ve'ah-Hay-ro, s., traveller; passenger
vibora, vee-bo-rah, s., viper [dart
vibrar, ve-brar, v., to vibrate; to brandish; to
vicario, ve-kah-re-o, s., vicar. a., vicarial
viciar, ve-the-ar, v., to vitiate; to annul
vicio, vee-the-o, s., vice
vid, vid, s., vine
vida, vee-dah, s., life
vidrio, vee-dre-o, s., glass
viejo, ve-ay-Ho, a., old; ancient
viento, ve-en-to, s., wind; air; vanity
vientre, ve-en-tray, s., belly
viernes, ve-air-ness, s., Friday
viga, vee-gah, s., beam

vigente, ve-Hen-tay, a., in force
vigésimo, ve-Hay-se-mo, a., twentieth
vigilar, ve-He-lar, v., to watch over
vigorar, ve-go-rar, v., to strengthen
vihuela, ve-oo'ay-lah, s., guitar
vil*, veel, a., vile
vileza, ve-lay-thah, s., vileness
vilipendiar, ve-le-pen-de-ar, v., to revile
villa, vee-l'yah, s., town; city; municipality
villanaje, ve-l'yah-nah-Hay, s., peasantry
villano, ve-l'yah-no, s., rustic. a*, villainous
vinagre, ve-nah-gray, s., vinegar
vinatero, ve-nah-tay-ro, s., wine-merchant
vinazo, ve-nah-tho, s., very strong wine
vinculo, ve-en-koo-lo, s., tie; link
vindicar, vin-de-kar, v., to vindicate; to avenge
vindicta, vin-dik-tah, s., vengeance
vino, vee-no, s., wine
viña, vee-n'yah, s., vineyard
violado, ve-o-lah-do, a., violet; coloured; violated
violar, ve-o-lar, v., to violate; to ravish; to profane
violento*, ve-o-len-to, a., violent; strained
violín, ve-o-leen, s., violin; fiddle
violón, ve-o-lon, s., bass-viol
virar, ve-rar, v., to tack
virgen, veer-Hen, s., virgin
viril*, ve-reel, a., virile
virote, ve-ro-tay, s., dart; arrow
virrey, veer-rray'e, s., viceroy
virtud, veer-tood, s., virtue; force; vigour
viruela, ve-roo'ay-lah, s., small-pox
viruta, ve-roo-tah, s., chip. pl., wood-shavings
visaje, ve-sah-Hay, s., grimace; grin
viscera, viss-thay-rah, s., vital organs
visitar, ve-se-tar, v., to visit; to inspect [of
vislumbrar, viss-loom-brar, v., to have a glimpse
viso, vee-so, s., prospect; lustre; pretext
vispera, viss-pay-rah, s., eve. pl., vespers
vista, viss-tah, s., sight; view; eye; appearance;
 landscape; purpose
vistazo, viss-tah-tho, s., glance [whereas
visto, viss-to, a., obvious; clear. — que, — kay,

vistoso, viss-to-so, a., beautiful; showy
vitalicio, ve-tah-lee-the-o, a., during life
¡vitor! vee-tor, interj., long live!
vitualia, ve-too'ah-l'yah, s., victuals
vituperar, ve-too-pay-rar, v., to blame
viuda, ve'oo-dah, s., widow
viudo, ve'oo-do, s., widower
vivac, ve-vahk, s., bivouac
vivaracho, ve-vah-rah-cho, a., lively; smart
vivaz, ve-vath, a., lively; active; evergreen
viveres, vee-vay-res, s., provisions [blance
viveza, ve-vay-thah, s., liveliness; strong resem-
vividero, ve-ve-day-ro, a., habitable
vivienda, ve-ve-en-dah, s., dwelling-house
vivir, ve-veer, v., to live; to last; to reside
vivo*, vee-vo, a., living; lively; acute; vivid
vizconde, vith-kon-day, s., viscount
vocear, vo-thay-ar, v., to cry; to vociferate
vocingleria, vo-thin-glai-ree-ah, s., clamour;
 outcry; loquacity
volandas (en), en vo-lahn-dahs, adv., in the air
volandero, vo-lahn-day-ro, a., volatile; fortuitous;
 fleeting
volar, vo-lar, v., to fly; to blow up
volateria, vo-lah-tay-ree-ah, s., fowling; fowls
volátil, vo-lah-til, a., volatile
volatin, vo-lah-teen, s., rope-dancer
volcar, vol-kar, v., to overturn; to make dizzy
voltear, vol-tay-ar, v., to whirl; to upset
volteo, vol-tay-o, s., whirling; overturning
volumen, vo-loo-men, s., volume; size; bulk; tome
voluntad, vo-loon-tahd, s., will
volver, vol-vair, v., to return; to repay; to send
 back; to turn; to grow sour
vómico, vo-me-ko, a., vomitive
vorágine, vo-rah-He-nay, s., vortex
voraz*, vo-rath, a., voracious
vos, vosotros, vos, vos-o-tros, pron., you
votar, vo-tar, v., to vow; to vote
voto, vo-to, s., vow; vote; opinion; wish
voz, voth, s., voice; word; vote; opinion
vuelco, voo'ell-ko, s., overturning

vuelo, voo'ay-lo, s., flight; wing
 vuelta, voo'ell-tah, s., turn; return; back side;
 excursion
 vuestro, voo'es-tro, pron., your; yours
 vulgacho, vool-gah-cho, s., mob; populace
 vulgo, vool-go, s., multitude; general public
 vulnerar, vool-nay-rar, v., to injure the reputation

y, e, conj., and [ing that
 ya, yah, adv., now; already. — que, — kay, see-
 yacente, yah-then-tay, a., lying; jacent
 yacer, yah-thair, v., to lie; to be situated
 yedra, yay-drah, s., ivy
 yegua, yay-goo'ah, s., mare
 yelmo, yell-mo, s., helmet; helm
 yema, yay-mah, s., bud; germ; yolk
 yerba, yair-bah, (see hierba)
 yermo, yair-mo, s., desert; wilderness
 yerno, yair-no, s., son-in-law
 yerro, yair-rro, s., error; mistake; fault
 yerto, yair-to, a., stiff; rigid; inflexible
 yesca, yess-kah, s., tinder; spunk
 yeso, yay-so, s., gypsum; plaster
 yo, yo, pron., I
 yugo, yoo-go, s., yoke, nuptial tie; oppressive
 yunta, yoon-tah, s., couple; pair [authority
 yute, yoo-tay, s., jute

zábila, thah-be-lah, s., aloe
 zabullir, thah-boo-l'yeer, v., to plunge
 zafada, thah-fah-dah, s., flight; escape
 zafio*, thah-fe-o, a., coarse
 zafo, thah-fo, a., free; disentangled
 zaga, thah-gah, s., back of a carriage
 zagal, thah-gahl, s., swain
 zaguan, thah-goo'ahn, s., porch; vestibule
 zaherir, thah-ay-reer, v., to censure; to mortify
 zahurda, thah'oor-dah, s., hovel
 zaino, thah'e-no, a., (horses) chestnut-coloured;
 treacherous [lation
 zalameria, thah-lah-may-ree-ah, s., flattery; adu-

zalea, thah-lay-ah, s., sheep-skin
 zalear, thah-lay-ar, v., to shake a thing
 samacuco, thah-mah-koo-ko, s., dunce; dolt
 zamarra, thah-mar-rrah, s., sheep-skin jacket
 zambo, thahm-bo, a., knock-kneed
 zambra, thahm-brah, s., noisy mirth
 zambucar, thahm-boo-kar, v., to hide
 zambullida, thahm-boo-l'yeer-dah, s., ducking
 zampar, thahm-par, v., to devour eagerly
 zampuzar, thahm-poo-thar, v., to plunge; to dive
 zanahoria, thah-nah-o-re-ah, s., carrot
 zancada, thahn-kah-dah, s., stride
 zancajo, thahn-kah-Ho, s., heel
 zancarrón, thahn-kar-rron, s., fleshless bone
 zanco, thahn-ko, s., stilt
 zangandongo, thahn-gahn-don-go, s., idler
 zanganear, thahn-gah-nay-ar, v., to live in idleness
 zángano, thahn-gah-no, s., drone
 zanja, thahn-Hah, s., ditch; trench
 zaquear, thahn-kay-ar, v., to waddle
 zapa, thah-pah, s., spade
 zaparrastrar, thah-par-rrahs-trar, v., to trail
 zapata, thah-pah-tah, s., leather hinge
 zapatero, thah-pah-tay-ro, s., shoemaker
 zapato, thah-pah-to, s., shoe [tippler
 zaque, thah-kay, s., leather flask; wine bag;
 zarabanda, thah-rah-bahn-dah, s., saraband [ches
 zaragüelles, thah-rah-goo'ay-l'yess, s., wide bree-
 zaranda, thah-rah-dah, s., screen; sieve
 zarandajas, thah-rah-dah-Hahs, s., trifles
 zarandar, thah-rah-dar, v., to winnow; to sift
 zarapito, thah-rah-pee-to, s., curlew
 zaraza, thah-rah-thah, s., chintz
 zarceta, thar-say-tah, s., moor-hen
 zarcillo, thar-thee-l'yo, s., ear-ring; tendril
 zarpa, thar-pah, s., claw [shabby
 zarrapastoso, thar-rrah-pahs-tro-so, a., ragged;
 zarria, thar-rre-ah, s., leather thong; dirt on
 zarzal, thar-thahl, s., brake; briery [clothes
 zarzamora, thar-thah-mo-rah, s., blackberry
 zarzuela, thar-thoo'ay-lah, s., musical comedy;
 vaudeville

zascandil, thahs-kahn-dil, s., busybody
 zipizape, the-pe-thah-pay, s., noisy scuffle
 izis, zas! thiss, thahs, interj., flap! slap!
 zócalo, tho-kah-lo, s., socle
 zoclo, tho-klo, s., wooden shoe
 zona, tho-nah, s., zone; girdle
 zonzo*, thon-tho, a., insipid; dull; stupid
 zoquete, tho-kay-tay, s., block; bit of bread
 blockhead
 zorra, thor-rrah, s., vixen; prostitute
 zorro, thor-rro, s., male fox; sly fellow
 zorruno, thor-rroo-no, a., vulpine; foxlike
 zorzal, thor-thal, s., thrush
 zote, tho-tay, s., ignorant lazy person
 zozobra, tho-tho-brah, s., uneasiness; anxiety
 zueco, thoo'ay-ko, s., wooden shoe
 zumba, thoom-bah, s., carrier's bell; joke; jest
 zumbido, thoom-bee-do, s., buzzing sound
 zumo, thoo-mo, s., sap; juice
 zupia, thoo-pe-ah, s., wine which is turned; dregs
 zurcir, thoor-theer, v., to darn; to patch up;
 join; to tell lies
 zurdo, thoor-do, a., left; left handed
 zurrapa, thoor-rrah-pah, s., lees; dregs
 zurrar, thoor-rrar, v., to curry; to dress; to tan
 to flog
 zurriago, thoor-rre-ah-go, s., leather whip
 zurriburri, thoor-rre-boor-rre, s., ragamuffin
 zurrido, thoor-rree-do, s., humming; bustle
 zurrón, thoor-rron, s., shepherd's bag; husk
 zutano, thoo-tah-no, s., such a one



**SPANISH-
ENGLISH
ENGLISH-
SPANISH**

HUGO

**ESPAÑOL-
INGLÉS
INGLÉS-
ESPAÑOL**